

JACK VANCE'S NAME RECYCLING

By

Wil Ceron

Entry

Aartemus, Dr

A professor of medicine at the Narghuys Academy of Medical Sciences. Faurence Dacre stole his legs

Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

DEFINITION (DERIVATION between square brackets [xx]) \ Text between brackets (e.g. POL 6) or (16) are also Story Codes & Page Numbers \ Notes are marked between double brackets ((X))

VIE STORY Title (Incl Alternate and Lost Titles) | (VIE-Code | Freq

Table of contents

A	4
B	34
C	80
D	125
E	158
F	173
G	199
H	229
I	261
J	268
K	278
L	292
M	313
N	370
N	381
P	396
Q	427
R	430
S	450
T	507
U	547
V	553
W	569
X	594
Y	595
Z	599
9 (numeral)	605

A

A

Aartemus, Dr

A professor of medicine at the Narghuys Academy of Medical Sciences. Faurence Dacre stole his legs

Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Abbot, Sam

A round-faced employee of the Applied Research Foundation

in: Dover's Spargill's ghastly floater | (dover4 | 01-01)

Abercrombie, Clara

The mother of Earl Abercrombie

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Abercrombie, Clarice

A younger sibling of Earl Abercrombie; the child of Clara

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Abercrombie, Dauphin

A younger sibling of Earl Abercrombie; the child of Clara

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Abercrombie, Earl

The eighteen-year-old absolute ruler of Abercrombie Station. A teratologist, he collects many unusual objects and creatures

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Abercrombie, Eva

The grandmother of Earl Abercrombie, and mother of Justus Abercrombie

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Abercrombie, Harper

A younger sibling of Earl Abercrombie; the child of Clara

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Abercrombie, Hugo

The elder brother of Earl Abercrombie, who keeps Hugo in suspended animation among his collection of alien animals. Hugo is insane

A

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Abercrombie, Justus

The deceased father of Earl Abercrombie

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Abercrombie, Lionel

The elder brother of Earl Abercrombie. He assumes the alias Fotheringay and becomes master of Abercrombie Station after Earls death

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Abercrombie, Millicent

A younger sibling of Earl Abercrombie; the child of Clara

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Ableman, Fred

A Canadian yachtsman who buys an orbital satellite home from Ernest Ferraro

in: I'll build your dream castle (VIE Title) | Dream castle (ReVISEd) (a.k.a.) | (castl9 | 01-02)

Abreu 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Academy, The

A great educational institution in Hant

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Achernar 1)

Alpha Eridani; an inhabited world whose telepathic representative in the Trans-Galactic Beauty Contest looks like an armadillo with wasp head. Green scales ... Weight 150 lbs (68 Kg)

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Achernar 2)

An inhabited world

in: Shape-Up | (shape5 | 01-01)

Achernar 3)

A star near Thamber

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Achernar 4)

A person who, or place which, gives the signal to attack Bernissus 5 castle in Scroll from the Ninth Dimension

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

A

Achernar Central School of Forensic Linguistics

A law school attended by Hilmar Krim

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Adace

See MEA-1-2-3 Entry: Alien Dance and Arts Tourist Salon

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Adace

For six months of every year, the god of pate, cruelty, and evil Worshipped by the Evadnioi. He then exchanges roles with Aronice, becoming god of bravery, virtue and clemency

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Adam, Claris

A famous lover of William Wales, Their story is know widely in the Oikumene

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Adams, Renee

The owner of the Bluebird Cafe in Pleasant Grove

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Addels, Jehan

An economist of New Wexford, Aloysius, Vega. "A youngish man, slight of body, with a long quizzical face, a balding scalp which he had not troubled to have rehaired," he becomes Gersens investment banker

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

ADHIL 0)

star of planet Loristan in constellation Andromeda (FGB 5). Historically this name has been applied to many stars in Andromeda;

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

ADHIL 1)

XI Andromedae; a Ko III (giant) star located 214 Light Years from Old Earth

in: zzz

ADHIL 2)

60 Andromedae; a K3. 5 III (giant) star located 530 Light Years from Old Earth

in: zzz

ADHIL 3)

49 Andromedae

in: zzz

A

ADHIL 4)

Chi Andromedae; a G8 III (giant) star located 250 Light Years from Old Earth

in: zzz

Adolphe, King

The ruler of Aquitaine

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Adrio, Casuelda

A gentlewoman who petitions the Anome for redress when her affections are scorned by Andrei Simic

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Aeolian Academy

A private college for high-castc students overlooking the Greater Karijieir Sea near Gust on Axelbarren. Skirlet Hutsenreiter eventually attends this school after being withdrawn from the Lyceum in Thanet

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Aeolian Hall

A musical instrument of pearl-gray glass three hundred feet in length in Garwiy. It uses the wind to create tones in ten thousand sets of glass chimes

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Aeolian Ocean

A sea four hundred miles wide which separates Alpha from Beta to the west on Mariah

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Aethel

The daughter of Granice and Baudille of Troicinet

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Aetna

A management services company competing with Zodiac Control, Inc. it specializes in low-yield, low-risk contracts

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Aetna University

University at Lorca on the world Sansevere

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

A

Agabil, Zafonce

A jeweler in Garwiy on Durdane

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Aglom Fourteen

The code name of a Mang agent on Kyril

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Agnes

A cousin of Ronald Wilby who lives with her mother Margaret and brother Earl in Pennsylvania

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Agnes

The housemaid of Pirie Tamm at Fair Winds

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Agon, Mount

The peak in the Teach tac Teach where the wizard Sartzanek was imprisoned

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Agostino

A machine-operator working on the Bio-Minerals raft on Sabria. He is killed by the Dekabrachs

in: Gift of gab, The | (gifto6 | 01-01)

Agostino Cordas

The westernmost large island on Ethelrinda Cordas

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Agrolio, Agralio, Agrolio

A formal roar performed by the Bold Lions of Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Aguilar, Dr

A medical doctor from the Los Angeles Medical Research Center who supervises the induced death and resuscitation of Don Berwick

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

A

Aguilar, Mrs

The mother of Ratnon Aguilar. She reports Juan Carminezs assault on Ramon to Sheriff Joe Ham

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Aguilar, Ramon

A citizen of Pleasant Grove who is assaulted in La Fiesta by Juan Carminez

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Aguilar, Tony

A resident of Burnett, California who promotes cock fights and bribed Mrs. Rostvolt. A "handsome young man with a crop of lustrous dark ringlets," bright and restless eyes, and olive skin, he works at the Valley Bloom packing shed

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Agwyd, Sir

A nobleman of Gyl in Dahau

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Aigle, Eline

The wife of Loren Aigle; a friend of Ted and Ravelin Seehoe

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Aigle, Loren

A friend of Ted Seehoe. He is married to Elme

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Aiken, James

A special-effects technician in Hollywood. The protagonist of the story, he helps identify the murderer of Howard Bannister

in: Enchanted princess, The (VIE Title) | Enchanted princess and Roger Atkin, The (a.k.a.) | Dreamer, The (a.k.a.) | (encha4 | 01-01)

Ailas

A young man of Uncibal who attends the bonterfest with Jantiff

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Ajan, Phosfer

A drayman of Pera upon whom the Blue Chasch of Dadiche imposed a cruel punishment

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

A

Akadie, Janno

Called Akadie the Mentor, he is "a thin long-armed man with an ill-assorted set of features - a big nose, sparse curls of snuff-brown hair, glassy blue eyes, a mouth continually trembling at the verge of a smile. . ." (17). He also has "narrow shoulders and sharp elbows," and a face mild and gentle with a "hint of impish mischief in the cast of his eyes and the quirk of his mouth" (43). He lives on Sarpassante Island. An epigrammatist, sage, and social arbiter, Akadie has travelled to other planets, which is unusual for a Trill. He becomes the go-between for the Welgen starmenters and the victims families. and marries Marucha Hulden

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Akadie, Janno

As Akadie of Trullion says about the climax of a hussade match, "The emotion has no name, but it is as rich as blood" (T, 182) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Akers, Jarvis

A young but distinguished orchestral conductor

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Akers, Joinaville

Author of "Dar Sai and the Darsh"

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Aktour, Mohammed Ali

A Moroccan employee of Arthur Upshaw who was tortured and murdered by the FLN for information about Noel Hutson. He was fifty-eight years old

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Alandrix, Lord

A nobleman of the Pens who is one of Lord Gensifer's cronies

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Alcyone 1)

A small continent on Mail's Planet

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Alcyone 2)

An inhabited planet, with Pallas as a major city

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

A

Alcyone 3)

The capital of the Kingdom of the Elder Isles which is established by King Aillas near the intersection of Icniel Way and Old Street

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Aldo 1)

The false name by which Jubal Droad refers to Ramus Ymph when he seeks information about Ymph on Eiselbar

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Aldo 2)

An arrogant young Methlen gentleman who demands explanations of Gersen at The Travelers Inn Garden

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Aldo the Underline

One of the Lords of Ambroy

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Alexander

A world with a yellow ocean

in: Visitors, The (VIE Title) | Winner lose All (a.k.a.) | (visit4 | 01-08)

Alexander, David

A "fabled justiciary and law-giver" of Tanzig on Camberwell. Early chronicles identify him as the person represented by the three hundred-foot statues in the central plaza. He is "depicted in three typical poses: summons to judgement. quelling the rabble, and imposition of equity. In this latter pose he earned a shorthanded axe with a broad lunate blade, possibly no more than an object of ceremonial import. "

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

ALGENIB

star, also known as Gamma Pegasi, 390 Light Years from Old Earth

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Algenib IV

An inhabited world of the Gaean Reach more commonly known as Clarendon

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Algenib IX; Espandencia

Espandencia, a world of the Oikumene (BD 4)

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

A

Alhaurin, Petar

The pecculating resident manager of Stronsi Ranch on Rosalia He is murdered by Namour co-Clattuc at Bainsey Castle

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Alicia, Lady

A gentlewoman dwelling at Black Oak Manor in Troicinet. She is a friend of Glyneth

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Ali-Tomas, Prince

The son of the Sultan of Singhalut on Cirgameesc

in: Sjambak | (sjamb4 | 01-01)

Allen, Clarence

A young man who escorts Madeline Cheabrough to the First Annual Grand Ball at Miss Pickett's Academy. He marries her after drinking punch laced with an Eskimo love potion

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Allen, Mervyn

The owner of Chateau dIf. He builds the Empyrean Tower. His body originally belonged to Lloyd Paren

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Allen, Woody

Allen, Woody \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Allixter, Marvin

The protagonist of The Planet Machine. He is a clever, impecunious matter-transmitter repairman whose nickname is "Scotty. "

in: Uninhibited robot, The (VIE Title) | Planet machine, The (a.k.a.) | Plagian siphon, The (a.k.a.) | (phlag4 | 01-03)

Alma

A sullen black-haired alcoholic woman who looks "disturbingly like a snake - small, flat, sharp head with the brown expressionless eyes" - living in Positano, Italy. A member of the "Dirty Shirt Club," she was a concert pianist whose career was ended by arthritis

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Almack

A riparian tree with a silver trunk and silver-purple fronds. As III

in: Asutra, The - Durdane No: 3 | (asutra | 01-01)

A

Almack 1)

One of the float communities of Blue World

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Almack 2)

A kind of silver-purple foliage growing along the Keba River on Durdane

in: Asutra, The - Durdane No: 3 | (asutra | 01-01)

ALODE

a star visible from Halma (E 4)

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Alode

A star visible from Halma

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Alode the Cliff

A massive mountain overlooking Scharrode

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Alonso of Ramy

A young grandee of Romarth; the nephew of Ardrian

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Alonso Saavedra

A sprawling city on the Rio Tanagra in what was once South America on Earth

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Alpha \ (MARIAH \ Continents)

is bleak and rough, with four mountain ranges around a variety of deserts high and low. The spaceport town is Ascensor

in: zzz

Alpha \ (SARKOVY \ USEFUL TERMS)

a type of activant that kills within three seconds

in: zzz

Alpha 1)

A Sarkoy poison of extreme speed and lethality

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Alpha 2)

An Organism who is killed when he tries to eat Finn

in: Men return, The | (menre7 | 01-04)

A

Alpha 3)

One of the four continents circling the equator of Mariah. A bleak, rough land, it contains four mountain ranges and a variety of deserts. It has a spaceport at Station A, near Acensor

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Alpha Gaea spaceport

The main spaceport on the planet Earth in the Gaeian Reach

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

ALPHARD

star, another name for Alpha Hydrae, 177 Light Years from Old Earth. Alphard-Alpha; a planet whose flora includes a type of flat sponge that absorbs rhenium (GAB)

in: Gift of gab, The | (gift06 | 01-01)

Alphard 1)

Alpha Draconis; an inhabited world whose representative in the Trans-Galactic Beauty Contest resembles "a metal lobster, without claws, antennae. Low to the ground. Said to be fast on feet; also rather touchy"

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Alphard 2)

The inhabited world from which Marville Landry came to Dicantropus

in: Masquerade on Dicantropus | (masqu3 | 01-02)

Alphard IV

Star Alpha Hydrus, 65 Light Years from Old Earth. See Quantique

in: zzz

Alphard IX

a Commonwealth world with seaweed processors (SJA)

in: Sjambak | (sjamb4 | 01-01)

Alphard the Lonely

The star orbited by Quantiqua

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Alphard VI

the Oikumene planet Quantique, which see

in: zzz

Alpheratz 1)

The yellow star orbited by Alpheratz A and B

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

A

Alpheratz 2)

An inhabited planet of the Oikumene

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Alpheratz A

a dry planet with oceans of the heavy gas neon kryptonite (FGB). It was settled by one of the Sons of Langtry, who gave rise to the Pherasic, also known as the Eagles, a race of highly mutated humans. (The other Langtry races are the Badau, the Koton, the Loristanese, and the Shaul.)

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Alpheratz B

a jungle world supplying the Eagles of Alpheratz A with agricultural products (FGB 5)

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Alpheratz IX

a strange, non-Earth-like planet of the Commonwealth (TOB)

in: To B or not to C or to D (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Cosmic hot food (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (tobor2 | 01-06)

Alpheratz VI

planet of the Oikumene, featuring the great Tri-Ocean Canal (FT 1)

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Alpheratz VI

An inhabited planet of the Gaeen Reach where Miro Hetzel once lived while his father worked on the Great Tri-Ocean Canal

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Altair 1)

An inhabited world visited by Joe Smith

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Altair 2)

An inhabited star system of the Oikumene

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Altrochi, Guido

An opera singer who is considered for membership in the interstellar touring company

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Altwenn, Roy

A person being treated for catatonic-manic syndrome at Balliase Palliatory

A

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Alume

One of the nine Castles of Earth, it is destroyed by the Meks, it was entered through a great wooden door

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Alume 1)

1. A semi-precious stone. (CS) 2. A common savanna plant. (Pn) CS V-1, Pn X

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Alume 2)

See Entry Alume 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Pnume, The - Tschai No: 4 | (pnumex | 01-10)

Alumes 1)

Bushes growing in clumps in the central plateau of Kislovan

in: Pnume, The - Tschai No: 4 | (pnumex | 01-10)

Alumes 2)

Precious gemstones

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Alvan

Mentioned in The World Between

in: World between, The (VIE Title) | Ecological onslaught (a.k.a.) | (worbe3 | 01-02)

Alvan

An inhabited world

in: World between, The (VIE Title) | Ecological onslaught (a.k.a.) | (worbe3 | 01-02)

Alvan, Jora

An accomplished flutist mentioned in Wilson Snyders memoir; one of the Two Hundred

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Alvarez, Rita

The name Galatea Betheas mother calls herself. A pretty woman, she works as a beauty operator in Los Angeles and says She's from Brazil

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Alvonso, Dae

An itinerant "minstrel, child-buyer, psychiatrist, and chiropractor" on Aetlith

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

A

Ambal, Lord

The title assumed by Alonzo Dirrig while he lives under the alias Lute Casagave on Ambal Island, which he has purchased from Glay Hulden. The original Lord Ambal, from whom Casagave falsely claims descent, built the mansion on Ambal Isle for his mistresses

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Amberlin

Under this name two mighty magicians of Grand Motholam - Amberlin I and Amberlin II - practiced sorcery (RHI 13)

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Ambeules 1)

A suburb of Rolingshaven, Earth. Built on nine hills, it is the birthplace and childhood home of Vogel Filschner, later the Demon Prince Viole Falushe

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Ambeules 2)

A great city on the the western coast of what was once Europe

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Ambryl, Duke

A nobleman of the Troagh In Lyonesse who captures Cory of Falonges

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Ameth 1)

A golden, fragrant flower of Ascolais

in: Turjan of Miir | (Chap 02-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Ameth 2)

A witch whom Guyal of Sferre meets in Carchasel

in: Guyal of Sferre | (guyal9 | 01-02) | (Chap 06a-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Amhurst, Paul

A criminal acquaintance of Bo Histledine who is arrested in Hongos Blue Lamp Tavern for possession of a stinger. A "gunk" dealer

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Anacho, Ankhe at Afram

A Dirdirman who becomes a friend and companion of Adam Reith on Tschai. He was born at Zumberwal and fled the Dirdir after killing his rival, Enze Edo Ezdowirram

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

A

Anacho, Ankhe at Afram

Anacho the Dirdirman refuses to believe that Earth exists, because the idea violates the pattern he has projected onto the blankness. Reith warns him that one so committed to preconceptions is subject to surprises, which on Tschai are usually fatal, but Anacho replies that such a one "at least has organized the cosmic relationship into categories, which sets him apart from animals and sub-men" (SOW. 88) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Ancient Grail, The

An orchestral suite composed by The Jacynth Martin

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Anderson, Oscar 1)

Author of "Ten Explorers: A Study of a Type"

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Anderson, Oscar 2)

An imaginary plumbing contractor contrived by Luellen Enright and Robert Malloy in their plot against Flora Brewer. He owns a black panel truck

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Anderson, Poul (Novels)

Anderson, Poul. Novels \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Anderson, Poul

Anderson, Poul \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Anderson, Poul on Vance

Anderson, Poul. on Vance \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Anderson, Professor

A short, fat man from Ledyard University who questions Lurulu

in: Gift of gab, The | (gifto6 | 01-01)

Anderview, Anthea

A woman, supposed a missionary, who is killed aboard the SS Andrei Simic. A member of Heavy Weather

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

A

Anderview, Merritt

A member of the Heavy Weather syndicate masquerading as a missionary, who is killed aboard the SS Andrei Simic

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Andoril 1)

Any of a group of "... large vicious andromorphs [q.v.]. Because of the difficulties of research, their habits remain obscure." One of them "... must have been twelve feet tall, with curving black shoulder horns and a crest of five bones. I knew he would like nothing better than to eat me, and he knew that I knew." On Shattorak, "Certain varieties of andorils used a spoken language which, try as they might, linguists were unable to interpret." And: "Perched in one of the branches [of a dead tree] was a disconsolate mud-walker: a gangling half-simian andoril eight feet tall, all bony arms and legs and tall narrow head. Tufts of white hair surrounded a visage formed of twisted cartilage and plaques of horn, with a pair of ocular stalks and a proboscis on its spindly chest." The proboscis was capable of emitting repellent fluids in self-defense. Further: "Coming upon large predators they showed what seemed reckless audacity, throwing branches, prodding the creature with their lances, then darting aside from its lunges on great high-legged jumps, sometimes even running up and down a massive back, shrilling and chittering in glee, until the beleaguered creature submerged in the river or the slime, or fled pounding into the jungle." On Throop's Heath (Th) they sometimes "played their odd version of bowls." ArS III*, EOE Precursory, Th VIII

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Andoril 2)

See Entryandoril 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Andoril 3)

See Entryandoril 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Andorils

Large, vicious andromorphs native to Throy on Cadwal, Their habits remain obscure

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Andromeda 469

The F6 star called Martin Cords; it is orbited by two inhabited worlds, Lucia Cordas and Ethelrinda Cordas

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

A

Andromeda 6011 IV

A junction world of the Gaeian Reach located in Mircea's Wisp. It is served by the Persian Line and the Glistmar Explorer Route

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Andromorph 1)

A man-like creature. See also andoril. [From the Greek andros, "man", and morphe, "form".] E I, ArS III* et al., EOE VIII

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Andromorph 2)

See Entryandromorph 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Andromorph 3)

See Entryandromorph 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Anfag

A Lord of Phronus and member of the Conclave of Nobles

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Ang

Ang is a crooked angular young man with a long high-bridged nose and a short black beard who attempts to waylay Gersen on Methlen

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Ang

Castle Ang is an ancient keep in a place called Devil-Shriek Gorge, used by Torqual as his base of operations

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Ang 1)

A bearded young henchman of Lans Larque sent to capture Gersen as he leaves the Black Barn, Twanish

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Ang 2)

An ancient castle in Devil-shriek Gorge where Torqual and his gang make their camp

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

A

Angela

A young woman of Salou Sain "who had led Myron a mad chase, only to marry a wealthy fishmonger."

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Angelo, Willam

A resident of Toronto who plays postcard chess with Earl Abercrombie

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Angh, Bubach

A native of Grodz whose magic lens is stolen by Cugel

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK-ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Angker, Doaune

A partner in Marlais and Angker. He rejects Farreros proposal to use new construction and design techniques

in: I'll build your dream castle (VIE Title) | Dream castle (ReVISED) (a.k.a.) | (castl9 | 01-02)

Angker, Rees

A civic reformer murdered by the corrupt police of Fexelburg

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Angmark, Haxo

A notorious assassin who comes to Fan. The antagonist of the story, he was once Commercial Representative to Sirene

in: Moon moth, The | (moonm7 | 01-03)

Annel

A plant with a pungent odor

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Annel 1)

A bush whose leaves were rubbed on the skin as an astringent, or chewed to disguise the breath. CC X, E VI

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Annel 2)

See Entryannel 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

A

Anome

A nameless traveler: "And I said, no, it is just another of the anomes who creep into Travelers' Inn for a sight of their own kind." [? from "anomia", the inability to name objects, or "anomie", a state of disorientation or anxiety.] SvW IV

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Anome 1)

A nameless or stateless wanderer

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Anome 2)

The ruler of Shant, commonly known as the Faceless Man. He enforces the laws of each canton evenhandedly by his power to detonate the torc each adult of Shant wears

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Anome, The

A novel by Jack Vance, copyright 1971. Durdane: Book I. The text cited is the original book version publication by Dell Publishing Company: New York, 1973, Page 5-224. Reprinted after 1978 as The Faceless Man

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Anome, The

In the Durdane series, the brilliant symbol is the torc, a collar of explosives affixed to the neck of every citizen of Shant at birth to ensure obedience to the Anome; if you stray, the Anome will know and will take your head \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Anome, The

The anonymous supreme governor of Shant, its "administrant of ultimate justice". He exercised power by means of the "torc", or explosive collar, which every citizen was required to wear around his neck and which he could activate from any distance. Also known as the Faceless Man, the Anome proved to be Sajarano of Sershan. An I

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Anome, The

One of the best things in The Anome (first published as "The Faceless Man") is the description of Garwiy, the city of glass, a glittering set piece in the story \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

A

Anome, The \ Quotes, Passages and Excerpts

"Property and life are not incommensurable, when property is measured in human toil. Essentially property is life; it is that proportion of life which an individual has expended to gain the property. When a thief steals property, he steals life. Each act of pillage therefore becomes a small murder."

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Anstrut, Gedee

An unpleasant, unattractive girlfriend of Sonjaly Rathe. She recognizes and reports Ghyl Tarvoke to the Welfare Agency when he returns to Ambroy

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Antagonist, The

A god-like Entity which helps Briar Kelly defeat Han

in: God and the temple robber, The (VIE Title) | Temple of Han, The (a.k.a.) | God and the temple of Han, The (Draft Title) | (templ1 | 01-03)

Ao of the Opals

A magician of Almerly during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth. A saturnine man with a pointed black beard and a caustic manner

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

A-O-INH, Mr

A student from Persigian who judges the Trans-Galactic Beauty Contest

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Aolus

A magical device to summon and direct winds of different strengths

in: Morreion | (Chap 04-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Aolus Benefices

The name assigned to the source of any anonymous donation to the Funusti Memorial Museum of Kiev

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Aquila

A region of the Gaean Reach, presumably named for the constellation seen from Old Earth

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Aquila GB 1201

A star in the Beyond. It is orbited by Sasani, where Interchange is located

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

A

Aquinas, St Thomas

Aquinas, St. Thomas \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Aquister, Juvenal

An Earthman who visits Bruham Ullward on Mail's Planet. Father of Runy

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Aquister, Runy

An young Earthman who visits Bruham Ullward on Mail's Planet. The son of Juvenal Aquisier and the friend of Iugenaee Seehoe

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Aragone, Mara

The mother of Glawen Clattuc. See: Marya Atene Clattuc

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Araminta

the name of an enclave of a hundred square miles on the east coast of Deucas, a continent on the planet Cadwal, circling the sun Syrene, one of the three stars of the Purple Rose System in Mircea's Wisp

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Araminta

the name of the "current consort" of Xanten (later in the book, the relationship is dissolved)

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Araminta

the name of one of Smade's "young daughters, a girl of nine or ten". Smade is the owner of the famous Smade's Tavern on Smade's Planet. He is also the proud father of eleven children, and has three wives, names unknown. He doesn't feel "lonesome", Smade says...

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Ararminta Station 2)

An enclave of a hundred square miles on the east coast of Deucas on Cadwal (5)

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Ararminta Station 3)

An administrative agency of six bureaus which monitors the Cadwal Conservancy and enforces the terms of the Cadwal Charter. Bureau A manages records and statistics; Bureau B, an IPCC affiliate, handles patrols and surveys, police and security services. Bureau C manages taxonomy, cartography, and the natural sciences. Bureau D supervises domestic affairs. Bureau E controls fiscal affairs, imports and exports. Bureau F manages visitors accommodation (5)

A

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Arbursson, Lord

A Dominie of Teleology at Breakness Institute

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Arcady 1)

A region of Aerlith far south of Banbeck Vale

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Arcady 2)

A planet of the Alastor Cluster famous for its carbuncle mines

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Arcady 3)

A magical region where the fairies cannot go

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Arcady Major

A region of Moritaba where a rich lode of telex crystals is mined

in: King of thieves, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kingo2 | 01-01)

Arcady Way

A street in Carnevalle

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Archem, Sir

A courtier and intimate advisor of King Audry

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Archenway, Thiruble

A Clerk Lieutenant of the Discriminators. Secretary to the Chief Discriminator. Aun Sharah, at Garwiy

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Archer, Mortimer

A pornographer and heroin smuggler who buys a tract of land on Bird Island. He is "a prosperous-looking gentleman - immaculately groomed, shaved, powdered and pomaded. He had luxuriant black hair, silver at the temples, a handsome face with a hint of a jowl, and liquid brown eyes that begged to be believed and trusted" His nickname is "Slippy" (84)

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

A

Ard Hook

A promontory extending a hundred miles south of Avente, Alphanor

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Ard Street

An alley in Sailmaker Beach, Alphanor

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Argo Fringe, The

section of former constellation Argo (F1)

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Argo Navis

A yellow-white star commonly called Pharissee. Its sixth planet is Nion (Ports of Call 402)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Argo Navis 14-AR-366

A yellow-white star commonly called Pharissee. Its sixth planet is Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Argo Navis 961

A star known as Cora; its third planet is Dar Sai

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Argo Navis Line

An interstellar passenger transportation company; it serves the Gaeen spaceport on Maz

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Argonaut

A tavern in Carnevalle

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Argonaut Art Supplies

A business owned and operated by Melvish Keebles in Crippet Alley, Tanjaree. Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

ARIEL \ (SPACESHIP)

a comparatively inexpensive space yacht of the Gaeen Reach, a modification of the ancient Model u-B Locator, it sells for about 20.000 sols (NL 5. 2). The same craft by different builders is the Cody Extensor and the Spadway Hermit. Having a broad beam, it is fifty feet long

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

A

Ariel 1)

The orderly who conducts Padero to the Connatic's Hospital. A blond young woman of sunny good looks

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Ariel 2)

A comparatively inexpensive space yacht. A modification of the ancient Model 11-B Locator, it sells for about 20.000 sols

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Arkady

A town on Tschai

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Arkady Inn

A large hotel made entirely of bamboo and palm fronds at Yipton on Cadwal. "A structure of five levels, a hundred swaying balconies, and a roof garden where the tourists dined to the light of colored lanterns, while Yip boys and girls performed acrobatic entertainments" (127)

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Arly, Mrs

An elderly regular patron of the Bird Island Hotel

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Arman

A slave trader; the son of a Lord of Maims and a woman from Fell, he is killed by Dyle Travec

in: Green magic | (grema7 | 01-01)

Armitage, Cornelius

A Professor of Astronomy at Hale University

in: Dover's Spargill's ghastly floater | (dover4 | 01-01)

Arnold, Letya

An engineer in the employ of Ebery Air-Car who invents a space-drive

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Arodin

The name of the god-king of Kouliha; an alias of Viole Falushe

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Arthemus, Sir

A courtier and intimate military advisor of King Audry, at Falu Ffail

A

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Arthur 1)

A waiter in the Cafe Ventique on Fan who helps subdue Magnus Ridolph

in: Sanatoris short-cut - Magnus Ridolph | (sanatz | 01-01)

Arthur 2)

A Duke of Cornwall, later Arthur I, King of Britain. The son of Uther Pendragon of the Elder Isles

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Artleby, Arthur

An alias employed by Howard Alan Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Arturo

A young waiter in the bar of the Vistamare at Positano, Italy

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Ashgale, Garth

The proprietor of Fironzelle's Golden Conceit on the Vissel. Apollon Zamps greatest competitor

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Asimov, Isaac

Asimov, Isaac \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Asm, Kakarsis

A Sarkoy master venefice sentenced to cooperation (i. e. executed) for selling poison at cut rates to Viole Falushe

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

ASPIDISKE

a real star also known as Iota Carinae, situated 690 Light Years from Old Earth

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Aspidiske IV

An inhabited world and transportation hub at the head of the Argo Navis Sector

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

A

Asrubal

The man believed by Tawn Maihac to have killed Jaro's mother. He is Director of Lorquin Shipping Agency (214), and a member of Urd House of Romarth (220)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Aster, Blanche

a personable though solemn young woman who has attached herself to Zamp's company earlier, following his success at the Lanteen contest, and who has displayed no small concern at the prospect of playing at the Mornune festival. It is by her wiles, exercised on Zamp's behalf, that she is able to persuade Throdorus Gassoon, the pedantic, over-cautious and unadventurous master of the museum-ship Universal Pancomium to undertake the long voyage upriver to Mornune, using his renovated vessel as the new Miraldra's Enchantment. Blanche-Aster has flattered Gassoon's image of himself as a scholar and disseminator of cultural enlightenment and ancient lore to less fortunate folk, inducing him to exalt King Waldemar with a performance of the ancient Earth masterpiece, Macbeth. Ever the showman, Zamp immediately locks horns with Gassoon over the nature of their production, Zamp insisting on a musical score and the inclusion of a number of more sensational and spectacular modifications, Gassoon determined to preserve the integrity of the original script. Their constant bickering conveniently conceals Blanche-Aster's own carefully hidden motives for her involvement in the affair. She presents a different face to each so as to maintain the ill-suited partnership that is making the Mornune voyage possible. After various adventures along the route, they reach their destination, and now the novel's attention shifts to the local cultural focus of the intricate Mornune society, with its sovereignty held by the ruling member of whatever noble house receives a Tabard woven by the Magic Loom, a marvelous device constructed by the first kings of Soyvanesse. Three such Tabards have so far been produced by the Loom. The first was the legendary Green and Gold Tabard of Destiny woven for the House of Doro and finally lost during an insurrection; the second, the Blue and Gold Tabard was produced for the usurping House of Erme and also lost during a battle; the third, the Scarlet and Gold Tabard, is that currently worn by the present King Waldemar. As it turns out, the conditions of the Grand Festival are far less appealing than might be wished. As an added inducement to the amassed showboats to give of their very best, Waldemar has decreed that a penalty will be imposed on whichever troupe provides the poorest entertainment. The six showboats strive to outdo each other, and on the final evening of the scheduled performances, Zamp and Gassoon stage their production of Macbeth. It is during this performance that Blanche-Aster, playing the part of Lady Macbeth, throws off her robe to reveal that she is wearing the supposedly lost Blue and Gold Tabard. She has returned home to Soyvanesse to reclaim her throne, her Tabard automatically invalidating Waldemar's later one. But then Gassoon, playing the role of Duncan, rushes on to learn the reason for the interruption only to create an even

A

greater disturbance. For, in an effort to lend Duncan a more regal air, Gassoon has selected from among his collection of antique garments gathered from all over Big Planet, none other than the legendary Green and Gold Tabard itself. Superseding the others, this Tabard automatically makes Gassoon king of Soyvanesse. He straightaway proclaims that The Miraldra's Enchantment has won the contest prize, and that Blanche-Aster is to be his bride \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visser river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Astherlin

An ancient magician who offered the Gunds the gill of extreme hairiness

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Asuncion, Giorgie

A Filipino houseboy who works for the Brewer family in San Francisco from 1948 until 1961

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Atlantic Combine

The largest hospital on Earth, where the brain of Ryan Wratch is restored to his human body

in: Phalid's fate | (phalis | 01-01)

Atlantic securities

A finn dealing in stocks and bonds for which Roger Wool works briefly

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Atlantic-Empire

A massive, elegant, and costly hotel

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Atomite 1)

1. A form of atomic explosive; it was used in combination with "centaurium" to alter the course of the black star Noir. (TB) 2. A powerful fuel used in cutting torches. (MD) [From "atom".] TB, MD

in: To B or not to C or to D (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Cosmic hot food (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (tobor2 | 01-06)

Atomite torch

A cutting tool used by Jim Root

in: Masquerade on Dicantropus | (masqu3 | 01-02)

Attabus, Sir Densel

A pacifistic native of Stroma on Cadwal who is murdered when he threatens to reveal the nefarious plots of the Life, Peace and Freedom Party. He is "an elderly gentleman with a ruff of

A

gray hair, a notable nose, narrow blue eyes wider shaggy eyebrows. " The second-cousin of Rufo Kathcar, he is a "Ninth Phase Avatar of the Noble Way. "

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Attlewee, Sir Clarence

A nobleman of Kirstendale who entertains Claude Glystra and his party, He also works as the doorman at the Hunt Club

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Attlewee, Valery

A young gentlewoman of Kirstendale; the daughter of Sir Clarence Attlewee

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Atwrode, Pallis

Secretary of the Department of Galactic Morphology, Sea Province University. A vivacious young native of Singhal Island on Ys (91), she is abducted and raped by Hildemar Darce. She is later rescued by Gersen

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Atwrode, Pallis

Atwrode, Pallis \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Aud, Jehan

The captain of the Karpouns, who is "known to be a tactical genius; no detail escaped his eye for every permutation of the action he instinctively brought to bear an optimum response. "

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Audenave, Dain

A person living at 1692-753rd Avenue in Blackfords Landing, Terranova, cited as a personal reference by Alice Wroke

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Audlis, Dame

The aunt of Ticia Wook. A lady of Araminta Station who is "all teeth, nose and clavicle. "

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Audmar, Daro

The nine-year-old son of Duschant Audmar who is kidnapped by Kokor Hekkuss agents. He is ransomed by Gersen at Interchange

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

A

Audmar, Duschane

A Ninety-fourth Degree fellow of the Institute living at Taube, Alphanor; his children are kidnapped and held for ransom at Interchange by Kokor Hekkus. A short, square-shouldered man with crisp well-shaped features (38)

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Audmar, Wix

The seven-year-old daughter of Duschsne Audmar. She is kidnapped by agents of Kokor Hekkus and ransomed by Gersen at interchange

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Austen, Jane

Austen, Jane \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Avatar Gisrod

A handsome, tall religious figure referred to by Gidion Dirby

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Avatar Gundelbah

A holy man mentioned by a policeman in Fexelburg

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Avente

Planet with the town Chancelade

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Avente

a major city on the planet Alphanor

in: Demon Princes (Serial) (Omnibus) | (starki, killin, palace, facex, bookof(Omn) | 00-05)

Avente

one of the planets visited by the Glicca

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Averill, Constance

A woman who is rescued from the Phalid by Ryan Wratch

in: Phalid's fate | (phalis | 01-01)

Aversham, Rolf

The Vice-Chancellor of the Prytaneon of Clarges; secretary to the Chancellor

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

A

Avery, Chief Officer

Second-in-command of an exploration vessel that discovers a richly mineralized world. He is killed by the unigen

in: Visitors, The (VIE Title) | Winner lose All (a.k.a.) | (visit4 | 01-08)

Azel, Cytherea

The Methlen woman who owns and sells Moss Alrune. The last of the Azel family

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Azouk

A young girl from whom Mur takes a basket of berries. She travels with Feld Maijesto's troupe of musicians

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

B

_ B _

Babbs, Zadine

See MEA-1-2-3 Entry: Zaa

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Babeuf, Gracchus

Babeuf, Gracchus \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Bad World

A circumlocution used cautiously by Ben Zaum to avoid naming Bissom's End, Carina LO-461 IV to Gersen

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Bad Worlds

Arrabin term for non-egalistic planets of the Alastor Cluster and Gaeen Reach. These are also called Bad Places (108)

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Badt, Captain

Commander of an exploration vessel that discovers a richly mineralized Earth-like planet. He abandons this world when the unigen is encountered

in: Visitors, The (VIE Title) | Winner lose All (a.k.a.) | (visit4 | 01-08)

Bagnold 1)

A tall, dour, half-deaf kitchen maid at Haidion

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Bagnold 2)

A lively vintage from the Lavery winery at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Bahevah

A name Duade casually swears by in conversation

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Baibalides

One of the eight arch-magicians of the Elder Isles during the reign of Olam III

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

B

Bain, Blacky

The poker playing father of Joe Bain. The husband of Marian, he was stabbed to death in a Mexican pool hall

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Bain, Joe (stories)

The Joe Bain stories (The Fox Valley Murders, The Pleasant Grove Murders), are classic murder mysteries; there is a mysterious murder and a detective to solve it. Setting aside nice discriminations the same can be said for three of the others. The rest depart from this model by definite increments. The most extreme is Bird Island; a Wodehouse atmospheric idyll, it has no business being called a 'mystery' at all. There is no killing, no puzzle, no detective \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Bain, Joe

The Sheriff of San Rodrigo County, California The son of Blacky and Marian Bain, he is thirty-six years old in 1952, "just under six feet tall, lean, leathery, durable. His hair was straight, thick and black; he had narrow eyes and a broken nose which gave him an expression of saturnine craft" (18). In his youth he was a "tall, hell-raising" lad from Castle Mountain. The ex-husband of Lucy Martinez Bain and the father of Miranda

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Bain, Lucy Martinez

The vivacious daughter of a packing-shed worker in San Rodrigo County. Joe Bain married her after his high school graduation, and she left him after two years to run away with Gil Sears. The mother of Miranda Baja

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Bain, Marina Sweet

The widow of Blacky Bain and mother of Joe Bath. She lives with him and Miranda Bain

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Bain, Miranda

The daughter of Joe Bain. A pretty, vivacious sixteen year old high school junior

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

B

Bainbridge, Mr and Christopher, Mrs

A couple friendly with Kendall and Elizabeth Brewer

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Baker and Stevens

A firm of commercial leasing agents in San Francisco for whom Oliver Brewer works as Assistant Account Manager

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Baker, Mrs Alberta

A negro resident of Oakland, California who receives welfare payments under the supervision of Paul Gunther. The mother of four children by four different fathers, she lives on Tenth Street. She complains to the polite about being blackmailed by Mr. Big

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Baker, Norman

A bright amusing young man whom Margaret Hovard recommends to Julie Hovard

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Baker, Wilbur

A "stout old man with a grizzled bulldog face" hired by Ken Mooney to tend bar and do small repairs at Halfway House

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Balbroke, Nary

A young man with whom Lully Inkelstaff dances at the Black Barn

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Balch 1)

A swamp in Caraz on Durdane

in: Asutra, The - Durdane No: 3 | (asutra | 01-01)

Balch 2)

A Gilfigite pilgrim who crosses the Silver Desert with Cugel. He abandons the pilgrimage to settle in a village of lizard people

in: Pilgrims, The | (Chap 05-07 | Sub-Chap 00-04) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Baldred, Duke

A nobleman of Lyonesse. His castle Twannish is located northwest of Lyonesse Town near the Troagh

B

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Ball and sons, Haberdashers

A store on Earth where Chyl Tarvoke buys fashionable garments

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Ballant, Lord

The ruler of Ballant Keep on Pangborn; he is defeated and killed by lord Faide

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Ballard, Skippy

A young woman who attends Miss Pickett's Academy on Bird island. She poses nude for Mortimer Archer

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Ballinder, Algin

A Warden of the Cadwal Conservancy from Stroma. The husband of Etrune and father of Sunje, he is "massive as a bull, with burning black eyes, thick black hair, a great prognathous jaw under a skim of black beard. "

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Ballinder, Etrune

A lady of Stroma on Cadwal. The mother of Sunje and spouse of Algin Ballinder

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Ballinder, Sunje

A native of Stroma on Cadwal. The daughter of Algin and Etrune Ballinder, she is a tall young woman with sparkling black eyes, arched eyebrows and a wide quizzical mouth

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Ballows, The

The channel leading from the ocean into the harbor of Erdstone Pool. It is passable only at high tide

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Balor, Sir

A military leader of South Ulfland who advises King Aillas

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Balt Bay 1)

The place where the airforce of Kunvasy was destroyed by the defenses of United

in: Seven exits from Bocz | (seven1 | 01-04)

B

Balt Bay 2)

A harbor in the Duchy of Fetz on the coast of Lyonesse

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Balthasar, Sir

A trusted counsellor of King Casmir

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Balthazar 1)

A particularly fine vintage of "essence" stored in the cellar of Marune of Aure

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Balthazar 2)

One of the eiodarks of Scharrode; a Baron

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Banbeck, Golden

A grandfather of Joaz Banbeck who was "forced to release Happy Valley from clientship when Uttern Carcolo . . . produced the first Fiends." He was the first breeder of Juggers

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Banbeck, Handel

Grand uncle of Joaz Banbeck. The Chief Dragon-master of Banbeck Vale. He defeats an attack by Grode Carcolo at Starbreak Fell

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Banbeck, Ilden

The father of Joaz Banbeck; a frail, ineffectual man who was killed by falling from a Spider

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Banbeck, Joaz

The leader of the Banbeck Clan of Aerlith; the protagonist of The Dragon Masters

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Banbeck, Joaz

In The Dragon Masters, Joaz Banbeck must defeat his hostile neighbor Ervis Carcolo in battle through superior military tactics, then defeat the forces of the Basics, alien space depredators bent on enslaving Banbeck's people and armed with vastly superior weaponry \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

B

Banbeck, Kergan

The heroic ancestor of Joaz Banbeck who captured a coup of Basics and who humiliated Cost Carcolo

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Banbery, Dr Felix

A specialist in reconstructive plastic surgery in San Francisco who is recommended to Elsbeth Strutve by Dr. Sunderland. "He's the best man in the field."

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Bancock, Beverley

A young woman to whom Marsh Shortiidge was married briefly during his senior year at Stanford University. A tall, thin and active young woman who played clarinet in the band. Her marriage lasted a month and a half

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Bandolio, Sagmondo

The leader of the starmenters who attack Welgen during the Karpouns - Tanchinaros game. Called Sagmondo the Stem, he is known as a terrible man who extends no mercy. He identifies Lute Casagave as Alonso Dirrig and supplies the information needed to identify Lord Gensifer as the planner of the raid. He is "a tall black-bearded man, bald, with a black tonsure, lucent blue eyes, and a placid expression" (183)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Bane, Jacob

A name invented by Kirth Gersen to ascertain if Howard Alan Treesong had registered at Swecher's Inn, Gladbetook

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Banjee 1)

"One of the many varieties of mandoril [q.v.] indigenous to Cadwal. The usual banjee is a massive two-legged creature, somewhat andromorphic, if grotesquely so. The banjee is sheathed in chitin, black in the mature male, which stands eight to nine feet tall. The head is covered with stiff black hair except for the frontal visage of naked bone. "The banjees are remarkable in many ways. They begin life as neuters, become female at the age of six years, metamorphose to males at the age of sixteen, growing each year thereafter in size, mass and ferocity, until they are eventually killed in battle. "Banjees communicate in a language impervious to the most subtle analytical methods of the Gaean linguists. The banjees construct tools and weapons, and exhibit what seems to be the glimmerings of an aesthetic

B

sense, which, like the language, evades the understanding of the human mind. "Banjees are intractable and while ferocious are not actively aggressive under ordinary conditions. They are well aware of the tourists who crowd the terrace at Mad Mountain Lodge to watch them pass, but pay no heed. Reckless persons sometimes approach the marching hordes or even the battles in order to secure dramatic photographs. Emboldened by the apparent indifference of the banjees, they venture a step or two closer, then another step, which takes them past some imperceptible boundary in the banjees' 'zone of reaction', and then they are killed." They were also known to manufacture magic stone spheres and tablets. [? corruption of banshee.] ArS V*, EOE III, Th I

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Banjee 2)

See Entrybanjee 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Banjee 3)

See Entrybanjee 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Banjee Wars

Battles fought by rival tribes of banjees where their migration routes intersect on the Plain of Moans

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Banjo 1)

The pet baboon belonging to Craintree Bezemer. He was a gift of Batongo, chief of the Pulu Tribe

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Banjo 2)

A yellow tortoise-shell cat secretly enamored of Kitty

in: Cat island (Fragment) | (catis1 | 01-06)

Banks, Ralph

Editor of Popular Crafts Monthly; a short, stocky practical man who lives in Westchester

in: Practical man's guide, A | (aprac1 | 01-01)

Banners Jr, Jay

A bumptious young engineer who accompanies Chiram on the universal journey; the son of financier Jay Banners

in: Dead ahead (VIE Title) | Ultimate quest (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook | (ultim4 | 01-02)

B

Banners, Jay

A wealthy investor who finances Chiram's universal journey. The majority owner of Star Island Development and father of Jay Banners, Jr

in: Dead ahead (VIE Title) | Ultimate quest (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook | (ultim4 | 01-02)

Bannister, Carol

The pretty blond daughter of Marys Leone and Howard Bannister. She suffers from hysterical blindness

in: Enchanted princess, The (VIE Title) | Enchanted princess and Roger Atkin, The (a.k.a.) | Dreamer, The (a.k.a.) | (encha4 | 01-01)

Bannister, Howard

The father of Carol Bannister and former husband of Maiya Leone. Believed to have committed suicide, he was murdered by Victor Martinon

in: Enchanted princess, The (VIE Title) | Enchanted princess and Roger Atkin, The (a.k.a.) | Dreamer, The (a.k.a.) | (encha4 | 01-01)

Bannister, Noland

Superintendent of Star Control Field Office no. 12. A man of vigorous action with a dislike for administrative detail and paper work

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

Banoury, Baron

The master of Castle Banoury; an extortionist who controls the entrance to Bottomless Lake

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lunc XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Banshee

A ketch-rigged trimaran about thirty-five feet long owned by Bob Higgins and Mike Hannigan at Taio Hae Bay on Nuku Hiva

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Banta

A member of the crew of the Beaudry who attempts to strangle Kathryn

in: World between, The (VIE Title) | Ecological onslaught (a.k.a.) | (worbe3 | 01-02)

Banzoso, Fodor

A priest of Cambyses who is suspected of the murder of Lester Bonfils

in: Coup de grace (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Worlds of origin (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (coupd2 | 01-02)

B

Barba, Edwe

A young, orange-haired girl of Isle of Cloud who travels with her sister Heizan mother Val Dal, and father Palo aboard the Vargaz

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Barba, Heizari

An orange-haired young woman of Isle of Cloud who accompanies her father Palo, mother Val Dal, and sister Edwe aboard the Vargaz

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Barba, Palo

An instructor of swordsmanship from Isle of Cloud on Tschai. The father of Edwe and Heizari, and spouse of Val Dal Barba, he sails on the Vargaz

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Barba, Val Dal

The wife of Palo and mother of Edwe and Heizari. She travels on the Vargaz to Isle of Cloud

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Barbanikos

A magician of Almerly during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth. A short squat man with a great puff of white hair

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Barch, Roy

The indomitable protagonist of Gold and Iron. An Earthman employed by Markel who is enslaved by the Klau. He escapes and helps destroy their evil empire

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Bardicant 1)

A large wild animal having a skewer-like tail which it used in defense. "... a heavy-headed beast with a lithe slate-gray body", indigenous to Deucas. It "... devoured anything which came its way with indiscriminating voracity." ArS V, EOE II

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Bardicant 2)

See Entrybardicant 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

B

Barduys, Lewyn

A businessman who comes to Cadwal to study the operation of wilderness lodges. "A man of middle stature or a trifle less, short-necked and compact of physique, with narrow pale gray eyes and a short blunt nose on a small bald bony head." He is later described as a magnate in the transportation and construction industries (THR 47). Shot by Namour co-Clattuc at Ramsey Castle on Rosalia, he is rescued from water-waifs by Glawen Clattuc and Eustace Chilke

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Barnack, Rollo

The Master Larcener of Tranque Float. A supporter of Sklar Hast

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Baro

A handsome black-haired young man hired to replace Fosco as the footman at Mirky Porod. An alias used by Benjamie the Yip

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Baro Peninsula

A promontory in the Deep Ocean of Halma

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Barr

Angus Barr disappears after meeting Bo Histletine

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Barr

Ben Barr, also known as Baro, is a recurring villain. Beside him sat a portly gentleman wearing the black neck-band and beige skin-tone currently fashionable on the Mechanics Coast of Lyonesse, one of the Concourse planets

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Barr, Angus

Officers steward on the Danaan Warnor who was murdered, apparently, by Bodred Histledine

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Barrett, Porter

The owner of Rancho La Zunada in the Indian Hills. He attends the interrupted wedding of Marsh Shorttridg and Alice Benjamin

B

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Barstaple, G P

A colonel (retired) of the Queen's Own Hussars from Mide Hill, Warwickshire

in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

Barthold

An old, truculent member of the Clantic Sect from Komard who travels aboard the Glicca from Port Tanjee to Coro-coro

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Basgard, Nilo

A hussade player who Lord Gensifer hopes will play rover for the Fleharish Gorgons

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Bashin, Hm Balder

Author of "The Ecclesiarchic Numciamento of Year 1.000, at Foresse on the planet Krokinole, quoted in epigraph of Chapter 1

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Basil, Sir

A nobleman of Femus Castle in South Ulfland who is tormented by Faude Carfilhiot. The cousin of Sir Jehan

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Basilisk 1)

The name taken by the leader of the space pirates; Frederick Dexter

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Basilisk 2)

A constellation seen from Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Basse, The

A dismal section of Wysrod in Thaery

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Bastaff, Fodor

A with-peeler of Apprise Float; uncle of Henry Bastaff

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

B

Bastaff, Henry

A supporter of Sklar Hunt who returns to the Home Floats to spy on Barquan Blasdel. He is captured and sacrificed to King Kragen

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Bates, Mr

An elderly regular patron of the Bird Island Hotel

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Bathurst, Emma

A friend of Bob Robertson. A "rumfuddler" who adopted and reared Elizabeth Duray, The spouse of Peter Bathurst

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Bathurst, Peter

A friend of Bob Robertson. A "rumfuddler" who adopted and reared Elizabeth Duray. The spouse of Emma Bathurst

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Baudune 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Baunder, The

A large avenue linking Wysrod with the Cham

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Bavonette, George

A dark, good-looking jazz pianist who marries, and murders, Dean Pendry

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Baw, Captain

Commandant of the Gaeen security force in the Triskelion

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Baxter, Bill

A reporter for the Des Moines Post who finds a shipwrecked space-traveler

in: Golden girl (VIE Title) | (Draft Title: Shipwreck on Matemba | (golgr3 | 01-02)

B

Baxter, Roble

A supporter of Sklar Hast who helps discover the source of copper on the Savage Floats
in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Baxter, Sam (Crazy Sam)

The caretaker of Security Station; an eccentric lunar explorer and prospector who is murdered by the Basilisk after befriending Dick Murdock. He habitually names lunar features for himself, and leads Dick to find a mined city of the ancient Lunarians
in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Bayer, Isel

The elderly librarian of the Lunar Observatory. He is compiling a vast new index of stars
in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Bazerman, Ominah

Chief Clerk of the Department of Galactic Morphology, Sea Province University on Alphanor- He signed Lugo Teehalts exploration contract
in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Bazzard

A wonder-worker whose entry in the Grand Exposition of Grand Marvels is the "Unlikely Musicians," a collection of fish from the Cantic Sea which have been trained to sing and which die when their tank leaks dry. The son of four wizards, he helps Cugel defeat Lucounu
in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Bazzari, Babe

A tackle on the San Giorgio High School football team
in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Bazzarini, Mary

The elderly widow of Salvador Bazzarini who lives at the end of Madron Way. A woman "about seventy-five years old, with a waxen skin, fluff white hair, pudgy cheeks" who liked Ken Mooney. She is confined to a wheelchair
in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Bazzarini, Raymond

The long-deceased son of Salvador and Mary Bazzarini. He was killed in an automobile accident
in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

B

Bazzarini, Salvador

The deceased husband of Mary Bazzarini. The founder of the Monteverde Wineries
in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Beach, Bade

A young swindler who emigrates with Sklar Hast. He becomes a Kragen catcher
in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Bear, The

An aphrodisiac providing a lasting erection. Its name is a "jocular reference to the constellation Ursa Major, always aloft by night and by day. " See: The Phoenix
in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Beasley, Arla

A girl Joe Bain kissed when he was a boy and she was ten years old. The daughter of Mary Beasley, she is married with four children
in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Beasley, Charles

A friend of Marsh Shortridge who acts as best man at the interrupted nuptials of Shortridge and Alice Benjamin
in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Beasley, Mary

The elderly postmistress of Maiblestorie, California. The mother of Aria, she has "a soft round face surrounded by electric violet curls. "
in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Beasley, Mr

The vice-principal of Pleasant Grove High School
in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Beaudry 1)

A space-vessel of Blue Star which brings tools and materials for terraforming New Earth. It relieves the Blaueim
in: World between, The (VIE Title) | Ecological onslaught (a.k.a.) | (worbe3 | 01-02)

B

Beaudry 2)

A Clan of Castle Hagedorn. its colors are dark blue, with white piping. Its Families are Onwanc, Zadig, Prime, Fer, and Sesune

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Beaudry 3)

The name of the person elected Beaudy clan chief

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Beaudry Fer Dariane

A minor female citizen of Hagedorn

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Beaudry Lane

A Street leading from Mulawney Square into Portee Old Town in Pontefract

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Beaudry Onwane Araminta

The wife of the Xanten of Castle Hagedorn

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Beiderbecke, Bix

Beiderbecke, Bix \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Bellaw, Temple of St

A cathedral of the Ambrosian Order, now in ruins, in Rath Eileann

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Bellbird

A fetish animal of the Varsk Clan of the Sorukh in Caraz

in: Asutra, The - Durdane No: 3 | (asutra | 01-01)

Bellbird Covert

A place near the Joba River on the Amman Steppe, Tschai

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Belphorn 1)

A popular wind instrument. ShW V, Lu II-3

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Belphorn 2)

See Entrybelphorn 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

B

Belrod

A family of Advertisermen prone to a rude and surly vulgarity Strong supporters of Sklar Flast, they are "deep-divers for stalk and withe. "

in: Krage, The | This is the First (short) version of "Blue World (See VIE Volume No: 16) | (krage9 | 01-01)

Belrod Strang

The castle of Kaiark Rianlle of Eccord. Located on an island in the confluence of four rivers, it is a "palace built of pale gray stone and white enameled timber, with pink, black, and silver banderoles flying from eighteen minarets" (135)

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Belrod, Irvin

A wizened old Advertiser of Tranque Float

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Krage (Draft Title) | "The Krage" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Belrod, Poe

Elder of the Belrod clan on Tranque Float. An Advertiser

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Krage (Draft Title) | "The Krage" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Belsaint, Zerus

An officer of the Stellar Fortress Security Association who calls Jarkow Engineering

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Belt, Henry

A notoriously idiosyncratic but highly successful trainer of space-cadets

in: Sail 25 (VIE Title) | Gateway to strangeness (a.k.a.) | Dust of far suns (a.k.a.) | (sailx4 | 01-03)

Belt, Henry

Belt, Henry \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Sail 25 (VIE Title) | Gateway to strangeness (a.k.a.) | Dust of far suns (a.k.a.) | (sailx4 | 01-03)

Ben Barr

A name used by the Yip Benjamie when he confronts Glawen Clattuc at the Plain of Standing Stones on Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Benbarth, Cormoran

A "scion of a junior branch of the Buzbeks" who extorts money from Panarch Bustamonte

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

B

Benberry, Rufus

Superintendent of the Balliase Palliatory. He is murdered, by Maximilian Hertzog
in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Benbo, the Barbara

A member of the Amaranth Society of Clarges; she keeps her primary clone surrogate at 1513 Anglesey Place

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Benchmaster, High

A judge in the Court of Interworld Equity

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Benda, Julian

Benda, Julian \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Beneficence, To Claim

In the idiom of Eiselbar, a verbal phrase used in response to a call to "tell" - to disclose information urgently and accurately. It signals "the service about to be rendered" and includes it "into the balance of obligations existing between the two. "

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Bengston, Paul

A gray-haired sanitary engineer who assassinates the Anderviews aboard the SS Andrei Simic

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Benjamin 1)

A faculty member at the University where Sisley works

in: Absent minded professor (VIE Title) | First star I see tonight (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym John van See) | Murder observed (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym J A Kavvnes) | (absent | 01-03)

Benjamin 2)

A Filipino houseboy who worked briefly for Maurice and Flora Brewer in San Francisco in 1948

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Benjamin, Alice

An extremely pretty young woman who becomes engaged to Marsh Shortridge while she is carrying Bill Whipples child. The daughter of Guy and Grace Benjamin, she is a long-

B

time friend and classmate of Starr Shortridge She has long silky blond hair, blue eyes and an attractively pointed chin. She attends Mills College briefly

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Benjamin, Grace

A humorless woman of meticulous gentility married to Guy Benjamin. The intensely religious mother of Alice Benjamin, she kills Ken Mooney, Bill Whipple and Sally Wagner in order to prevent the discovery of Alice's illicit pregnancy and to assure her marriage to Marsh Shortridge

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Benjamin, Guy

A civil engineer who purchases a home at 23 Madrone Way in Pleasant Grove- Unhappily married to Grace Benjamin, he leaves his wife to work on construction projects in Peru and India- The father of Alice Benjamin. he is a soft-spoken man with polished bronze hair, a dashing mustache, and a tendency to dry under-statement

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Bennett, Basil

The most distinguished attorney in Aurora, California. He is present when the nuptials of Marsh Shortridge and Alice Benjamin are interrupted by Sheriff Bain

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Bennett, Orlando

The son of Basil Bennet. An acquaintance of Starr Shortridge who attends the interrupted wedding of Marsh Shortridge to Alice Benjamin

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Berard

The chief steward of the Universal Pancomium

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Berard

Son of Ugo Treybold, the proprietor of the Iron Crow Inn. Together with his sister Sonssi they take care for the luggage and are of help with renting boats

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

B

Beresford Bluffs

An escarpment on the Tangtsang Steppe of Fader

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Beresford, Mrs Phil

The wife of Phil Beresford, she is the cook of the Masqucrade Bar in Tangier. A short thick woman from Atlanta who walks with a peculiar long slow stride, she helps Mr. Burdette kill Noel Hutson. She grows African violets and dies in a fiery automobile collision

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Beresford, Phil

The operator of the Masquerade Bar in the Hotel Balnioral in Tangier. A native of Atlanta, Georgia, he is a tall and sunburned man with silver-blond hair and eyes the color of mercury

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Berlin, Isaiah (on writers and thinkers)

Berlin, Isaiah. on writers and thinkers \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Bernal

Planet: a planet of the Oikumene (KM 4)

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Bernal

A martial artist who trains with Jaro

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Bernal Flame Fighter

A martial figure whose costume consists of "varnished black plates and horns and cusps and prongs, like a titanic stag beetle. "

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Bernal Flame-Maiden

A person notoriously changeable, fickle, elusive

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Bernal, A G

A mathematical theoretician of Castle Hagedorn

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

B

Bernard 1)

A sergeant in the service of Faide Keep

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Bernard 2)

A jurist in Pombareales or Montalvo in Patagonia

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Bertrand, Joe

The fire-chief of Sclerotto City; a tall blue-eyed Negro human

in: Unspeakable Mc Inch, The - Magnus Ridolph | (unspez | 01-01)

Berwick, Don

A stocky square-shouldered msii becomes interested in psychic powers; the protagonist of the story. He becomes a professional student of the supernatural, and after death reincarnates himself by force of will. Husband of Jean Marsile

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Berwick, Phyral

The Arbiter of Apprise Float on Blue World. A stocky bearded man with ice-blue eyes who supports Sklar Hast

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Berzelius, I A

A gentleman of Castle Hagedorn who attempts to train a band of Peasants to fight Meks

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Bester, Alfred

Bester, Alfred \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Beta 1)

An Organism of Earth eaten by Alpha and Finn

in: Men return, The | (menre7 | 01-04)

Beta 2)

A basic Sarkoy poison

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Beta 3)

One of the four continents circling the equator of Mariah. It contains a wide variety of geological formations, and is the source of many fine gems and much mineral wealth. At the

B

edge of its Great Shinar Forest are the remains of ruins of enormous age. Its spaceport is Station B, with Cambria Town on the west and the Great Shinar Forest to the east

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Beta Trianguli (see CONEXXA) \ (LIST OF REAL STARS)

Real Star

in: zzz

Beta Zeta

A fraternity at San Giorgio High School

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Bethea, Ainsworth

The son of Vinnie and Si Bethea. "A gangling furtive lad of twelve or thirteen" in the seventh grade, with short hair and "large eyes close to the outer edge of his thin face; like a rabbit, he seemed able to See: to the rear. "

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Bethea, Galatea (Gally)

The daughter of Si Bethea by a woman who calls herself Rita Alvarez, and Paul Gunther's pregnant lover (136). A taffy-colored girl of seventeen, with a wise merry little face with a snub nose, short hair-carefully straightened

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Bethea, Si

A negro gambler who lives in Oakland, California. The husband of Virginia Bethea, and father of Galatea and Ainsworth. "A man about fifty years old, limping slightly, His skin was the color of charred wood. He was almost six feet tall, heavy in the shoulders, deep in the chest with long arms, a long waist, legs disproportionately short. His hair was cropped close, his eyes were small, narrow; his nose flat against his face. " Run down with his own car by Mr. Big, he murders Paul Gunther in a house on Lily Street

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Bethea, Virginia (Vinnie)

A native of Choctaw, Mississippi who lives at 2707 Van Buren Avenue in Oakland, California with Galatca and Ainsworth Bethea. "A tall woman coffee-dark, thin at the shoulders, broad at the hips. Her face was bony, her features prominent and poorly proportioned: nose like a rock, eyes small and nervous with eyelids puckered down at the corners, her lips taut over protuberant teeth. " She is married to Si Bethea

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

B

Bethune

family Bethune is one of clan Isseth's families

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Bethune

Bethune Preserve is the single planet of Corvus 892, a yellow dwarf. Its phenomenal flora and fauna prompted the Naturalist Society to purchase it, and transform it into a planet sized vivarium. This is where Otho and Tuty Cleadhoe live

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Bethune 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Bett, Neuel

A native of Stroma and member of the LPF who is executed for his participation in the destruction of Yipton

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Bevington, Inspector

A conscientious government agent who Visits Sabria to enforce galactic law

in: Gift of gab, The | (gift06 | 01-01)

Beyond, The

Outside the Oikumene is the Beyond. It includes many inhabited worlds, some of which have only a single settlement, others of which are civilized to a degree. The Beyond is not subject to Oikumene law (technically, any outrage committed Beyond is not recognized as a crime in the Oikumene), but they use the SVU as currency. Many (probably most) of the worlds in the Beyond have a deservedly criminal reputation. However, a fortune made there can be brought into the Oikumene with, as a rule, no questions asked; the IPCC has no jurisdiction in the Beyond, but often sends out clandestine operatives. known as "weasels", when necessary. Ironically, this has led to the emergence of the only widespread organisation of any note in the chaotic Beyond, the Deweaseling Corps, whose sole purpose is to detect and kill weasels wherever they find them

in: Demon Princes (Serial) (Omnibus) | (starki, killin, palace, facex, bookof (Omn) | 00-05)

Bezemer, Craintree

A socialite-explorer who attend the banquet celebrating the reopening of the refurbished Bird Island Flotel. He keeps a pet baboon called Banjo

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

B

Biancolleli, Julia

An opera singer who joins the company aboard the Phoebus

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Bice 1)

The basic monetary denomination of Maastricht

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Bice 1)

A small unit of currency, possibly equivalent to a penny: "I don't care a bice for your life." (SvW) "Are you the sort to go hungry because you begrudge the outlay of a few bice?" (Pn) [Variant usage: "a blue or green pigment"; and by association with "trice".] SvW X, Pn VI, D XXII, E XVI

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Bice 2)

A small coin on Tschai; a fraction of a sequin

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Bice 2)

See Entrybice 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Bice 3)

See Entrybice 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Bice 4)

See Entrybice 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Pnume, The - Tschai No: 4 | (pnumex | 01-10)

Bickel, Bernard

Earth's leading authority on comparative musicology. He travels aboard the Phoebus as a consultant to Dame Isabel Grayce

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Bickerstaff, Charles

A "pucker-faced little physicist with an obsessive disapproval of government security measures" who is known slightly by Paul Gunther

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

B

Biebursson, Reinhold

A sculptor of aquefacts and Master-Navigator of the Star Endeavor. He is seven feet tall
in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Biers, William

The district attorney of San Giorgio. He attends the Mountainview Masque
in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Big Bird

A nickname given to Lens Larque by his subordinates, presumably derived from his naming himself for the lanslarke, a large bird-like creature of Dar Sai
in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Big Chife, The \ Quotes, Passages and Excerpts

The Big Chife - a tentative recipe; (Araminta Station; II, 9) - Ingredient Parts per 100 \ Human exudations 25 \ Smoke and charred bones 8 \ Fish, fresh 1 \ Fish, rotten 8 \ Decaying coral; (very bad) 20 \ Canal stink 15 \ Dexax 8 \ Complex cacodyls 13 \ Unguessable; (bad) 2 \ (Question Game in book; Answers on Page 65)
in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Big Chife, The \ Quotes, Passages and Excerpts

The Big Chife - Dexax is the explosive contained in the torcs by which the Faceless Man controlled the people \ Missing ingredient is Dry fonds, Mats, Bamboo 8 \ (Answers from Question Games on Pages 62-64)
in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Big, Mr

An extortionist in Oakland. California, who demands money from welfare cheaters in return for not reporting their fraudulent activities to the police and Welfare Department. An alias used by Garnett Paul Gunther
in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Biggleston, Howard Ervin

An eighteen year-old man caught drinking beer illegally in Samphires BarBQ Hut
in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Bight, The

A sea dividing the North Continent of Halma from Salula
in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

B

Bigley, Mr

The name under which Paul Gunther received money extorted from welfare clients at Box 4912 at the main post office in Oakland, California

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Bilfred, Ian

A member of the Institutes Dexad who is poisoned with charnay by H. A. Treesong. He is employed by the Pallas Technical Institute, Pallas, Alcyone, and is one of the persons to be identified in the Extant photo contest

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Billika

A young Druidess of Vale, brought to the Palace of Love to be sacrificed to the Tree of Life

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Bingbam, R

Sales Manager of the Ginseng Growing and Receiving Company of Steubenville, Ohio

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Biologics, Hall of

One of the Colleges of the Academy of Hant

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnot O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Birch, Director

The chief administrator of the Rest Home of the Gospel Colony on Glory

in: Devil on Salvation Bluff, The | (devil1 | 01-02)

Birch, Herman

A tall lemon-colored lawyer working for Thornton Bray

in: Dover's Spargill's ghastly floater | (dover4 | 01-01)

Birchmill, Ralph

Author of "A Compendium of Supernormal Phenomena"

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Birdsong, Peter

Name that Myron uses when he leaves the mansion of the Garwig Family

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

B

Bishop, Steve

The youngest member of the Earth commission on Big Planet. "Sheep-faced and seal-smooth, with a brain full of erudition and a tendency toward hypochondria," he is beheaded by Dongmen at Myrtlesee:

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Bissom, Henry

Discoverer and settler of Carina 10-461 IV, called Bissom's End, around the year 800

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Bittern, Prince

The eldest son of King Kestrel of Pomperol. A gaunt, narrow-shouldered, ungainly lad with lank yellow hair, a long pale chin, and a drooping nose, he attends Cassander's eighteenth birthday celebration at Haidion

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Black Bog 1)

A place in Soyvanesse on Big Planet where iron is mined

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Black Bog 2)

The place on Kokod where the Commonwealth Control station is located

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Black Bull 1)

The most distinguished restaurant in Aurora, California. Joe Bain takes Luna to dinner here

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Black Bull 2)

An expensive inn in Avallon

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Black Ocean 1)

A great sea on Big Planet

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Black Ocean 2)

A sea located at the South Pole of Ellent: Alastor 485 which is believed by the Boles to be their "place of perdition." where "submarine creatures house the souls of the damned."

B

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Black Opal Cafe

An expensive tavern on the Parade in Hant

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Black Opal Mountains

A range of peaks on Zalmyre

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Black, Harry

An alias adopted by Paddy Blackthorn at the Kamborogian Arrowhead, where he bills himself as the "Miracle Magician of the Age. "

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Blackney, Dr

The physician who treats Lurulu for the injuries she suffers in the wreck of her spaceship

in: Golden girl (VIE Title) | (Draft Title: Shipwreck on Matemba | (golgr3 | 01-02)

Blackstone Cordillera

A range of very large mountains south of Henderland, about 5.000 miles southeast of Jubilith

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Blackstone Edge

A place on Ys where Sir Morton Hodenfroe has a beautiful home

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Blackthorn Heath

A region in central North Ulfland

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Blackthorn, Charley

The father of Paddy Blackthorn

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Blackthorn, Patrick Delorcy (Paddy)

An Irishman from Skibbereen County Cork, who steals the secret of the Langtry space drive and liberates Earth from the oppressive control of the Sons of langtry. He is a linguist, fluent in the Langry tongues

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

B

Blackthorne, Paddy

In *The Five Gold Bands*, Paddy Blackthorn comes to possess five bracelets, each containing the location of the hiding place of one-fifth of the mathematics of space drive, a secret kept from Earthmen by five alien races. His mission: decipher the instructions on the five bracelets, penetrate five complex, unfamiliar, and suspicious societies, and sneak the information back to Earth against the efforts of the combined police forces of the Galaxy \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Blackweb, Basile

A half-legendary sorcerer who helped perfect *Inside Out and Over*

in: Mance of luounu, The | (Chap 07-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtd | 01-03)

Bladder-bush

Vegetation growing on the northern shore of Kislovan

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Bladder-bush

A common plant. [Compound.] D V

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Blaine

The tall, balding first mate of the *Perseus*

in: Planet of the black dust (VIE Title) | Planet of the red star (a.k.a.) | (plane4 | 01-02)

Blaine, Buster (Barbecue)

A hazel-eyed spindle-shanked America novelist living in Positano, Italy. A bigamist with eighteen wives in California. he writes hard-boiled detective fiction. He founds the "Dirty Shirt Club," Kex calls him the "Marrying Bartender, the Ding Dong Daddy of the Dandy Bar. "

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Blaine, Joe

The co-owner, with Lucky Woolrich, of the *Spa of the Stars*

in: Spa of the stars, The - Magnus Ridolph | (spaof2 | 01-02)

Blaise

A great blue star orbited by *Natrice*. It is called "the Blue-Eyed Devil. "

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Blaise, Sir

An arrogant, vain nobleman of Benwick in *Armorica* who offers *Madouc* an insult. The father of Sir *Glahan* of Benwick, grandfather of Sir *Lancelot du Lac*

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

B

Blaiskell, Mrs

The short, squat housekeeper of Abercrombie Station

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Blake, William

Blake, William \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Blanche

A white Sol-like star in Cancer which faring a double-star with Rouge, and is orbited by both Noir and Jexjeka

in: To B or not to C or to D (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Cosmic hot food (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (toborz | 01-06)

Blanche-Aster, Damsel

The name by which Damsel Tatwiga Berjadre Ilkin Marils-zippor cam Zatofoy dal Tossfleur cam Ysandra dal Attikonitsa al Blanche-Aster Wittendore Is known to Apollon Zamp and the crew of Miraidras Enchantment. At the Grand Festival at Mornune, she displays the Blue and Gold Tabard and claims the throne of Soyvanesse as Erme heir

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Blanche-Aster, Damsel

The novel's other basic mystery (who is Lady Blanche-Aster?) has rendered moot the first (how will Zamp win the competition?) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Blandwick

A member of the crew of the Blauelm

in: World between, The (VIE Title) | Ecological onslaught (a.k.a.) | (worbe3 | 01-02)

Blankenship, Charley

A seventy-five year old resident of Marblestone. A" tall, pale, horse-faced old man with long arms and legs, soil gray hair, watery blue eyes, a pendulous pink mouth" (25) who owned a large cherry orchard south of town on Destin Road. His wife was Metty Blankenship, and he was poisoned by his nephew Walt Hobius

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Blankenship, Metty

The dumpy, "taffy-colored little wife" of Charley Blankenship of Marblestone. She is the sister of Dora Hobius and aunt of Walter

B

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Blantham, Gerard

A gentleman farmer of Naos VI who sells Magnus Ridolph a ticholama plantation on the Hourglass Peninsula

in: Howling bounders, The - Magnus Ridolph | (howliz | 01-01)

Blasdel, Barquan

The megalomaniacal Intercessor of Apprise Float. He establishes himself as a military tyrant and organizes King Kragen's Exemplary Corps to attack Sklar Hast and his kragen-killers

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Blaster, eight bore

A hand-held weapon

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Blawens, The

A residence in Gungold Street occupied by Mahibel Wroke

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Blenkisop, Abel

Locator of the planet Blenkisop (459, 483-485) \

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Blink

The boy-name of Murs elder brother, later Chalres Gargamet. He is killed by the Chilites

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Bliss, Mrs

A member of the President's staff who takes Lurulu on sight-Seeing tour of New York City

in: Golden girl (VIE Title) | (Draft Title: Shipwreck on Matemba | (golgr3 | 01-02)

Bloodwood 1)

A kind of tree with a dark red trunk and black foliage growing on the Steppe of Long Bones on Maz

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Bloodwood 2)

A tree native to Rosalia

B

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Blue Arrow

An air-transport company on Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Blue Arrow Lute

An interstellar cargo transport company

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Blue Jade Flower

The formal name of a young woman of Cath who is rescued by Adam Reith from the Priestesses of the Female Mystery. She has a multitude of names, including Beauty-Flower, Flower of Cath, and Ylin-Ylan. She falls into awaile, then commits suicide, in Servants of the Wankh

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Blue Moon

A world where Keeler is reporting for Know Your Universe!

in: Sjambak | (sjamb4 | 01-01)

Blue Moon Inn

A combination saloon and restaurant at the edge of the woods between Thanet and the space terminal where Gaing Neitzbeck tells Jaro that Tawn Maihac is his father. "The closest approach to a true spacemans saloon as might be found in the rather prim purlieus of Thanet."

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Blue Mountain

A tall mountain far inland from the Ocean of Sighs

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Blue Mountain Lake

A popular site for picnics and swimming parties on Cadwal

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Blue Ruin 1)

A liqueur taken by Rhialto

in: Morreion | (Chap 04-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Blue Ruin 2)

A stimulating liqueur drunk by Magnus Ridolph on the Glass Jetty at Providencia

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

B

Blue Ruin 3)

An alcoholic punch served at the Green Star inn on Big Planet

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif| 01-05)

Blue Ruin 4)

A corrosive magic spelt

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl| 01-01)

Blue Ruin 5)

A strong, pale blue beverage drunk by Chulku, Glawen Cattuc and Rufo Kathkar aboard the Mircea Wanderling. It is served in a globular stoneware jug

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx| 01-01)

Blue Ruin 6)

A stimulating beverage

in: Night Lamp | (nightl| 01-01)

Blue, green, purple, gray \ (DURDANE \ SHANT COLOR SYMBOLOGY)

Optimism

in: Demon Princes (Serial) (Omnibus) | (starki, killin, palace, facex, bookof (Omn) | 00-05)

Bluett, Mrs

A woman who helps call a bingo game at the Fox Valley Community Center

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval| 01-01)

Bluskin

A hand-weapon, worn on the hip. W VII

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx| 01-01)

Bluskin 1) \ SEE MAP

A town on the Suanol upriver from Tusitala Market

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif| 01-05)

Boab

A fairy of Thripsey Shee. The historian of the tribe

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru| 01-03)

Boad

A human Relict who dies after eating poisonous lichen

in: Men return, The | (menre7| 01-04)

B

Boatridge, Sidd

The Chief File Clerk of the Information Tanks of the City

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Bobadil

A variety of blossom; it was woven by children into decorative ropes for the ship Miraldra's Enchantment. [Variant usage: Captain Bobadil was a character in Ben Jonson's Every Man in His Humor.] ShW III

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Bobadil 1)

A flowering plant growing along the upper Vissel on Big Planet

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Bobadil 2)

A bistro in Kiev on Earth

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Bode 1)

A type or tribe of humans living oil Big Planet

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Bode 2)

A tall slave of the Ska who escapes Poelitzetz with Aillas. He is killed at the Old Tower Ion by a claw-footed, fox-faced witch who attacks Aillas

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Bodissey, Baron

See MEA-1-2-3 Entry: Unspiek, Baron Bodissey

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Bodissey, Baron

See also Entry: Unspiek, Baron Bodissey \ The best example of Vance's determination to deny us a single, objective, outside perspective on his creations, is the Baron Bodissey, the author of the frequently-quoted, interminable treatise on everything entitled Life. The Baron's work allows Vance to publish his most self-indulgent philosophical puffery, on questions we would all like to pretend to be experts on: What is life? What is the nature of Goodness? Why is there air? Vance quotes Life several times, then offers us a fictional commentary on the Baron's fictional commentary-he quotes six reviews of Life, each more

B

scathing than the last, each a parody of reviewing style ("A monumental work if you like monuments" begins the first) (KM, 118) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Bodo Sime

A Didram of the Pure Truth Partition in Maunish

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Bodo, Duke

A noble Sabol

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Bodwy, Lord

The youthful baron of Fian Gosse. A supporter of King Aillas, he attempts to make peace with Loftus of Castle Clarrie

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Boek, Klemmer

The Chaplain of the Uni-Culture Mission on Sclerotto

in: Unspeakable Mc Inch, The - Magnus Ridolph | (unspez | 01-01)

Bohart, Nion

A defiant, swaggering young man in Ghyl Tarvoke's Temple class who becomes a "noncuperative" in Ambroy, He leads the kidnapping of the Lords and the theft of their space-ship

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Bohost, Julian

A high-ranking young politician at Stroma. He expected to marry Wayness, with the support of her mother, until she fell in love with Glawen, to Julian's disgust. May have been involved in sabotage resulting in Mile's death (however, Julian was seriously injured also), A fervent LPFer, Julian is rather pompous, hoity-toity, and impractical

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Bohost, Julian

A native of Stroma on Cadwal. A ruthless member of the LPF. He attempts to find the Cadwal Charter on Earth and overthrow the Conservancy. A tall, somewhat lanky and loose-jointed young man with a supercilious manner and the nephew of Dame Clytie Vergence, he is executed for murdering thousands of Yips (THR 224)

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

B

Boke, Lemuriel

The proprietor of the showboat Chrysanthe. He wears "striped garments of black, red and brown," bleaches his skin "stark white," and adorns "his head with the triple-tiered bonnet of an Ultimate Pantologist,"

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif| 01-05)

Boltzen, Dyras

Commandant of the Sirius Settlement

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Bone, Jason

A person of Wild Isle cited as a reference by Alice Wroke

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof| 01-03)

Bonfils, Lester

An anthropologist who is murdered at the Hub. Mugnus Ridolph is asked to discover his killer

in: Coup de grace (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Worlds of origin (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (coupd2 | 01-02)

Bonpoillez

The Norman name from which Ted Bunpoles name derived

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Bonze, The

Bonze, The \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Coup de grace (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Worlds of origin (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (coupd2 | 01-02)

Boodlesnatch

A nickname taken by Bo Histledine. Conjecturally, a thief

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Borgage, Altamira

A peacock-shaped guest at the Shadow Valley Inn. She is Treasurer of the Womens League Committee for the Preservation of Moral Values

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Borkle, Dame

A teacher at Langolen School

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

B

Borph, Sir Mathor

A Patrune from Halcyon City, Natrice who took a "Perfection of Joy" excursion to Cadwal. "A man of early maturity, tall, with short grayblond hair, regular features and good physique," he is killed when he attempts to murder Kirdy Wook and Glawen Clattuc

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Bortrude 1)

Daughter of Hepentides and Goidelwyn of South Ulfland. She married Belwig the Goth; mother of Danglish

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Bortude 2)

A lady-in-waiting to Queen Sollace at Haidion

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Bosch, Hieronymus

Bosch, Hieronymus \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Bosco 1)

A bartender in the Bobolink

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

Bosco 2)

A cook who once urinated into the soup of Lord Tremoy. A member of Janton Throatcuts gang, he was hanged by Numinante the Thief-taker

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Bose, Kenward

A psychic medium who participates in an experiment conducted by the Marsile Institute for Parapsychology Research. A thin Negro mail-carrier, his psychic control is Kochamba

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Bosfor, Strall

A mechanized roadway in Alambar on Maxus

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Boso, (Big) Ben

A "tactless, forthright, rough and tough" deputy sheriff of San Rodrigo County. He dislikes persons of Mexican descent

B

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Boss, Adrian

An assistant of the Anastasia de Fancourt

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Botham, Flora

The daughter of Harry and Mary Higgins Botham. See: Flora Botham Brewer

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Botham, Harry

A partner of Botham and Brewer who obtains a valuable Sung vase from a Chinese burglar in 1907. The father of Flora and Ruth Botham, the husband of Mary Higgins Botham

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Botham, Mary Higgins

The wife of Harry Botham and mother of Flora and Ruth

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Botham, Ruth

See MEA-1-2-3 Entry: Ruth Botham Enright

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Boudetta, Dame

The Mistress of the Household in King Casmir's court. A severe and uncompromising lady who tyrannizes over Suldrun

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Bougozonie, Faman

The adult name assigned to Mur (Castel Etwane) by the Grand Male Osso Higajou when Mur becomes a Chilite Pure Boy

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Boyce, James Colin

An eccentric philanthropist who attends the grand banquet celebrating the reopening of the Bird Island Hotel

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

B

Bracha, The

A group of warriors in the service of Holy Mungol

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Bradbury, Ray (development)

Bradbury, Ray. development \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Bradbury, Ray (writing style)

Bradbury, Ray. writing style \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Bradbury, Ray

Bradbury, Ray \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Bradbury, Ray

Bradbury, Ray \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Bradbury, Ray and Campbell, John W

Bradbury, Ray. and Campbell, John W \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Bradnisek, Mathias

A distinguished Secretary General on Earth

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Braemar

A part of the City

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Braemar Investment Company

The corporation created by Jehan Addels to invest and manage Gersens fortune

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Brasbane, Cosmo

The medical doctor serving Morningswake domain

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Bray

A suburb of Pontefract, Aloysius

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

B

Bray, Medlary, Caldecott, Chivers and Bray

A firm of solicitors of Grays Inn, London

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Bray, Thornton

The Chairman of the Board of Directors of Lunar Mineral Cooperative, which he sells to Dover Spargill

in: Dover's Spargill's ghastly floater | (dover4 | 01-01)

Breaugh

A young calculator repairman with whom Roland Mario is acquainted. His mind is transferred into the body of the elderly architect Kubal by Mervyn Allen

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Brent, Maida

A beautiful movie star who volunteers to survive the flood Alfred Johnson and become progenetrix of the future human race

in: Alfred's ark (VIE Title) | Alfred (Draft Title) | (alfre7 | 01-04)

Bresabius, Saint

A Welsh writer who propounded a "rather fanciful list of the with Kings of Lyonesse."

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Bresdick, Anne

The president of The-Gamma at San Giorgio High School when Robert Stuve was a senior

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Brewer, Anthony

The son of Kendall and Elizabeth Phipps Brewer. A pale gray little ghost

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Brewer, Elizabeth Phipps

The socially respectable wife of Kendall Enright. Formerly of Menlo Park, California she is active in the Junior League. The mother of Anthony and Martina

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

B

Brewer, Flora Botham

The daughter of Barmy Botham and his deceased first wife. An impenious and covetous woman who practices Theosophy, she murders her husband Maurice Brewer whom she married in 1926, and Professor Chickweed. The mother of Kendall and Oliver Brewer
in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Brewer, Kendall

The elder son of Maurice and Flora Brewer, born in 1932 in Shanghai A cruel arrogant boy who makes Nancy Tully pregnant, he grows into a heartless, avaricious social-climber. He marries Elizabeth Phipps and fathers Anthony and Martina
in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Brewer, Martina

The daughter of Kendall and Elizabeth Phipps Brewer. She is a pale gray little "ghost" of a child
in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Brewer, Maurice

The son of Harry Bothams partner in Botham and Brewer. He marries Flora Botham in 1926. The father of Kendall and Oliver, he is murdered by his wife in 1943, shortly after molesting his niece Luellen A big, burly man "with a round pink-cheeked face, a short nose, wild-hoax eyes with bristling eyebrows"
in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Brewer, Oliver

The younger son of Maurice and Flora Brewer, born in Shanghai in 1935. An obese, mean-spirited child, he matures into a skirt-chasing man-about-town in San Francisco. Employed by Baker and Stevens as Assistant Account Manager, he becomes engaged to Consuela McGavin. "He was tall, loose-jointed, with a short, rather soft torso, long legs and arms; his features were large, in a face narrow except across the cheekbones" (117)
in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Brezante, Prince

The youngest, and only surviving, son of King Milo of Blaloc. An unpopular young man lacking force of character, he marries Princess Glodwyn of Bor. "He is fleshy and squat, with a round belly and big nose" (180)

B

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Briar, Egon

A poet who recites to jazz improvisations at a jani session given by Cat Catson. "A thin white man of thirty, with unkempt black hair, a pinched jaw, burning black eyes under barred black eyebrows."

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Brise, Aldo

An alias used by Kirth Gersen at Pontefract when he investigates Alice Wroke at St. Diarmid's Inn. He claims an interest in Numerology

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Bronny, Hugh

The son of Art Marsile's first wife. He becomes a charismatic anti-communist fundamentalist Christian evangelist known as "Fighting Hugh," and founds the "Christian Crusade." He is killed by Jean Marsile Berwick when he attacks Don Berwick

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Bronstein, Charles

A Fellow of the Institute (Phase 82) and author of Better Understanding tiding of the Institute

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Brouwe, Lord

A nobleman of Soyvanesse

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visser river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Brown, Elizabeth Darrow

An Englishwoman who writes on the Trog question to The London Times

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Brummagem

Cheap or showy. \ "And this brummagem 'Sir Pellinore' beguiled your mother with false entitlements!"

in: zzz

Brummagem

A lively mid-level social club in Thanet on Gallingle. It ranks "a ledge or two short of the Squared Circles, much less the Lemurians or the Val Verde." Its badge is black and green

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

B

Brunet, James

One of the Two Hundred who is mentioned in the memoir of Wilson Snyder; formerly a professor of physical science at Southwestern University. A Counterfeiter, his memoirs explaining some basics of electrochemistry are included in the Dicta (KRA 173)

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Brunofsky, Bruno

A member of the Opera League

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Bruns, Gerald

Bruns, Gerald \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Bruny, Hippolyte

A salesman at the T. J. Weidler Space Yards who works an unethical deal with Julian Bohost

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Bude

A member of the crew of the Ivan Garfang

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Buffums, Berle

Tue Executive Manager of the firm of Mischap and Doome. "A tall plump man well into his early maturity, with a round flushed face and over-long ash-blond hair," his nickname is "Bully" and he collects erotica

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Bugardoig, Alois

A large, powerful Fojo who mines alexandrites at Athmore Violet, Boniface. He is killed In a gunfight while protecting Dwyddion from H. A. Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Bugold, Husse

The original name of Lens Larque, the Demon prince. A member of the Bugold Clan of Dar Sai until his ear was cropped and he was exiled from his clans community "shade" for stealing an air-conditioning unit from a corpse (107)

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Buisly, Roger

An acquaintance of Pladge Caddigan

B

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Buler, SS

A distinguished Sanart Scientist from Natrice who participated in a "Perfection of Joy" excursion to Cadwal

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Bullis, Peter

A member of the Naturalist Society who studied non-human music and sonic symbolism

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Bullrod, Senator

A politician from Mississippi opposed to resettling Trogs in the United States

in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

Bulwer-Lytton, Lord

The name given one of the planets of the Rigel Concourse by Sir Julian Hove. It was'nt adopted

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Bunce

A hound used by Dhrun to track Glyneth in the Wild Woods

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Bunce, Wall

An old crippled Larcener of Tranque Float

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Bunpole, Ted

An overbearing young man of Menlo Park, California who wants to marry Betty Haverhill, who considers him "a typical young jerk" and calls him "Bumple. " He is "tall, loosely muscular, with a blond crew-cut. " He sails on the Garda, where he gives offense to Mik Finsch. He vanishes from the ship off the coast of central California, leaving a typed suicide note

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Burch, Miss

An elderly music teacher from Earth who tried to instruct the children of Rampold in "subjectivity"

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

B

Burdette, Mr

A portly little seller of high-grade automobiles in Tangier who, with Mrs. Phil Beresford, murders Noel Hutson for the heroin hes carrying. He dies in a fiery automobile crash

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Burk, Ermara

A young Earthwoman of about thirty-two years of age. A friend of Iugeniae Seehoe

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Burke, Paul

The protagonist of Nopalgarth. The assistant director of research for ARPA. He is thirty-seven, handsome, and once-divorced

in: Nopalgarth (VIE Title) | Brains of earth, The (a.k.a.) | (nopal6 | 01-02)

Burnett

A small town on the road from Panoche to Wyman in eastern San Rodrigo County. It derives its livelihood from apricot, peach and fig orchards

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Burnette, Arch-Deacon

The leader of Gospel Colony on Glory

in: Devil on Salvation Bluff, The | (devil1 | 01-02)

Burns, Bing

The sports editor of the Herald-Republican in San Giorgio

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Bursill, Fay

An operative of Earth Agency who joins with Paddy Blackthorn to obtain the secret of the Langtry space-drive. Her code number is 59206

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Bursill, Fay

Paddy Blackthorn, a burlesque Irish adventurer, is caught trying to steal the secret, but accidentally kills all the Sons while attempting to escape. Paddy, accompanied by "Earth Central" agent Fay Bursill, sets off to piece together the formulae, pursued by the inheritors of the Sons and their minions \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

B

Burt, Sergeant

An agent of Star Control Field Office No 12

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

Busbee, the Fidelia

An Amaranth of Clarges who is pelted with grapes by the folk of Meynard

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Bush, James, on Vance

Bush, James, on Vance \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Buskin, Mr

Jaro's writing instructor at Langolen School in Thanet on Gallingale

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Bussey, Captain

Commander of the Phoenix Lines spaceship Archaeomix

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Bustamonte

the Ayudor Bustamonte is the ambitious brother of the Panarch Aiello Panasper, on the planet Pao

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Bustamonte

the name of one of the social clubs of Thanet, on the world Gallingale

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Buwechluter

The factotum and aide indispensable to Contractor Shubart" who flies Jantiff and the others to the bonterfest. "A heavily muscled man with black hair" and a sagging portentous visage" (with "narrow heavy-lidded eyes, ropy jowls, a heavy mouth pouting over a crcased receding chin," 108), he is nicknamed Hooch (171) and he like to hunt Weirdland Witches with his pack of wurgles. He tries to murder Jantiff in Balad but is killed when he attempts to kill Ryl Shermatz (191)

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Buzbek, Eban

The hetman of the Brumbo clan of Batmarsh. He conquers Pao and exacts a substantial tribute from Panarch Bustamonte. A wiry, jug-eared man with a blond pig-tail

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

B

Bynnoc, Dame Ida

Lyssel Bynnocs immaculately groomed mother. "A seasoned matron, rather short, with a stylish bosom, a lily-cream skin and pink curls." Lyssel says she belongs to the Kahulibah Club (145) but she later gets a bid from less-prestigious Ambrosiana (152)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Bynnoc, Dame Vinzie

Lyssel Bynnocs vital, energetic grandmother. An imperious woman with a hoarse booming voice, she lives at Primaeo on Larningdale Slope in Thanet. She is "an extremely tall and ugly woman with a heavy torso, lank arms and legs and great bony hips. A ruff of iron-gray hair surrounded her scalp and rust-colored blotches mottled her heavy face. Her features were large, coarse and vulgar: eyebrows beetled over deep glaring eye-sockets; folds of leathery skin draped down her checks and overhung her jaw; her nose plunged and hooked to cover her upper lip" (143). She is a Sasselton Tiger

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Bynnoc, Lyssel

A "saucy golden-haired" student at Langolen School "who stormed up through the League like a spanked baboon." She achieved higher social status and membership in the Jinkers quickly, perhaps helped by her father, who was a member of a "Squared Circle" club- Her uncle is Forby Mildoon (104)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Byrin

The daughter of Granice and Baudille of Troicinet

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Byrnisted, Dr Karl

The delegate of Iceland to the United Nations Assembly

in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

Byzant

A magician of Almerly during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth. He is commonly called "the Necrope."

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

C

C

Cabb, Dame

An elderly native of Stroma on Cadwal

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Cabe, Harris

An Earthman who visits Bruham Ullward on Mail's Planet. The husband of Hyla

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Cabe, Hyla

An Earthwoman who visits Bruham Ullward on Mail's Planet. Wife of Harris

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Cabell, James Branch

Cabell, James Branch \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Cacodyl, Tincture of

A potion sold to Doodles by Skogel

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Caddigan, Pladge

A citizen of Clarges. The spouse of Seth Caddigan, and a Whitherer

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Caddigan, Seth

The resident psychotherapist of the Balliasse Palliatory whom Basil Thinkoup assists.

The spouse of Pladge

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Cader, Lord Satterbus

A person kidnapped and held for ransom at Interchange who is redeemed by his uncle

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Cadra

A young woman who attends the bonterfest with Jantiff

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Cadwal

one of the planets in the Purple Rose System in Mircea's Wisp. First explored by the locator Rudel Neirmann, a member of the Naturalist Society of Earth. The Society asserted

C

formal possession of Cadwal, and issued a decree of Conservancy: the Charter, so as to protect Cadwal "forever as a natural preserve, secure from human exploitation. "

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Cadwal

a baron of South Ulfland, sir Cadwal of Kaber Keep, who, "with only a dozen clansmen at his command, has long defied Carfilhiot. "

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Cadwal

the "cadwal" is also defined as "a single-stringed fiddle apt for the playing of jigs. "

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Cadwal 1)

A single-stringed fiddle

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Cadwal 2)

The single inhabited world of the Purple Rose System, it orbits Syrene. Discovered by Rudel Neirmann for the Naturalist Society, it has been kept a natural preserve for 900 years under the Charter of Conservancy because of its extraordinary beauty and exotic native life forms. It possesses three continents - Ecce, Deucas, and They - of widely varying geography, flora and fauna in large empty oceans. See: Bethune

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Cadwal, Sir

A nobleman of Kaber Keep in South Ulfland. One of the most troublesome of the enemies of Faude Carfilhiot

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Caffrey, Ron

A boy who plays left halfback on San Giorgio High School's junior varsity football team

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Caffridge, Theodore

Chairman of the Board of the Astrographical Society

in: House lords, The (VIE Title) | Domestic tragedy, A (a.k.a.) | (houlr1 | 01-02)

C

Cagno, Meth

A Larcener of Blue World who practices the craft of Scrivener. A supporter of Sklar Hast and member of the Council of Seven, he learns from the Dicta of Brunet how to smelt metal and make electricity. See: Roger Kelso

in: Kragen, The | This is the First (short) version of "Blue World (See VIE Volume No: 16) | (krage9 | 01-01)

Cahouse, Nihet

A Darsh of Inkins Shade who owns 500 shares of Kotzash Mutual stock. A member of the Fogle Clan, he is found dead by Kirth Gersen

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Calanctus the Calm

A mighty magician of Grand Motholarn (See: Rhialto the Marvellous 13). He defeated the Murthe and banished her to a distant star. A man of massive body, his skin glowing with internal light . . . his hair was black, his face square, with a stem nose and jutting jaw (MUR 43)

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Caldecott, Bradshaw Bodley

A lawyer of the firm of Bray, Medlary, Caldecott, Chivers and Bray. At the instigation of Kex, he sends a worrisome letter to Alfred Dannister. He arranges the funerals of the dead Dannisters

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Calder, Alan J

The general shipping agent of the Mediterranean Line in El Salvador. "He was a stocky solid man in his middle thirties, with reddish-blond hair, a round well-meaning face." The husband of Isabelle Calder, he is shot to death by Mik Finsch in his office in La Libertad, El Salvador

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Calder, Isabelle

The "blonde, slender, graceful" wife of Alan. Calder. She is about twenty-four years old and has had cosmetic surgery costing \$3.000, She has an extramarital affair with Mik Finsch aboard the Garda, and leaves her husband in El Salvador, just before his death. She is thrown overboard by Mik Finsch

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Caldwell, Tom

A Lieutenant of the Oakland Police Department who shares an office with George Shaw

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

C

Calliope

A town in Beaujolais

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Calliope Coast

A romantic region between Guyol and Sorrentine on Cassiopeia 993:9

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Calliope River

A waterway in Gaea on Mail's Planet

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Callob, Tralla

A young sociologist from Sea Province University, Avente, Alphanor; a guest of Violen Palushe

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Callou

A town across Surmise Bay from Cable on Big Planet

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Callou, Theo

The General Superintendent of the Factors Communications Depot on Rosalia. "A man of great girth, squat and heavy of shoulder with bulging black eyes and a short brush of coarse black hair at the back of a pale receding forehead."

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Calvert, Calvin V

The author of "The Moral Essence of Civilization"

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Calyactus

An elderly Oomphaw of Yipton who is murdered on Rosali, by Simonetta and Titus Zigonie

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Cam

A giant of ancient myth in the Elder Isles who is said to have built the Cam Brakes to ease his passage from Lake Quyvren to the moors of North Ulfland

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

C

Cam Brakes

A series of lodges or terraces arranged like steps which lead from the high moors of North Ulfland to Lake Quyvern. Said to have been laid out by the giant Cam, they were sacred to the Rhedasprians

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Cam, Edgar

Resident Commissioner of Earth-to on Zade

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Cam, Sisdon

A submarine archeologist of Clarges whom Gavin Waylock meets at the Pan-Arts Union

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Camber 1)

A fortress city on Pangborn

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Camber 2)

A river emptying into the Cambermouth at Avallon in Dahaut

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Campaglio, Signorina

One of two persons who claim to have seen Clarence Musgrave murder Kex. A young native of Positano, Italy who is engaged to Signor Printicci

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Campbell, John W

Campbell, John W \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Campbell, John W

Campbell, John W \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Campbell, John W

Campbell, John W \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Camrols, Sir

A friend of Prince Cassander from Cotton Banwald In Lyonesse

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

C

Camwyd, Sir

The elder son and heir of Claunay of Falonges, and brother of Cory

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Canaday, Isack

An explorer who was willing to wager he could correctly identify any planet of the Oikumene or the immediate Beyond by use of his senses alone

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Candolf, Bump

A hussade player recruited by Lord Gensifer to play guard for the Gorgons. He turns out to be an able athlete, having sufficient mass, strength, leanness and agility (83)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Candolphus, Saint

A Christian martyr devoured by a bear

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Canopus 1)

An interplanetary transport vessel hijacked on its way from Earth to Mars by the Basilisk

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Canopus 2)

An inhabited world (See: Sjambak, 188)

in: World between, The (VIE Title) | Ecological onslaught (a.k.a.) | (worbe3 | 01-02)

Canopus Four

an inhabited planet dependant upon the Sons of Langtry for space-drives (FGB 2)

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Canopus III

an inhabited world of the Oikumene (BD 13)

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Canopus IX

A world of the Gaeian Reach

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Canopus Planet

A world of the Gaeian Reach

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

C

Canopus way

A residential street running south from the Aurora-Coyote highway to Busby Road in San Rodrigo County

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Cansaspara 1)

A cargo vessel of the Krugh Line

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Cansaspara 2)

A hotel in Tanjaree, Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Capella 1)

An interplanetary spaceship hijacked on its way from Earth to Mars by the Basilisk

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Capella 2)

A star of the human-inhabited Milky Way. Its fifth and sixth planets are inhabited (See: The Face 174)

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Capella Four

A planet rich in minerals, inhabited by the Bidrachate Dendicaps

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Capella V

Maastricht (E 16)

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Capella VI

An inhabited planet of the Oikumene

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Capella XII

noteworthy for its great Equatorial Highway (HI 6)

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Capellan

A species of anthropoid but nearly featureless alien beings from Capella; some live on Sclerotto

in: Unspeakable Mc Inch, The - Magnus Ridolph | (unspez | 01-01)

C

Capellan Fibrates

A parasitic creature said to be able to fix themselves to a humans spinal cord and control his intelligence

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Caper

An elderly Dongman; the crippled custodian of the Temple at Myrtlesee. Called "the Sacristy" in the Underwood-Miller edition (187)

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Caph III

home of jeeks, creatures that eject a spurt of foul-smelling body tar as a defense (AC)

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Caph IV

a. lively little world of the Oikumene (F 7)

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Capistrano

A member of the anti-Telek conspiracy

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Cappo, Mary

A seventy-six year old woman living at 1777 Juniper Sheet in West Oakland, California- She was receiving welfare payments and Paul Gunther was her social worker. A woman hard of hearing, "old, scrawny; she stood crouched in a habitual stoop; her hair was white, her skin black and lined with as many wrinkles as a cantaloupe." The guardian of five children

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Capricorn

A satellite resort orbiting Earth

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Capricorn Cafe

A restaurant by Redemption Park in Twanish, Methel

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Capricorn Club

A seedy bar in Beverly Hills where Aile Fair is drugged

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

C

Caradas, Ulric

One of the early egalists of WYST, he organized the First Egalistic Manifesto and proclaimed Disselberg's Principles of Popular Justice the law of Arrabus. He is thought by non-Arrabin historians to have "strangled Disselberg during an ideological dispute."

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Caramino, Stub

The proprietor of the shoe-repair shop on First Street in Marblestone. "A small, paunchy, near-bald man, with the brown heavy-lidded gaze of a camel."

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Caraz 1)

The largest of the three continents of Durdane

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Caraz 2)

The term on Shant for a complex color - mottled black, maroon, and plum with a silver-gray sheen - which symbolizes chaos and pain, the macabre

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Carbade 1)

A town with a balloon-way station in Canton Seamus

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Carbade 2)

A food, perhaps vegetable, eaten as a side dish with meat

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Carbone, Esteban

Chief Marshal of the Vallants of Pao

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Carbuke, Madian

Centennial (Hundredth Phase Fellow) of the Institute in 1502

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Carcery 1)

The prison at Rath Eileann on Aloysius

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Carcery 1)

A jail. [From the Latin carcer, "prison".] KM III, F II

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

C

Carcery 2)

The jail at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Carcery 2)

See Entry Carcery 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Carcolo, Ervis

The head of the Carvolo clan and Chief Councilor of Happy Valley on Aerlith. A warmongering enemy of Joaz Banbeck

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Carcolo, Goss

The defeated leader of Happy valley who was Forced by Kergan Banbeck to emasculate himself

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Carcolo, Grode

The father of Ervis Carcolo. He was defeated and killed while attacking Banbeck Vale

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Carcolo, Uttern

The man who first bred Fiends, which he used to force the liberation of Happy Valley force domination by the Banbecks

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Cardinal Bush

A kind of plant growing in the center of Dogtown on Maz

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Cardinal's Dictum

A saying from the Analects of the float-folk of Blue World: "Whoever is willing to give will never lack someone to take. "

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Cardini, Vic

The affable sixty year old white-haired owner of the house at 2528 Sherwood Street, San Francisco

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

C

Cardoon, Mount

A peak in Swange near the Djanad border

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Cargus (and Yane)

Prisoners of the Ska who escaped with Aillax, later; member of Aillas's spy network

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Cargus

a slave of the Ska. He was under-cook in Castle Sank until he escaped with Aillas and other companions. A powerful man: "Cargus bulked thick with muscle. The girth of his neck exceeded that of his massive arms. " and a staunch friend of Aillas. His proficiency in dagger-throwing is quite definite

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Cargus

we meet one Zochrey Cargus, "a sharp-faced Thariot from the city Wysrod, who declared himself a genealogist and arbiter of disputed inheritances. " Zochrey Cargus is from the Cargus ilk, as is the mother of Cadmus off-Droad, Benruth Droad's illegitimate son.

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Cargus

Madrig Cargus is the father of Salu Cargus who was a victim of Orlo Cavke

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Cargus

the name of a legendary starmenter, Yane Cargus, who "raided the Convent of the Divine Prism at Blenny, on Lutus, capturing two hundred and thirty novitiates. " This was to fulfill a contract with a band of all-male fugitives who had taken refuge in the Jamus Amaha jungles

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Cargus, Madrig

Father of Salu Cargus, one of the girls murdered by Orlo Cavke (427)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Cargus, Salu

One of the girls murdered by Orlo Cavke (399)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

C

Cargus, Yane

A legendary starmenter who delivered a group of kidnapped female Gettucks to a group of escaped criminals on Gietersmond, bringing the Yane race into being

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow-freitzke's | 01-02)

Cargus, Zochrey

A Thariot lawyer from Wysrod who tries to buy Cape Junction for Ramus Ymph

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Carina 4269

The dim, amber K2 star orbited by Tschai, 212 light-years from Earth

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Carina Cruziero

An interstellar passenger liner serving Fan on Sirene

in: Moon moth, The | (moonm7 | 01-03)

Carina LO-461

A greenish-yellow star in the Beyond

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Carina-Crux Bank

A fiduciary institution at Twanish, Methel, which is affiliated with Cooncys Bank. It acts as agent for Gersen's purchase of Moss Airune

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Carle, Ian

A secret agent of the Discriminators of Shant on Durdane

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Carlisle, Bemus

The alias used by Sean McMurtree when he was appointed a director of the Interworld Police Coordination Company

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Carlo

A member of the crew of the Ivan Garfang

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Carminez, Juan

A prisoner in the San Rodrigo County jail. His son develops appendicitis

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

C

Carper, Al

The operator of a passenger launch connecting Bird Island and Monterey. A man "grotesque and gangling, with eyes almost adjoining across the big shell of his nose," he is also an employee of the U. S. Post Office

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Carphen, Caril

Author of "The Demon Princes", Elucidarian Press, New Wexford Aloysius, Vega, n. d. Called Carol Carphen in The Face (33)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Carr 1)

The matter-transmitter tube operator who sends Marvin Allixter to the world of the Planet Machine

in: Uninhibited robot, The (VIE Title) | Planet machine, The (a.k.a.) | Plagian siphon, The (a.k.a.) | (phlag4 | 01-03)

Carr 2)

A socially-prominent San Francisco family acquainted with Kendall and Elizabeth Brewer

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Carr, J B

A student at Miss Pickett's Academy on Bird Island who poses nude for Mortimer Archer
in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Carr, Mr

Principal of the Thornhill School, Oakland, California

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Carrius, Donal

An intelligent boy four years old captured on the Principian Peninsula of Exar by Arman and sold into slavery on Maxus

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Carskadden, Guy

The High Tribune of the Reach of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

C

Carson-See, the Marcus

A member of the Amaranth Society of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Casagave, Lute

The man who purchases Ambal Island from Glay Hulden for 12.000 ozols. Quiet and distinguished, he is really Alonzo Dirrig, a starmenter. He claims to be a Bole from Ellent: Alastor 485. He is "a man considerably older than Glinnes, thin-legged, stoop-shouldered . . . Silver hair hung beside a sallow face, which included a long bony nose, long gaunt cheeks, eyes like chips of cold stone. Casagave's face expressed a stem and alert intelligence" (69)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Casbain, Shaide

A gentleman of Meurice, Skalkemond, whose tattooed left arm was stolen by Faurence Dacre and used to restore Sabin Cru

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Casinde, Leon

The pork butcher of Poinbareales, Patagonia. He likes to sing at the cantina, and has a home on the Calls Maduro

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Cassander

A variety of poisonous bush with purple foliage. GPr IV

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Cassander

name of the first and only son of King Casmir and Queen Sollace. Cassander would have eventually become Cassander V, had not Fate and Jack decided otherwise

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Cassander

name of a town on the world Thesse. If you're looking for a good hotel there, try the Hotel of The Worlds

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Cassander

Cassander Inn is one of the Port Mar hotels, in New Town.

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

C

Cassander 1)

A poisonous purple tree growing on the Alouan of Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Cassander 2)

A large city on These where Miro Hetzel keeps an electronic office

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow-freitzke's | 01-02)

Cassander I

A Duke of Lyonesse. The son and heir of Aderil and Jehan, Duke of Lyonease; father of Phristan. The brother of Queen Lydia of Cadux

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Cassander Inn

A hotel located in the New Town section of Port Mar on Marune

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Cassander V

The son and heir of Casmir, King of Lyonesse. and Sollace. He grows into a robust, round-faced young man with blond hair and blue eyes (EM 43) After Lyonesse invades Dahaut he is killed on the Plain of Shadows by Ulfish troops (EM 412)

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Cassou, Bernard

The President-General of the Belgian Congo

in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

Castiglianu, Baron Erl

An enemy of Kokor Hekkus on Thamber

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Castilligan, Robert Meachum (Rob)

A criminal associate of Kokor Hekkus from Boniface, Vega. Captured by the Gatreau Province Constabulary while engaged in kidnapping the children of Duschane Audmar. A dapper, handsome man with sleek black hair and the accent of a "Boniface Bogtrotter."

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Castle Cloud 1)

A fortress city on Pangborn

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

C

Castle Cloud 2)

A place in Dahaut

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Catlin, Saul

Continuity Editor for Know Your Universe

in: Sjambak | (sjamb4 | 01-01)

Cato, Alec

An assistant professor of English on sabbatical leave from the University of California at Berkeley who travels with his wife Ora on the Garda. "He had a round pale face, distinguished mainly by heavy black horn-rim glasses, a sparse sprinkle of kinky black hair. "

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Cato, Ora

A black-eyed woman who travels with her husband Alec on the Garda. "Thin and tough as a smoked herring," she "was of indeterminate age, with an inquisitive beak of a nose, a crest of rank red hair. "

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Catraul, Sir

A Catalonian noble. An identity adopted by Shimrod in order to observe the six advisors who are suspected of spying on King Aillas

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Catson, Cat

A "beal-type character" known to Ted Therbow. He lives in West Oakland, "plays bongos, paints pictures, just plain generates atmosphere. " He is "a diffident young man with aquiline delicate features, skin the color of mocha ice-cream. "

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Catterline 1)

A Yip working at Araminta Station who helped drown Marya Clattuc on the orders of Namour co-Clattuc. He was an Oomp (THR 126)

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Catterline 2)

A district of Thanet just over the hill from the institute

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

C

Cauch

"An aphrodisiac drug derived from the spore of a mountain mold and used by Trills to a greater or lesser extent. Some retreated so far into erotic fantasy as to become irresponsible, and thus the subject of mild ridicule." Tr I*

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Cauch

an aphrodisiac drug derived from the spore of a mountain mold and used by Trills to a greater or lesser extent. "

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Cauch

the name of a Zsafathran, "a fortunate folk, neither rigorous like the Khors, nor obsessively flexible like the Thangs to the west. " In the incident of the eel-races, Cauch is impressed by Adam Reith's "extraordinary mental process to adduce" what he now sees "to be limpid truth. " Reith wryly replies that it's called "logic" ...

in: Pnume, The - Tschai No: 4 | (pnumex | 01-10)

Cauch 1)

An elderly Zsafathran who assists Adam Reith

in: Pnume, The - Tschai No: 4 | (pnumex | 01-10)

Cauch 2)

An aphrodisiac derived from the spore of a mountain mold. "The most valuable commodity produced on Trullion" (18). Many of the fun-loving Trills use cauch, but excessive or forced use of this is shameful Trevanyi despise the use of cauch, but Duissane takes it with Glinnes

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Cavaterra, Jeremy

A composer of music

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Caverbee, Vick

Second Assistant Hoodwink of Tranque Float

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Caversham, Arthur

A dream-persona experienced by the Galactic Prime during testing; a nervously nude young man of 19th C. Boston, Earth

in: New Prime, The (VIE Title) | Brain of the galaxy (a.k.a.) | Final exam (Draft Title) | (newpr7 | 01-06)

C

Cavke, Orlo

Real name of Loy Tremaine. He was personable, even magnetically so. His hair, short, thick and black, clasped his head like a casque. His eyes were black, intense, a trifle too close together, beside a high-bridged nose. It was a face which indicated a self-centered willfulness, or even cruelty. He had a small tattoo on his neck, just under the turn of his jaw. It was a cross inside two concentric circles, in a distinctive black-purple ink. He is tall and strong. He moves with dramatic pride, like a cavalier of old, dancing the shebardigan. Dark curls fall over his forehead; his eyes burn with black intensity, somewhat too close beside a lordly nose. He likes to act the rakehelly damn-your-eyes bravo and uses flamboyant gestures. In Krenke he committed abominable crimes, but escaped punishment. His deeds were sickening. He took three girls, one after the other, and led them by night up the Mellamy Steeps. It was a terrible time at Krenke, with every man looking askance at every other. The bodies were discovered by accident. Orlo Cavke had violated them in every conceivable manner, and perhaps in other ways not immediately conceivable. He had vented a mad rage upon these poor children, punishing them for the beauty which they had withheld from him for so long. He was captured at last and dragged back to the village in chains, but he escaped. It was learned that he had left Fluter (See also Loy Tremaine)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Caymon, Uther

Seneschal of the State Palace at Carrai on Thamber. He is a lieutenant of Kokor Hekkus, and a hormagaunt

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Cazdal, Temple of

A building in Ampridatvir where one of the two tablets of Rogol Domedonfors is kept

in: Ulan Dhor ends a dream | (Chap 05-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Cenac, Duke

A yellow-skinned nobleman of Knock Keep who attends Cassander's birthday celebration at Haidion

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Centaurium 1)

An element which powers the space-drive invented by Letya Arnold

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Centaurium 2)

A rare element; its trioxide is mined on Jexjeka. Detonated with atomite, it is a powerful nuclear explosive

C

in: To B or not to C or to D (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Cosmic hot food (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (toborz | 01-06)

Cervantes

Cervantes \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Cervantes University

An institution of higher learning once addressed by Kokor Hekkus. Also lectured by means of a recording by Viola Falushe (PL 70)

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Chab

A fanner of Blale. He is nicknamed Chabby by his brother Skorbo. His vyre exploded when he shot it at a Weirdland witch

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Chade, Chief 1)

A stone-mason of supervisory rank

in: Sorcerer Pharesm, The | (Chap 04-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Chade, Chief 2)

A man of four ells height who oversees the construction of the sorcerer Pharesnis great stone pattern. He has an extensible forefinger

in: Sorcerer Pharesm, The | (Chap 04-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Chaim

A river running through Salou Sain on Vermazen

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Chaim Purpure

A region of rock spires and forested hillocks south and west of Lumarth

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Chaim, Lord Shadrak

A guest at Lord Gensifer's party after the Gannets game, he makes a toast

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Chaim, Olga

A pompous, overbearing guest at the Shadow Valley Inn. She is President of the Womens League Committee for the Preservation of Moral Values

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

C

Chalmes, Prince

A young noble of Montferrone who comes to Haidion for Cassander's eighteenth birthday celebration. He is "a stocky youth, short of stature, with coarse straight soot-black hair and a complexion marred by pocks and moles. "

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Chalu, Lulu

Master of the showboat Star-wisp

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visser river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Cham

One of the patrician families of Garwiy

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Cham

A river mentioned in The Avatar's Apprentice

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Cham, Arnold

One of the patricians of Garwiy; the Anome Sajarano of Sershan had considered him a potential successor

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Cham, The

A wooded peninsula bounding one side of Duskerl Bay in Thaery. It is linked by a massive mole and tide-locks to Point Sul, forming a protected harbor for Wysrod

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Chambers, Robert W

Chambers, Robert W \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Chandler, Raymond

Chandler, Raymond \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Chandryasam, Sir Lyandras

The delegate of India to the United Nations Assembly

in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

Channifer, Jade

A person of Wild Isle, Cytherea Tempestre, cited as a personal reference by Alice Wroke

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

C

Chanseth, Adario

A Metlilen grandee. He is managing director of the Chanseth Bank at Serjeuz, Dar Sai. The haughty father of Jerdian Chanseth, he offends both Kirth Gersen and Lens Larque

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Chanseth, Jerdian

A lovely young Methien woman whom Kirth Gersen rescues from a Darsh rapist. The daughter of Adario Chanseth

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Chantron, Tallier

A waggish writer who defined man as the "bifurcate, bibrachiate, monocephaloid, polygamite."

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Chaoticist 1)

An anarchist or person who will upset the established order and custom

in: Ten books, The (VIE Title) | Men of ten books (a.k.a.) | (menof1 | 01-06)

Chaoticist 2)

A term used to describe anyone who opposes or attempts to overthrow the rules of the Welfare Agency of Ambroy

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Chapman 1)

A man who escapes captivity aboard a Phalid spaceship with the help of Ryan Wratch

in: Phalid's fate | (phali5 | 01-01)

Chapman 2)

The author of the "Doctrines of Freehold"

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Charmington, Mrs Pedro

An aged and irascible woman who attends the banquet celebrating the reopening of the refurbished Bird Island Hotel. She keeps a parrot

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Charr, A N

A man who bought Blacky Rains farm near Castle Mountain from Marian Bain

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

C

Chasch, Blue

A sophont species living on Tschai. They resemble large pangolins with blue pointed scales. The torso is wedge-shaped, with exoskeletal epaulettes of chitin curving over into a dorsal carapace. The skull is pointed; a heavy brow shades glittering metallic eyes and a complex nasal structure. They cohabit with inbred humans known as Chaschmen

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Chastain 1)

A cold world whose non-human natives, the Grays, have fluid-gaseous helium bloodstreams

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Chastain 2)

A farmer in Lyonesse; the husband of Ehirme. He is referred to later as "Squire Dikken" (LGP 179)

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Chastain Field

The site of a battle between King Casmir's troops and a Daut army commanded by Prince Graine

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Chastain, Lord

A wicked villain whose adventures are described in Professor chickweeds Book of Dreams

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Chay, Jonas

The publisher and editor of Vegetarian Herald and Innovative Salubrity. He is "white-haired, tall, erect, with strong decisive features" (27)

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Cheabrough, Madeline

A clever young woman who enrolls in Miss Pickett's Academy. A slim girl of seventeen with long yellow hair, she poses nude for Mortimer Archer, and brings about changes in the management oilier school

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

C

Cheabrough, Mrs

A graduate of Miss Pickett's Academy who enrolls her daughter Madeline there. "A buxom woman with a stylish bust ... securely wrapped in the skins of dead animals. "

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Cheasling, Dandrue

The Dominie (Headmaster) of Trembling Waters Academy. His right arm was stolen by Faurence Dacre for use in restoring Sabin Cru

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow-freitzke's | 01-02)

Cheebe, Saul

A school classmate of Howard Hardoah

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Chelmsford, Laurita (Laurie)

A young woman who works with will against the Teleks

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Chelt

"A young girl. After adolescence and until she grows her facial mustache, usually after six to eight years, she is a 'kitchet'. Thereafter she may incur any number of epithets, usually derogatory. The women use an equivalent set of terms in reference to the men." F VI*

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Chernitz 1)

Co-author with Strick of Peoples of the Concourse

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Chernitz 2)

An elderly gentleman of Saskervoy who drinks beer in The Inn of Blue Lamps

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Cherry

A young Woman identical in appearance to Jean Parlier. One of "Cholwell's Chickens. "

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Cherry Street

A residential avenue in the northwest past of Pleasant Grove

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

C

Chesterton, G K

Chesterton, G. K \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Chevrr

A Splang who has escaped the Klau on Magarak; a member of Clet's band

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Chickering, Martha

The Secretary of the Womens League Committee for the Preservation of Moral Values. She hires Magnus Ridolph to stop the wagering on the Kokod wars

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokodz | 01-02)

Chickweed, Professor

A thin dark-haired boy about thirteen years old who lives next door to the Brewer family in San Francisco. Nicknamed by Kendall and Oliver Brewer, he copes with extreme ill health by reading, writing in his Book of Dreams, and playing with his kitten. He is murdered by Flora Brewer on June 10, 1948. His real name is Steven Hovic, his father runs a garage, and his mother lives in Reno

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Chidule of Porphyrhyncos II

A mighty magician of Earth's past

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Chife 1)

A particularly foul odor. "Everywhere across the Gaeon Reach, when knowledgeable talk turned to the subject of bad smells and intolerable stinks, someone would insist that the Big Chife of Yipton must be numbered among the contenders. A recipe for the Big Chife had been proposed in a semifacetious paper written on the subject by a savant in residence at Vagabond House." The recipe included "... human exudations ... smoke and charred bones ... fish, rotting ... decaying coral (very bad) ... canal stink ... complex cacodyls ... [and] unguessable (bad)." Also, "The influence permeates your clothes and lingers, finally attenuating to an almost pleasant musky intimation. This can be considered another souvenir of Yipton. Unlike almost everything else, it is free." (ArS). ArS II, D IV, GP XIV, M V, Rh II, Th Glossary

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Chife 2)

See Entrychife 1) \ from TEM 1&2

C

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Chife 3)

See Entrychife 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Chife 4)

See Entrychife 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Chife 5)

See Entrychife 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Chife 6)

See Entrychife 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Chilke, Eustace

A widely-travelled native of Idola on Old Earth who serves as "Director of Mr Operations" at Araminta Station. He befriends Glawen Clattuc, who later rescues him from a Yip prison on Ecce. The Cadwal Charter and Grant-in-Perpetuity were hidden in a large Atlas of the Gaeen Worlds given him by his grandfather, Floyd Swaner. "His features were weather-beaten and somewhat irregular, under a coarse and tattered crop of short dust-colored hair. He stood at average stature, with a short neck and heavy shoulders which caused him to hunch slightly forward." He later becomes a vagabond and wanders among the planets with Flitz (THR 248)

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Chilke, Ma

A strong stocky woman of late middle age living near Idola on Earth. She is the mother of Eustace Chilke and the daughter of Floyd Swaner

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Chiram, Herb

A distinguished scientist and explorer who leads an expedition to circumnavigate the universe

in: Dead ahead (VIE Title) | Ultimate quest (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook | (ultim4 | 01-02)

Cholwell, Dr

A "bird-like" scientist who once practiced on Codiron. A member of the Space-Dwellers Association. See: Cholwell's Chickens

C

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Chraio, Lady

The tall, slender wife of Duke Luhalcx of Castle Sank. A kind woman of even disposition. The mother of Tatzel and Alvicx

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Christom, Herve

A distinguished Earthman

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Christopher, Mrs and Bainbridge, Mr

A couple friendly with Kendall and Elizabeth Brewer

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Chrysanthe 1)

A showboat on the vissel River, Big Planet. Its master is Lumuriel Boke

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Chrysanthe 2)

A planet of the Riget Concourse

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Chrystal, Ted

A biochemist who owns Pelagic Recoveries; a cornier employee of 110-Minerals

in: Gift of gab, The | (gift06 | 01-01)

Chuffe

A name invented by Wayness Tamm to replace Xantief's name in the computer files of Count Raul de Flamanges

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Cil 1)

A world inhabited by a species of fairy-like human beings

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Cil 3)

A region of the Dying Earth near Cutz

in: Cil | (Chap 02-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Cil 4)

A region of the green realm of magic

C

in: Green magic | (grema7 | 01-01)

Circle, The

A large plaza in Settra; the site of Pathetic Communion

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Circumbright, Gorman

A chubby biophysicist who conspires against the Teleks

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

City, The

The vast, highly mechanized thoroughly bureaucratized Earth metropolis where Luke Grogatch live

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Cizante, Blue Lord of Cath

He (Adam Reith) has an interview with Cizante, the Blue Jade Lord of Cath, where the rules are so subtle that we never find out what they are; Cizante's growing outrage informs us that every sentence Reith speaks fails to conform to some unspecified requirement of decency, and every attempt by Reith to apologize merely breaks more invisible rules (SOW, 70 ff.) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Clachey, Detective

A police officer who apprehends Bo Histledine on numerous occasions

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Claghorn 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Claghorn of Overwhele

The senior member of the Overwhele clan. A savant who studies the Meks, urging that they be returned to Etamin Nine. A defeated candidate for the position of Hagedorn

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Claiborne

A member of the Society for Intellectual Freedom in Los Angeles

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

C

Clan Kestrel, 14th Ward, 6th Family, 3rd Son

A tourist staying at the Hub when Lester Sontils was murdered

in: Coup de grace (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Worlds of origin (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (coupd2 | 01-02)

Clarion

A musical instrument played in Shant

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Clarion

A newspaper operated by the Abel Mandeville in Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Clark, Dr

A blond, middle-aged medical doctor from the Los Angeles Medical Research Center who supervises the induced death and resuscitation of Don Berwick

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Clark, Everley

The Commonwealth Control officer on Kokod

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Clark, Mr an Mrs William

A couple from San Jose who stayed at Halfway House on July 21. 1924

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Clarke, Arthur C

Clarke, Arthur C \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Clattuc, Adare

A female student at the Lyceum at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Arles

Indolent relative of Glawen and member of the Bold Lions. A sexual predator eventually punished by chemical castration. He loved Sessily and hated Glawen for winning her affection

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Arles

A native of Araminta Station. The son of Spanchetta and Minis with Agency status, he is sterilized and made permanently impotent after he attempts to rape Wayness Tamm. He marries Drusilla co-Laverty and claims her son (Gorton) by Namour his own He is sentenced

C

to hard labor and banishment from Araminta Station for attempting to fraudulently disinherit Glawen Clattuc

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Artwain

A native of Araminta Station with Agency status who retires shortly before Clawen Clattuc's twenty-first birthday

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Clara

A female student at the Lyceum at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Clotilde

A resident of Clattuc House on Cadwal. The great-aunt of Glawen Clattuc, she is "a tall breezy woman of middle age" who enjoys playing epaing

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Damian

A long-retired past Master of Ciattuc house on Cadwal. The father of Fratano, he is well over ninety years old. A man "gaunt, pallid, high of forehead, long of nose, upper lip and chin."

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Descant

An elderly native of Aramirita Station who resists retirement

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Dorny

An elderly native of Aranhinta Station who drinks too much Wine

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Erl

A native of Cadwal with Agency Status who is killed in a landslide at Cape Journal

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Fratano

The Housemaster of Clattuc house at Araminta Station. He is the son of Master Damian

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Garsten

The Grandfather of Glawen Clattuc and the father of Scharde. He is married to Jalulia

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

C

Clattuc, Glawen

The novels are in the third person, though they sometimes come close to an omniscient narrator viewpoint, and are told mainly from the point of view of Glawen Clattuc (with the exception of part of the second novel, which is told from the perspective of Wayness Tamm). He is an intelligent, capable young man and a member of the Conservancy at Araminta Station. Although his status index number is rather high, Glawen hopes for Agency status. Glawen joins Bureau 13, the department responsible for enforcing the laws of the Charter, and quickly becomes embroiled in a plot to allow the Yips to take over Deucas (to the benefit: it is suspected: of several traitors at Araminta Station). Glawen's first love Sessily Veder is kidnapped and brutally murdered, and Glawen attempts to bring her murderers to justice. He later wins the love of Wayness Tamm, daughter of the Conservator. Glawen is a typical Vancian Everyman character, similar to Glinnes Hulden and, to a lesser extent, Adam Reith and Kirth Gersen

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Glawen

The protagonist of the Cadwal Chronicles. A native of Araminta Station and the son of Scharde and Marya Clattuc, he joins Bureau B as a trainee and becomes an IPCC Agent Ordinary. He recovers the Cadwal Charter and Grant-Perpetuity, establishes a New Consetvancy on Cadwal, and thwarts the plans of the LPF and the Yips to destroy Araminta Station. He marries Wayness Tamm (THR 243)

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Jalulia

The grantmother of Glawen Clattuc and the mother of Scharde. She is married to Garsten

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Lilian

The Chatelaine of Clattuc House at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Marya Atene

The mother of Glawen Clattuc. A native of Sarsenopolis on Alphecca Nine, her patron saint was Chiasalvo. She was drowned by Selious and Catterline on the orders of Namour co-Clattuc when Glawen was three years of age. She is later named "Marya Aragone" (THR 16)

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

C

Clattuc, Reynold

An ancestor of Glawen, famous on Cadwal for risking his life to save a beautiful maiden from a blizzard, then casting her into the storm again when she belched indecorously. The stereotypical Clattuc, given to romantic excess

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Rowan

One of the three Judges of the Court of High Justice at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Scharde

Father of Glawen, a competent policeman at Bureau B with IPCC status

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Scharde

A captain of Bureau B at Araminta Station. The father of Glawen, he resembles a "gray wolf" He is an IPCC Agent Second Level, enabling Bureau B to function as an IPCC affiliate

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Shirry

The original superintendant of Bureau B at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Spanchetta

A large, buxom, dark-haired native of Araminta Station. The wife of Millis co-Laverty, mother of Arles, sister of Simonetta, and grandneice of Fratano, she is a memorably overbearing termagant who conspires with Namour and Simonetta to destroy Scharde and Glawen Clattuc, and to overthrow the Charter of Conservancy. She ordered the murder of Marya Clattuc (THR 237). She is exiled to Shattorak on Ecce

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Clattuc, Valart

A native of Cadwal descended from Damnian Clattuc. The father of Spanchetta and Simonetta Clattuc, and grandfather of Arles

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Claunay, Sir

The landed baron of Falonges in Lyonesse. The deceased father of Camwyd and Cory

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Clay, Alexander

The Mayor of Mytilene and "Guide of Haven. "

in: Ten books, The (VIE Title) | Men of ten books (a.k.a.) | (menofi | 01-06)

C

Cleadhoe, Luke

A deceased person whose marmel is located in the Pure Truth Partition church cemetery in Gladbetook, Mannish. He was born on Bethune Preserve

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Cleadhoe, Nymphotis (Nimpy)

A boyhood neighbor and playmate of Howard Hardoah. The child of Tuty and Ohio Cleadhoe, he was drowned by Hardoah, who believed Nimpy had stolen his The Book of Dreams

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Cleadhoe, Otho

Town eviscerator and mannelizer in Gladbetook in Maunish. The spouse of Tuty Cleadhoc and father of Nymphotis. He moves to Blue Forest Camp on Bethune preserve, where he practices taxiderirly. A balding, gray-bearded man, he marmelizes Howard Alan Treesong, the Demon Prince

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Cleadhoe, Tuty

Mother of Nymphotis and wife to Otho Cleadhoe. She insists on helping Gersen in the destruction of Howard Alan Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Clellan, Ansel

A "tough" person known to Jean Parlier

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Clent, Conwit

A wealthy sportsman of Cassander whose testicles are stolen by Faurence Dacre. A client of Miro Hetzel

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Cleone, Sir

The master of Nulness Castle; an enemy of Faude Carfilhiot

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Clodig, Ewane

A landlord in Ambeules, Earth, who owns the house where Vogel Filschner grew up

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

C

Cloforeth, Barsilla

Once a sheirl for the Saurkash Tanchinaros, she was "too tall and hungry. When they stripped her, no one even bothered to look. Barsilla marched off in disgust. "

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Cloire, Princess

The first daughter of King Audry of Dahaut

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Clois, Lord

A nobleman from Graven Table who marries Loel Issam

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Clou, Alphonse

Didactor of the ward in Balliasse Palliatory where Basil Thinkoup and Seth Caddigan work

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Cloverbolt, Willam

A founder of the Mountainview Country Club Corporation who resides with his family In Jamaica Terrace, San Giorgio

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Cloyville

A "big, booming, florid" member of the Earth Commission to Big Planet. He settles in Kirstendale. See: Roger Fayne (BPU)

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Clut 1)

A word used by Zarfo Dutwiler meaning a portion or measure

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Clut 2)

The lowest of the four castes of Dirdirman

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Clute, Rolf

An affable, red-haired, middle-aged Norwegian who lives in the Matalea district otTahiti. He sails from Tahiti to Rangiroa on the Rahiria. He gives Ben Biselhardt the poison sacs of several puffer fish

C

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Clyborn

A member of the anti-Telek conspiracy

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Clybourne, Crevasse

A narrow valley on the west side of Banbeck Vale; it faces Banbeck Verge

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Clydell, Hardeman

General Director of the California Tn-Centennial Exposition. A wealthy cigar-smoking sportsman and gourmand

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Cobbett, Winston Churchill

A gunner on the space-corvette Theseus. He is killed fighting the Basilisk

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Cobeck

A town in the upper Chant Valley of the Reach of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Cobent

A village in the Swanscomb Valley which is destroyed to make room for a new arena

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Coble

Inspector Coble comes to check on the Colony established on Glory, and how the Flits are faring.

in: Devil on Salvation Bluff, The | (devil1 | 01-02)

Coble

Coble is "a port for both sea-cogs and river barges, and terminus for the famous showboats of the region", and the starting point of the novel

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Coble

Coble Sansom comes to visit Ullward with "his wife, Heulia Sansom, and Coble's young, pretty cousin Landine."

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Coble \ SEE MAP

A seaport at the mouth of the Vissel River on Big Planet

C

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif| 01-05)

Coble, Inspector

An official whose task is to insure that the colonists of Gospel Colony do not harm the indigenous Flits

in: Devil on Salvation Bluff, The | (devil1 | 01-02)

Cobol, Helfred

The Welfare Agent who supervises the Tarvoke family during Ghyls childhood. A stocky, barrel-shaped man with a pudgy face

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Cobol, Schute

The Welfare Agent in Ambroy who supervises the Tarvoke's after Helfred Cobol is transferred to Elsen

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Cobol, Zurik

A Welfare Agent assigned to counsel Amiante Tarvoke after his "rehabilitation. "

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Cocile, Faman

A nonviolent Chilite who suffered gelding by bandits rather than offer resistance

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Cockaigne

A place in Europe

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Cockaigne

Sir Lodweg of Cockaigne is one of two noblemen sitting with King Casmir by a tree in the gardens of Castle Haidion, where a reception is being held

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Cockaigne

Cockaigne City is one of the lesser towns to be found along the Vissel

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif| 01-05)

Cockaigne City

A community on the Vissel River, Big Planet

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif| 01-05)

C

Co-Clattuc, Marion

The head doorman and mailman of Clattuc House at Araminta Station. A thin, bent white-haired man with a goatee

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Co-Clattuc, Namour

A native of Cadwal who conspires with Simonetta co-Clattuc and the Yips to overthrow the Charter of Conservancy. The tall, handsome Agency Commissioner of Temporary Labor for Araminta Station, he is reputedly the lover of both Simonetta and Spanchetta Clattuc. He flees Cadwal when implicated in numerous crimes against the Conservancy. Later he is caught and exiled to Shattorak on Ecce (THR 242). He ordered the murder of Marya Clattuc

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Co-Clattuc, Simonetta

A large, burly, round-faced native of Araminta Station who becomes a collateral and leaves Cadwal for Soum and Earth. Nicknamed "Smonny," she marries Titus Zigonie of Rosalia and later becomes the de-facto Oomphaw of Yipton (546). she attempts to obtain the Charter and destroy Arantinta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Coddefut

One of the eight arch-magicians of the Elder Isles during the reign of Olam III. He was enchanted and destroyed by Sartzanek

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Codge, Harry

A minor agent in Star Control Field Office No 12

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

Co-Diffin, Porric

A native of Cadwal who is employed as assistant manager at the Araminta Station airport

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Cody, Richard B

A bartender at the Polka Dot Bar who discovers the body of Inez Gallegos

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Coelho, Est

Minister of Inter-Continental Transport for Panarch Bustamonte's government

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

C

Coff, Arthur

A visitor to the offices of the Secretary of Public Affairs

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Coggindell, Bose

A 54th-Degree Fellow of the Institute who was assaulted by a fanner

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Cogswell, Dr James

A neuro-surgeon who directs the American Society of Psychical Research. He is killed by Hugh Bronny

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Coke, Howard

Second-in-command to Sir Julian Hove

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Co-Laverty, Druslila

A voluptuous blond native of Cadwal who marries Aries Clattuc, bearing him a son (Gorton) fathered by Namour. She conspires with Floreste and works for Ogmo Enterprises. She is sentenced to hard labor at Cape Journal and then banishment from Cadwal

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Co-Laverty, Millis

A native of Araminta Station. The mild and uncomplaining husband of Spanchetta Clattuc; the father of Arles

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Colby, Lieutenant

A "tall lean man in a light blue suit" who helps investigate the deadly events aboard the Garda in the Canal Zone. Probably an officer in the United States Marshals office

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Coleman, Harry

The young owner of a photo laboratory on Acton Street, San Francisco. He develops the film Luellen Enright finds in Professor Chickweeds camera

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Collode, Ervan

A portly, bombastic Outker who was shot down by an Uldra sky-shark

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

C

Colmer, Clara

A resident of Marbiefone California, who helps her neighbor Metty Blankenship after Chancys death

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Coluccio, Fedore

An artist. He created Sylvan Passage and The Lovers

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Columns, The 2)

Tall white pillars upon which the gentlemen of Tustvold sun themselves. These are carved by Nisbet from white stone quarried from the ruins of ancient Tustvold (142)

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Comandore, Isak

A powerful jinxman of Pangborn; the master of the demon Keytil, he desires to be Head Jinxan of Faide Keep. "A man tall, crooked, and spindly. His wedge-shaped head was covered with coarse russet ringlets; hot ted-brown eyes peered from under his red eyebrows. "

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Concourse 1)

the great central plaza of Carnevalle

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Concourse 2)

An area of the third level of Lanchester, Earth

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Concourse 3)

The main avenue of lipton

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Concourse, Rigel

A system of twenty-six salubrious, habitable planets orbiting Rigel. They were discovered by Sir Julian Hove

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Condoit of Conde

A magician of the Elder Isles

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Confurlis, Hernanda Degasto

Bo Histledines lover

C

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Connatic, The

The Supreme ruler of the Cluster. Who wanders the Cluster incognito, righting wrongs at the eleventh hour. At the end of Wysl, for instance, when the momentum of events seems to be lost and the protagonist has wandered far from the plot and is stagnating in a backwater, the Connatic appears and simply assigns just desserts \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Connolly, Joe (Tiger Joe)

A thug recently released from San Quentin prison who comes to Bird island to assist Mortimer Archers scheme to smuggle drugs. A hulking, heavy-shouldered man "with a broad face, a twisted nose, an aggressive jaw," he drinks an Eskimo love-potion and marries Lydia Pickett

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Connor, James Glenn (Jim)

A pale young graduate student in astronomy at the University of California - Berkeley with brown hair and a beak nose whom Paul Gunther meets at a party at Howard Fergus's apartment. His home is Santa Barbara. He dates Barbara Tavistock

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Conservatory 1)

An auditorium in Hant

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Conservatory 2)

An auditorium at the back of Pingaree Park in Thanet where Jaro attends a recital by the Tala-Lala Strike-offs

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Convolvulus, The

A bistro in Kiev on Earth

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Co-Offaw, Nion

The Master Oenologist of the Joint Winery at Araminta Station. "A man well into middle age, stocky of frame, ruddy of face, with coarse russet-gray hair, narrow red-brown eyes under bristling eyebrows."

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

C

Cooke, Russel

Author of Studies in Comparative Anthropology

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Cooley, Abel

A retired space prospector of 432 Bang-out Row, Merlinville to whom John Milke and Oliver Paskell offer employment

in: Three legged Joe | (three4 | 01-01)

Cooley, Edward D

A thin, young insurance adjuster working for the Magna Insurance company who finds a way to pay a very small settlement after Robert Struve is injured

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Cooner

A brash, plump member of the Clantic Sect who travels aboard the Glicca from. Port Tanjee to Coro-coro. He says he is known as a real blue-tailed goer at home on Komard (216)

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Coost, Mr

Operator of the Pharmaceutical Imports of Twanish. Methel. A man quite set in his ways

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Cope

A "slender black man with aquiline features and close-cropped hair" who delivers mail for the post office in Oakland, California. He forwards mail for Paul Gunther

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Cope, Howard

The third officer of the Gaea

in: House lords, The (VIE Title) | Domestic tragedy, A (a.k.a.) | (houlr1 | 01-02)

Cope, Jethro

An alias used by Howard Alan Treesong when he tried to gain control of the Interworld Police Coordination Company

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Corcas, Dame

A short plump acrobat who travels with Mikelaus and Filemon. A confidence trickster who steals the horse and saddlebag of Madouc

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

C

Cordwainer, Stillman

The Chairman of the Opera League

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Corngill, Charlotte

A respectable young woman that Lillian Gunther hopes her son Paul will date

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Correaos, Louis

Executive Advisor to Ralston Ebery

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Cort Hotel

A hostelry on the seventh and eighth floors of the Marmion Tower in Tran

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Cort Tower

The building where Ben Zaums office is located in Avente, Alphanor

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Cosey

Author of the Universal Handbook of Constants and Physical Relationships

in: Gift of gab, The | (gift06 | 01-01)

Cound, Dolver

A middle-aged Sandusker with large nose and ears living in Sailmnaker Beach; a former associate of Kokor Hekkus

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Counterwink

To work against or defy the Teaching of the Pure Truth Partition

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Counterwink

To contradict or violate, e.g. religious teachings. [Compound.] BD XII

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Counterwink \ (MOUDERVELT \ USEFUL MAUNISH TERMS)

to go against

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Courtin, Colonel

A French officer of the Occupation of Austria who supervises the Trog encampment at Tedratz

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

C

Covarth, Dauncy

A resident of Salou Sam who pays gallant but false attentions to Dame Hester Lajoie, with an eye to stealing her space-yacht. "He was a hearty gentleman, bluff and dashing, with a crisp mustache, sandy-brown hair which he wore clipped short, in the so-called Regimental style."

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Covath, Dauncy

Captain of the Glodwyn

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Coves, R M

The owner of Bird Island and Bird island Hotel. He sells parts of the island in order to raise money to refurbish his resort

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Covill, George

The short, choleric chief of the Planetary Affairs Bureau on Firsk. When he dies after attacking the potters of Firsk, his bones are used to make a beautiful yellow bowl

in: Potters of Firsk, The | (potte4 | 01-02)

Cox, Arthur Jean (on Vance's work)

Cox, Arthur Jean. on Vance's work \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Cox, Arthur Jean (The Anatomy of Science Fiction) (Inside, June 1963)

Cox, Arthur Jean. The Anatomy of Science Fiction. (Inside, June 1963) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Cox, Arthur Jean

Cox, Arthur Jean \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Cox, Harper

A clubman and drinking Mend of Maurice Brewer

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Coyne, Miss

The secretary of Neil Hubbard at the Alameda County Welfare Department, Oakland, California

C

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Cray 1)

A Gilfigite pilgrim travelling to Erze Damath

in: Pilgrims, The | (Chap 05-07 | Sub-Chap 00-04) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Cray 2)

The village at the edge of Long Bog In rural Paghorn where Tawn Maihac was born

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Cream, Mrs

The "colored housekeeper" employed by the Gentry family

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Creath, Harry

An adventurous Earthman sought by Joe Smith; he becomes the Prince of Ballenkarch

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Creed, Captain

Commander of the freighter Perseus and co-owner of the European-Arcturus Line

in: Planet of the black dust (VIE Title) | Planet of the red star (a.k.a.) | (plane4 | 01-02)

Crispin, Mr

An administrator in the Department of Archives of the Smithsonian Institution

in: Practical man's guide, A | (aprac1 | 01-01)

Cromartin, Castel

The Chief Executive of the Interworld Policies Board- He orders Edwer Thissel to apprehend Haxo Angniark at all costs

in: Moon moth, The | (moonm7 | 01-03)

Cromarty, Bella

A young woman kidnapped by Kokor Hekkus and held for ransom at Interchange

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Crothers, Jim

A friend of Brady Royce who sails to Hawaii on the Dorado FT His wife is Nancy

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Crothers, Nancy

A friend of Brady Royce who sails to Hawaii aboard the Dorado IV. Her husband is Jim

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

C

Croulsx, Dame

A portly, middle-aged woman of Tustvold who is married to Croulsx. The mother of Turgola

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Croy

A city of Old Earth

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Croy

Town on the planet New Hope

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Croy

a city on the planet New Hope

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Croy

a city on Earth, the location of Aeolus Benefice

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Cru, Sabin

An Arsh fisherman who was badly injured by a sea scrag. Faurence Dacre saved his life and restored his body. He is the recipient of body parts Dacre stole from men who have given him offense

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Cucchinello, Ernest

The sheriff of San Rodrigo County prior to the election of Joe Bain. Nicknamed "Cooch" (18), he lived in a large home on McClellan Avenue. He died of pneumonia

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Cuireg, Efraim

Peripatetic savant associated with the Institute of Transcendental Metaphysics at Bantry's Bog on the world Montroy. Cuireg was a gentleman of obvious distinction. His stature was moderate, or a trifle less; his physique was trim, and his habits were fastidious. Under a cap of white hair his features were crisp, his gaze cool, his expression austere and somewhat ironic; he carried himself with the erect posture of a patrician. He travelled independently, and avoided other tourists

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

C

Culp, Almer

A hulking young friend of Hanafer Glackenshaw. Dressed as a Black Angel of Penitence he attacks Jaro twice

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Culpepper, Edward

An easy-going cadet-trainee who survives the rigors of training aboard Sail 25

in: Sail 25 (VIE Title) | Gateway to strangeness (a.k.a.) | Dust of far suns (a.k.a.) | (sailx4 | 01-03)

Cumberland, Dr Malcolm

A distinguished Orientalist who offers a series of illustrated lectures on "The Evolution of Chinese Porcelain." An alias used by Robert Malloy in the plot against Flora Brewer

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Curdy, Irene

The tactless, opinionated matron of the Sheriffs office of San Rodrigo County. A former employee at Tehachapl State Prison for Women

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Cyprian

The Skaling slave-master at Castle Sank. A slight sad-faced man who is hanged when King Aillas takes the castle

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Cyprian Torch

A kind of vegetation growing in the center of Dogtown

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Czar, The

The evil antagonist of Vassillissa

in: Enchanted princess, The (VIE Title) | Enchanted princess and Roger Atkin, The (a.k.a.) | Dreamer, The (a.k.a.) | (encha4 | 01-01)

D

D

Dace, Yvon

An unconventional professor at the Lyceum of Araminta Station. His class in social anthropology is a prerequisite for graduation. He looked his part, with a high forehead, a few lank wisps of dust-colored hair, mournful dark eyes, a button nose, a long upper lip and an odd little crabapple of a chin

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Dacre, Faurence

The antagonist of Freitzke's Turn. A brilliant, darkly handsome sociopathic surgeon who was once Miro Hetzels classmate at Trembling Waters Academy. He makes restitution to his many victims in an appropriate way

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Dacre, Icelyn

A person of Cambiasq whom Faurence Dacre claims to be his father and a nobleman

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Dai, Evram

A "Legal Consultant and Pactuary-at-Law" of Twanish, Methel with offices in Suite 422, Skohune Tower. Gersen employs him to establish control over Kotzash Mutual

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Dain, Angela

A pretty girl admired by Howard Hardoah in his youth

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Dai-Passant, Land of

A region of the Dying Earth

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Daksat, Dobnor

A character in a psychodrama experienced by the Galactic Prime during testing; an Imagicon artist who participates in a competition on Staff

in: New Prime, The (VIE Title) | Brain of the galaxy (a.k.a.) | Final exam (Draft Title) | (newpr7 | 01-06)

Dalbuska

A wurgle killed by Jantiff as it attacks a young witch-kit (Glisten)

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

D

Dalby, Guy

A police inspector in Hant assigned to be Bo Histledines probation officer. A former spaceman

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Daldace, Lord

A magician dwelling at Villa Mero in the Forest of Tantrevalles

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Daling, Kingdom of

One of four kingdoms in an imaginary magic realm created by Jaro when he was a child. Jaro imagined himself a handsome, gallant prince here

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Dalmachus

A Duke of Dahaut. The son of Dorcus, he died without issue

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Dalrymple, John

A member of the English faculty at the University where Sisley works

in: Absent minded professor (VIE Title) | First star I see tonight (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym John van See) | Murder observed (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym J A Kavvnes) | (absent1 | 01-03)

Dalt, Waldemar

An itinerant judge (High Benchmaster) of the Interworld Court of Equity. A disguise used by Kirth Gersen in an attempt to trap Lens Larque

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Damar 1)

The moon of Halma. A relatively inexpensive vacation resort

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Damar 2)

The Duke of Lalanq. He dines at Haidion during the visit of King Milo and Queen Caudabil

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Damar Amber

A very flue, very expensive wine or whiskey. Eustace Chilke keeps a bottle for a special occasion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

D

Damar Greathouse

The home in Lyonesse of Ydraint, Madouc's maid-in-waiting

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Damon, Eugene

A biochemist working for Bio-Minerals on Sabria

in: Gift of gab, The | (gift06 | 01-01)

Dane, Mr

An electronics expert in Aevelye who builds a special set of lights for Paddy Blackthorn. A skinny, one-eyed man with a crooked neck and long nose

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Danglish

A Duke of South Ulfland. The son of Belwig and Bortrude, and the father of Megan and Lafing I

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Dangott 1)

A divinity worshipped by a xenophobic tribe of golden-haired fishermen on the Songan Sea

in: Pilgrims, The | (Chap 05-07 | Sub-Chap 00-04) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Dangott 2)

A goblin who once fought a duel with Flinic of Thripsey Shee

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Dangott:

the "inexorable god" of the golden-haired villagers. Their doctrine is that: "Strangers are automatically heretics, and so are fed to the sacred apes"

in: Pilgrims, The | (Chap 05-07 | Sub-Chap 00-04) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Dangott:

a goblin with whom the fairy Flink claimed in ballad form to have fought a duel

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Dankzy, Darik

The proprietor of a Vissel River showboat. He carries a rapier and two snapples, and is quick to rebuke discourteous behavior

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

D

Dannister, Alfred

A wealthy Virginian living with his family at Villa Serenia in Positano, Italy. A handsome man of forty-five or fifty, "he was tall, spare, and stood with every muscle and nerve under conscious control. " Incestuously married to his sister, he is the father of Freddy, Betty, and a twelve year old Siamese twin. He shoots James Hilfstoae, Freddy, his wife, and his child before defenestrating himself

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Dannister, Betty

A pretty nineteen year old girl living in Positano with whom Chuck Musgrave falls in love. The daughter of Alfred and Laura Dannister and brother of Freddy, she is the surviving half of a Siamese twin (with Paul). "Hers was a pretty face if an unorthodox kind of prettiness. Her hair was a short pale gold tangle, close to her head. Her eyes were long, narrow, her mouth was a generous slash across rather thin cheeks. She looked hardly twenty, and carried herself with a girls nervousness. "

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Dannister, Edward

The hideously misshapen male half of a twelve year old Siamese twin born to Alfred and Laura Dannister. He and his inseparable sister half are killed by their father

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Dannister, Freddy

A mentally retarded boy of about seventeen who mistakes Chuck Musgrave for James Hilfstone. "A tall young man, brown as a stoneware teapot, with a thick crew-cut thatch of yellow hair," he is shot by his father Alfred

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Dannister, Laura Hilfstone

The mother of Freddy and Betty Dannister and the sister of her husband Alfred. The daughter of Mrs. Lloyd Hilfstone and Alfred Dannisters father, and half-sister of James Powan Hilfstone. She is insane and kept in a room in the Villa Serenia with her three-legged Siamese twin Edward

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Dannister, Paul

The Siamese twin of Betty Dannister. He died when they were separated surgically in Vienna at five years of age

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

D

DaNossa, Torrace

A composer who plans to write an opera entitled The Palace of Love; one of Viole Falushes guests at the Palace of Love

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Dant

Communications officer aboard the Explorator IV

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Dant

A powerful demon contrived by the jinxman Hem Huss. A" tiger-striped creature constructed of resilient metal, with four terrible arms, and a squat black head which seemed all gapingjaw" (29)

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Dantin, Ben Lan

A handsome young instructor in the School of Religious Philosophy at the Aolian Academy. He taught Religious Derivations to Tombas Sunder. He and two disciples practice "a sort of refined necroptillia, elaborately codified so as to produce an erotic mental Sensation" (153). They somehow induce Tombas Sunder to die, and are punished for their pleasures by her father

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Danton

A young inmate of the Monomantic Seminary on Tassadero

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Darabesq, Valtrina

The maternal great-aunt of Schaine and Kelse Madduc. A stylish socialite of Olanje

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Darbassla, Oleg

A four year old boy kidnapped by Kokor Hekkus and held for ransom at Interchange

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

D'Arcy, John

The progenitor on Earth of a "new cultural complex" (BPU)

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Dardo, Azarvim issit

A Dirdirman who disappeared when Anacho fled Sivishe. He may be Enze Edo Ezdowirram, whom Anacho claimed to kill in City of the Chasch

D

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Dark Ocean, The 2)

The central symbol of the novel "The Dark Ocean ... A very powerful symbol - equivalent to death," according to Professor Alec Cato (56)

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Darling Boreen

A small spaceship used for transporting fruit by Marko Fassig and Goss Jylstra

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Darling, Powel

A Sandusker

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Darran, Claude

An Earthman employed by Markel. He is killed by the Klau

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Darrot, Bruce

A red-haired member of the Earth commission who is murdered by Vallusser

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Darskin, Garth

A hussade player whom Kedidah befriends; a member of the Ephthalotes team

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Dart, Husler

An alias used by Jubal Droad in his Investigation of Ramus Ymph on Eiseibar

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Dart, Second Mate

An officer aboard an exploration vessel that discovers a richly mineralized world. He is killed when some nodes of the unigen explode

in: Visitors, The (VIE Title) | Winner lose All (a.k.a.) | (visit4 | 01-08)

Daruble, Carmine

An alias used by Casimir Wulfache when he worked at the Fabrilankus Cafe in Twisselbane

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Darvilk

A magician of Alмеры during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Barth. Known as "the Miaanther," he wears a black domino

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

D

Dasce

The half-piratical people of Dascinet

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Dasce

one of the major villains is Hildemar Dasce, also known as "Beauty Dasce"

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Dasce

the inhabitants of the island of Dascinet are called the Dasce

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Dasce, Hildemar

Chief lieutenant of Attel Malagate. He kidnaps Phyllis Atwrode, incurring Kirth Gersens revenge. His home is a dome on a dead star, although he keeps an apartment at Sailmaker Beach on Alphanor. Nicknamed "Beauty," he is a "man about six feet tall. His torso was a tube, the same gauge from knee to shoulder. His arms were thin and long, terminating in great bony wrists, enormous hands. His head was also tall and round, with a ruff of red hair, and a chin seeming almost to rest on the clavicle." His nose is cleft, and his eyelids have been cut away. He moistens his corneas with two spray nozzles connected to a tank of fluid

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Dasce, Hildemar

Malagate's hideous lieutenant, nicknamed "Beauty", whose natural charms weren't improved when, sometime in the past, Robin Rampold cruelly cut off his eyelids and cleft his nose. He refuses to have his features mended and instead accentuates his ugliness with outlandish skin-tones. Calling himself "Mr Spock" he maintains a secret hideaway called "Thumbnail Gulch" on a dead black star, a close binary companion to a red giant. There he imprisons Rampold, subjecting him to many years of intermittent tortures both physical and psychological for revenge

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Dasduke, Eyvant

The Assistant Supervisor of Department Three of the Thariot civil service. Of Full inspector rank, he is Jubal Droad's superior officer

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Daul, Lucian

An inspector of police, investigator, jailer and sergeant of the prutanshyr in Port Maheul. He is "thin and spare, with long thin arms, long hands, long fingers. Under a clot of dead

D

black ringlets, his face was . . . pale, with bony overemphatic features. Dauls manner was polite and delicate in the extreme. . . " (171)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Dauncy

Dauncy Covarth is a "hearty gentleman, bluff and dashing, with a crisp mustache, sandy-brown hair which he wore clipped short, in the so-called 'Regimental' style." His interest in Dame Hester Lajoie is not of a purely romantic nature

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Dauncy

Dauncy's World is one of the planets to be visited by the Mummers Troupe, and which Arles doesn't want to miss

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Daurobanan, King

The ruler of Huamalpai on Fell

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Davis, Captain

An officer of the Oakmead Police Department

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Daybro, Althea

A famous beauty of Earth

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

De Appling, Logan

The personable young astrogator of the Phoebus

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

De Fancourt, The Anastasia

An immortal Amaranth of Clarges, famous as a mime

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

De Flamanges, Blaise

A deceased Count of the Moholc and member of the Naturalist Society who pledged a large tract of land for the construction of an office building and museum for the Naturalist Society

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

D

De Flamanges, Bodor

A Count of Mirky Porod who conducted demoniac rituals

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

De Flamanges, Lesmund

A Count of Mirky Porod who offered to donate a large tract of land to the Naturalist Society

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

De Flamanges, Otilie

The Countess of Mirky Porod, and widow of Count Raul. An ill-tempered, eccentric old gentlewoman who loves her pet dogs, she is tall, gaunt and white-haired, "with a long sharp face, haggard cheeks, a long crooked nose with large nostrils, and a long jaw" (215)

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

De Flamanges, Raul

A recently deceased Count of Mirky Pored who supported the Naturalist Society. He was a horticulturalist of note. His widow is Countess Otilie

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

De Flamanges, Sarbert

A Count of Mirky Porod who helped found the Naturalist Society of Earth a thousand years ago

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

De Trembuscule, Dianthe

A member of the Institutes Dexad who is poisoned with charnay by H. A. Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

De Troller, Lemand

The program director for the Telekinetic Olympiad. A bulky blond man, he is shot accidentally by Adlari Dominion

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Deale, Chief Officer

An officer of the Explorator IV who is killed when his vessel is destroyed

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Deardorf, Henry

The postmaster of Pleasant Grove, California. "A slope-shouldered man with a tight little potbelly, round brown eyes rendered even more round and brown by his glasses. "

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

D

DeBarra, Cortin

A prominent member of San Francisco society who with his wife feuds with Kendall Brewer

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

DeBrouf, Peggy Satterlee

The wife of Christian deBrouf. A friend of Brady Royce who sails to Hawaii on the Dorado IV

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Dedrick, Mrs

The wife of William Dedrick. She lives on a daisy farm two miles south of Vogelberg, California, where she is attacked by an insane Swiss farm hand with an axe

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Dedrick, William

The owner of a dairy farm near Vogelburg, CA

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Degan, Evelyn

The woman who lives at 2528 Sherwood Street in San Francisco. A thin-faced religious enthusiast married to the operator of a cigar counter

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

DeGiorgio, Victor and Jessie

Citizens of San Rodrigo County whose home is burglarized by Tom Hicks and his brother. They live in a frame house under five large oak trees

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

D'Egliari, Alessandro

An Italian Count who married Margaret. He left her for male lover

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

D'Egliari, Margaret

A "bleached and pouchy creature in her late thirties" who married an Italian Count, who left her for a man. A former prostitute from Winfield, Kansas, she lives in Positano. A member of the Dirty Shirt Club

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

D

DeGrassi, Alois

The chef of the crew proposed by Dauncy Covarth for Dame Hester Lajoie's Glodwyn. He is hired by Dame Hester

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Dein, Mount

A peak on Lausicaa. The site of the Paphnissian Baths

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Delamber

The tall, slender, serious elder sister of Mur (Gastel Etzwane). A civic prostitute like her mother, she is killed by the Roguskhoi

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Delcargio, Zuranie

The first sheirl of the Fleliarish Gorgons. A girl from Puzzlewater, she is a pallidly pretty blond but thin and shy; she has no sashei and is shamed in the Gannets game

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Delfin 1)

One of the Whispers of Arrabus. The representative from Propunce, he is murdered and replaced by Sarp

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Delfin 2)

A minor associate of Bel Ruk at Dinklestown, DarSai

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Delfonso, Dickon

A young man who works on the balloon-way at Angwin Junction. He later becomes superintendant at Angwin

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Delk, Husler

An alias employed by Jubal Droad in his investigation of Ramus Ymph on Eiselbar

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Dell, Andrew

A tall, lean attorney from San Francisco employed by Luke Royce to investigate Ben Eiselhardt's past

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Della Rema, Fia

The author of "Tales of Old Trieste"

D

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Delmar, Inspector

A police officer who arrests Bo Histledine

*in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O. T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.)
| (comma3 | 01-02)*

Delora

One of the great Castles of Earth destroyed by the Meks

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Delora

Delora's World is located at the back of Columba, notable for its sunsets. "I would recognize a Delora sunset instantly among a hundred others" declares Pirie Tamm

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Delta 1)

The largest city on Codiron

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Delta 2)

A kind of weapon

in: Howling bounders, The - Magnus Ridolph | (howliz | 01-01)

Delta 3)

One of the four continents of Mariah. "Everywhere on Delta are delightful landscapes of halcyon beauty, where everything harsh or cruel is forbidden. " Its spaceport is Station D, near Sonc Town, beside Songerl Bay

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Demie, The

agreement as to certain symbols, necessities which must be obeyed" (ST, 106). When Joaz Banbeck points out to the Demie, the elder of the sacerdots, that his philosophy is based on factual error, the Demie is not perturbed: "Facts can never be reconciled with faith," he responds, meaning that facts therefore must be ignored (DM. 56) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Dendrons 1)

Black vegetation studded with poisonous scarlet seed bails found on slopes near Uncibal

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Dendrons 2)

Any leafy vegetation

D

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Deneis

A young mime-girl performing aboard the new Miraldra's Enchantment

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visser river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Denk, Parler

The new Arbiter of Apprise Float after Phyril Berwick

in: Kragen, The | This is the First (short) version of "Blue World (See VIE Volume No: 16) | (krage9 | 01-01)

Der Poulson, A N

The "dean of modern cosmologists" cited by Streck and Chernitz in Peoples of the Concourse. This name is an anagram of "Poul Anderson."

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Derl

The friend-name of Blue Jade Flower

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Dermont-Faide, Mauve

A cousin of Lord Faide of Faide Keep who is killed by the First Folk

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Derosso, Bayard

Desk worker in the office of the Director of Production of the theater Trevanian. A fresh-faced young man, a trifle plump, dressed in natty garments

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Derwe Coreme

A beautiful young woman who rules Cil; a member of the House of Domber

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Descandol, Sir

The younger son of Lord Maude let of Gray Fosfre. A highwayman who is hanged by Aillas after a failed ambush

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Descart

A young man who attends the bonterfest with Jantiff

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

D

Desdea, Otile

A lady-in-waiting serving Queen Sollace of Lyonesse. The tall, large-boned forty year old widow of Sollaces brother, she becomes Suldrun's tutor

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Desmei

One of the eight arch-magicians of the Elder Isles during the reign of Olam III, whom she seduced and drove mad. She divided her essential being into three parts, which materialize as Melanthe, Faude Carfilhiot, and a horrid embodiment of her most repugnant aspects, which is burnt, forming a vile green fume breathed by Faude Carfilhiot(. 118)

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Desmond, Sir Gervase

The spirit of a deceased English nobleman who speaks through Alec Dilion. He was born about 1790

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Dessa, Cheyonkiv

The Shaul who becomes the Son of Langtry after Paddy Blackthorn kills the previous Son

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Destian

The son of Singhalissa. His title was Kang while Jochaim was Kaiark of Scharrode but his title changed to Squire when Efraim becomes Kaiark. A dark-haired young man with aquiline features (51). One of his cogences is collecting precious minerals (134). He also collects replicas of medallions on the hilts of famous swords and professes heraldry and the intricate lore of fanfares (156)

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Destin, Cole

A native of Marblestone, California who marries May McAllister and has two daughters. "A tall, well-built man with bronzed skin, sun-bleached blond hair, a keen handsome face" (45), he owns and operates a large dairy farm

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Destin, Harry

The son of Philip Destin and deceased older brother of Cole Destin

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

D

Destin, May McAllister

The elder sister of Tissie McAllister. Once Joe Bain's girl friend, she married Cole Destin. She has two daughters

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Destin, Philip

The father of Cole Destin and owner of the Destin Ranch in Marblestone

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Detering, Major

An officer in Central Intelligence

in: World-thinker, The (VIE Title) | Lanarck and the world-thinker (Draft Title) | (worth1 | 01-04)

Detteras, Rundle

Director of Exploration for the Dept. of Galactic Morphology, Sea Province University. Formerly Dean of the College of Symbology. "A large man, surprisingly ugly . . . His head was the shape of a gourd; the heavy chin rested on his breast with no perceptible intervention of neck, the hair was a bristle dyed the color of wet moss. From knee to shoulder he seemed of uniform thickness . . . He wore the quasimilitary uniform of a Baron of the Order of Archangels" (83)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Detwiler

A Lord of Phronus and member of the Conclave of Nobles

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Detwiler, Zarfo

A Lokhar mechanic whom Adam Reith employs in Settra in Cath. He takes part in Reith's attempt to steal a Wankh space-craft

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Devering, Major-General

An officer in the CIA who interrogates Lurulu

in: Golden girl (VIE Title) | (Draft Title: Shipwreck on Matemba | (golgr3 | 01-02)

DeVicker, Parris

The Commissioner of Public Utilities in the City's Public Works Department

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

D

Devonet

One of six noble damsels appointed to serve as maids-in-waiting to Madouc, A beautiful young gentlewoman, she is the daughter of Duke Malnoyard Odo of Castle Folize

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Dexax

An explosive used in the torcs worn by the people of Shant on Durdane. Also, an explosive used in mining (FA 198) and propellant in pistol ammunition on Koryphon (OP 123)

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Dexax 1)

An explosive used in bombs, grenades, the tips of arrows and pikes, and in the "torc", a computer-controlled device worn by every citizen of Shant around his neck as a means of subjugation (BFM). It was also used in the needles fired from handguns (GPr), and figured in Lens Larque's elaborate scheme to engineer his image, à la Mount Rushmore, on the moon Shanitra (F). It was a black, soft material (An). An VIII, BFM V, F XIV, GPr X

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Dexax 2)

See Entrydexax 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Dexax 3)

See Entrydexax 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Dexax 4)

See Entrydexax 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Dexter 1)

An opponent of Gersen in the hadaul game at Dinkelstown

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Dexter 2)

A male provisional member of Clattuc house with a Status Index higher than Clawens

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Dexter, Frederick

Chairman of the Applied Research Foundation

in: Dover's Spargill's ghastly floater | (dover4 | 01-01)

D

Dexter, Frederick

The second in authority at the Lunar Observatory. A Professor of Astronomy specializing in photography; the Basilisk

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Dexter, Sir

The master of Turgis Castle in South Ulfland

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Dhrun 1)

The infant son of Suldrun and Aillas of Troicinet

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Dhrun 2)

A Danaan hero who ruled the worlds of Arcturus

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Di Prieri, Marquis

A titled Italian whose son Nello di Pried travels on the Garda

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Di Prieri, Nello

A dark handsome boy about twenty years old who takes passage to Europe on the Garda. A tall, thin Italian on an around-the-world adventure. He is the son of the Marquis di Pried

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Diabolo 1)

A toy with which a little girl of Myrtlesee plays. Also, a top-like toy found in Lyonesse (LSG 214)

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Diabolo 2)

A stratagem in the game of Double moko

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Diamant, Feodor

A Darsh sandminer who owned twenty shares of Kotzash Mutual stock

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

D

Diasporus, Viamestris

A Knight of the Dacca who is considered a suspect in the murder of Lester Bonfils; a noble amateur gladiator on his home world

in: Coup de grace (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Worlds of origin (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (coupd2 | 01-02)

Diaz, Michael

Author of "The Criminal Mentality"

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Dibarcas Maior

A magician who was a student of Phandaal; the author of a rare book of magic

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK-ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Dibbins, Festus

The superintendant of the Shadow Valley Ranch. "A stout man of middle years, with a ruff of white hair and a pink peevish face."

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Dibden, Cyril

A wealthy visionary who establishes a utopian community called Parnassus on Ethelrinda Cordas

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Dickens, Charles

Dickens, Charles \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Dickerman, Ben

The representative of Argus Systems at Peraz in Sabo

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Didas, Dame

An aged crone whose original body was stolen by Melissa

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Dido, Raulf

A criminal acquaintance of Bo Histledine. A "gunk" dealer who helps to kidnap Alice Tynnott

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

D

Diffenbocker, Kosh

A friend of Hanafer Glackenshaw at Langolen School in Thanet. A classmate of Jaro, Lyssel Bynnoc, and Skirlet, he is one of the Black Angels who attacks Jaro

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Diffiani, Skebou

A day-laborer from Quantique and guest of Viole Falushe at the Palace of Love

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Diffin

A clan descended from Saul Diffin and his relations, dwelling at Araminta Station. They are generally characterized as "flippant."

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Diffin

The elderly clerk of Soldinck and Mercantides at Saskervoy

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Diffin House

A large, richly appointed residence at Araminta Station; the home of the Diffin family

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Diffin soft Green Elixir

A pleasant wine made at Araminta Station by the Diffin vineyard

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Diffin, Banceck

A young native of Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Diffin, Bower

The supervisor of Bureau D at Araminta Station

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Diffin, Cloyd

A strong, stocky young native of Cadwal with dark hair, a heavy hooked nose and massive chin. He is a Bold Lion

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Diffin, Cynissa

A female student at the Lyceum at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

D

Diffin, Dalremy

A gentleman of Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Diffin, Dauncy

A. young gentleman of Cadwal who joins the Bold Lions

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Diffin, Jerdys

An attractive young woman of Cadwal. She is a member of the Medusa Cult

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Diffin, Larke

A lieutenant in the Araminta Militia who gives testimony damaging to Kirdy Wook. "A blond young man of good address, tall and a few comfortable pounds overweight, with bristling mustaches and an air of confident affability. "

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Diffin, Ling

A young gentleman of Araminta Station who is a member of the Mummers and the Bold Lions

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Diffin, Marcus

The jailer at Araminta Stations ponderous old jail

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Diffin, Quhannis

A member of the Mystic Fragrances at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Diffin, Saul

The original superintendant of Bureau C at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Diffin, Tardy

A young native of Cadwal who resigned from the Bold Lions

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Diffin, Walt

A native of Cadwal, where he is an agent of Bureau B

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

D

Diffin, Waltrop

A highly respectable female relation of Glawen Clattuc

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Diffin, Zanny

A young native of Cadwal. She is a friend of Sessily Veder and a classmate of Glawen Clattuc at the Lyceum

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Dikken, Squire

The husband of Ehrirme, as he is known in Troicinet. See: Chastain

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Dildeks, The

A knife-throwing and martial-arts act performing aboard Miraldra's Enchantment

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Dildreth, Prince

A young noble of Man who attends Cassander's eighteenth birthday celebration- He has a small mouth with big red lips and bad teeth

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Dillon, Alec

A pallid, thin-featured psychic medium who participates in an experiment conducted by the Marsile Institute for Farapsychological Research. His psychic control, Sir Gervase Desmond, was an 18th century English nobleman

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Dimmis, Lady

A gossip-mongering noblewoman of Wysrod

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Dingle

A lad bewitched into perpetual dancing by the fairies of Thripsey Shee

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Dingle Bay

A large inlet of the Atlantic Ocean bordering Godelia and Wysrod

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

D

Dingle Lane

A street in Tuorna, Pontefract, Aloysius

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Dingle Terrace

A street at the southern edge of Salou Sain on Vermazen

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Dingle Terrace

At this place stood the large estate and the grand mansion Sarbiter House, formely owned by Dane Heste Lajoie and later by Myron

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Dinket 1)

"A coin worth the tenth part of an ozol [q.v.]." (W) [? from "dinky" and or "trinket".] ArS VI, BD II, PoC V-1, Th I, W XII*

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Dinket 2)

See Entrydinket 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Dinket 3)

See Entrydinket 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Dinket 4)

See Entrydinket 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Dinket 5)

A "coin worth the tenth part of an ozol." Also, a trivial coin of small value (BOD 21) and a small coin or fractional part (100th) of a sol (THR 22, POC 79)

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Dino

A young Italian "gigolo" from Positano who was attacked by Freddy Dannister when he made a pass at Betty Dannister

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Dirby, Gidion

A young Gaeen from Thrope On Cicely who is suspected of assassinating the Liss and Olefract Triarchs

D

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Dirrig, Alonze

A famous starmenter, known variously as the Ice Devil, Dirrig the Skull-Maker, and Lute Casagave, Lord Ambal

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Discord, Grinding and Slope: Why Mathematics and The Cosmos Make Poor Fits

A work of cosmology, philosophy and mathematics by William Charles Schulz

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Dissane (Dissane Drosset)

Glinnes unwisely loves Dissane, the daughter of a gypsy named Vang Drosset who hates Glinnes \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Disselberg, Ozzo

The principal theorist of Egalism. He drank no wine, beer, or spirit and declared against them as "social waste" Disselberg wrote a tract, Protocols of Popular Justice, which "codified the general discontent" of the native Arrabins. The occasion of his assassination provoked a massive public demonstration which led to revolution and the establishment of the First Egalistic Manifold, based on his principles (218-19)

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Dittle, Harvey

The regional manager in San Giorgio for Magna Insurance Company

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Dobor, Eban

The senior partner of Dobor Effectuations; he is consulted by Conwit Cleat

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Dodkin

An elderly Junior Executive; custodian of the Staging Chamber of the Information Tanks, he occasionally interpolates his opinions into the Files

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Dog, The

A small, fast spacecraft purchased by Captain Plum

D

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

Doheny, Professor

A member of the Geology Department of the University where Sisley works

in: Absent minded professor (VIE Title) | First star I see tonight (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym John van See) | Murder observed (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym J A Kavvnes) | (absen1 | 01-03)

Dominion, Adlari

The chief of the Telek Liaison Committee. He is killed by Will Shorn

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Domus, St Revelras

A very respectable hotel at Rath Eileann, Aloysius, which was built from the remains of an Aloysian temple

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Donahue, Killer

A notorious space pirate and murderer who is in league with Captain Creed

in: Planet of the black dust (VIE Title) | Planet of the red star (a.k.a.) | (plane4 | 01-02)

Donnels, George

The co-owner, with Joel Karamor, of Chandaria Canned Fish. He is drowned by the intelligent fish he has created

in: Sub-standard sardines, The (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Case of the sub-standard sardines, The (Draft Title) - Magnus Ridolph | (subst2 | 01-04)

Dorcas, Prince

The son and heir of King Audry of Dahaut

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Dorgan

The largest continent on Aloysius, Vega

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Dorgan Central Spaceport

A landing field south of New Wexford, Aloysius, Vega

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Doro, The

The dynasty of heroic kings which "defeated the Saguald Dominators, founded the kingdom of Soyvaness, mined the Black Bog for iron, and built the Magic Loom." Its Dynastic Tabard was Green and Gold

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visser river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

D

Dorre

A member of the Mummers when the troupe performs on Tassadero when Kirdy Wook and Glawen Clattuc are there

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Dorristy, Captain

The commander of the SS Andrei Simic

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Dorsen

A cousin of Lyssel Bynnoc; the granddaughter of Dame Vinzie. She is a skilled musician and a member of the Tala-Lala Strike-offs. She plays the Katzenjammer (144)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Doskoy, Eban

A civic official of Sweetfleur who loses heavily gambling against Moncrief the Mage. He is "a short sturdy man of middle years, with a square pugnacious face framed in short russet curls. "

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Dostoy, Sir

A baron of South Ulfand. He feuds with Sir Hune, who kills him after an ambush near Stoygaw Keep

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Doulka

An elderly big-bellied cannibal living on the preserved bodies of the Paragons of Luid Shug. A minor magician who controls four madlings, he attempts to hypnotize Rhialto the Marvellous

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Dousko, Jadask

The heroic conqueror who turned Misk on Thamber into a great military power. He created the first Brown Corps

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Doutoufsky, Vasif

The Chief Clerk of the Grand Parliament of Lakhadi; a Russian agent

in: Augmented agent (VIE Title) | I-C-a-BeM (a.k.a.) | (augme5 | 01-02)

D

Dowbrett, Anthony

A liquor-loving minister who attends the banquet celebrating the reopening of the Bird Island Hotel. "The so-called stormy petrel of the pulpit," he performs series of marriages while staying on Bird Island

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Dowling, Terence

The inventor of the Wild-Dingo Howler. A "reckless smuggler" known to Tibbet Garwig

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Dragoons 1)

Purple pansy-shaped creatures six feet in diameter living on the shores of the Quicksilver Ocean on Jangk

in: Morreion | (Chap 04-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Dragoons 2)

A quasi-military force in Romarth

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Dravan Commandeer

A style of furniture used to furnish a suite at the Domus St. Revelras Hotel at Rath Eileann, Aloysius

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Draven Forest

A great dark wood in the Vale of Coram

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Drewe, Dr Lawrence

Director of the Sulwens Planet Survey Commission. A Fellow of Mathematical Philosophy at Vidmar Institute

in: Sulwens planet (VIE Title) | Canceling of unknown (a.k.a.) | (sulwe7 | 01-04)

Dringle, Providence

The Chief Hoodwink of Populous Equity Float

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Droad, Benruth

The Droad of Droad House, Glentlin. The father of Trewe and Jubal Droad. He is poisoned by Cadmus off-Droad

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

D

Droad, Bessel

A son of Trewe Droad, killed by Cadmus off-Droad after he destroyed Cadmuss scape
in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Droad, Cadmus off-

The illegitimate son of Benruth Droad and a Thariot girl of the Cargus family. He poisons Benruth and murders Trewe in his attempt to seize the Droad lands. A tall man with enormous hands and glassy eyes

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Droad, Jubal

The protagonist of Maske: Thaery. The proud, justice-seeking son of Benruth Droad of Glentlin

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Droad, Jubal

When Jubal Droad is set upon by thugs hired by Mieltrude to torture him to death, he expresses his outrage to her father, who translates it into polite terms for her: "He claims to have suffered inconvenience; he begs to place one or two perplexities before you, that you may elucidate the facts to his understanding" (MT. 83) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Droad, Merliew

A Glint. A young daughter of Trewe and Zonne

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Droad, Rax

A minor member of the Droad ilk who is known for his practical joking

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Droad, Sanket

The six year old child of Trewe and Zonne Droad. Ramus Ymph puts out one of her eyes while using her as a hostage to escape Droad House

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Droad, Theodel

A Glint. A young daughter of Trewe and Zonne

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Droad, Trewe

A Glint. The son of Benruth Droad and Droad of Droad House, he is murdered by Cadmus off-Droad

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

D

Droad, Vaidro

A Glint. The uncle of Jubal Droad, he is a retired government agent known as "The Iron Ghost. "

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Droad, Voira

A Glint of Thaery. The wife of Benruth and mother of Jubal

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Droad, Zonne

A Glint. The wife of Trewe Droad

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Drosset, Ashmor

The son of Vang and Tingo Drosset. He survives his attack on Glinnes Hulden

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Drosset, Duissane

The daughter of Vang and Tingo Drosset. She is sheirl of the Saurkash Tanchinaros when the starmenters attack Welgen Stadium during the match between the Vertrice Karpouns and the Tanchinaros. Although she is saved from capture by Glinnes and later gives him cauch, she becomes engaged to Lord Gensifer. She was given cauch by Shira Hulden, which act precipitated Shiras murder by Vang Drosset. She has golden-red, curly hair, and she becomes Glinnes Hulden's lover after a number of adventures

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Drosset, Harving

The son of yang and Tingo Drosset. He is killed when the Drosset men attack Glinnes Hulden

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Drosset, Immifalda

The "crone" of the Drosset clan

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Drosset, Tingo

The wife of Vang Drosset, and mother of Ashmor, Harving and Duissane. Her hair is bright red and worn in two braids

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

D

Drosset, Vang

Het or father of the Drosset family. He kills Shira Hulden for giving cauch to his daughter Duissane and also robs and attempts to kill Glinnes. He has taffy-colored hair and yellow eyes. He is killed attacking the Fanscher camp in the Vale of Green Ghosts

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Drosset, Vang

Vang Drosset who hates Glinnes; Drosset robs Glinnes of the money Glinnes plans to buy back the family lands with; and the entire culture that Glinnes loves is threatened by fanscherade \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Druithine 1)

A type of musician, e.g. Dystar (An, As, BFM). He was "... one who does not go with a troupe. He wanders by himself; he carries a khitan ... or perhaps a gastaing; thus he is able to impart his wisdom and the circumstances of his life." (An) Druithines were lumped with "wandering minstrels, scholar-poets, bards, scops and troubadours", and were accorded safe passage across dangerous lands (SvW); however, they did not sing. "Druithines, unlike the troupes, never advertised their comings and goings; after an unheralded, almost furtive arrival at some locality, the druithine would visit one of the taverns and order a repast, sumptuous or frugal, according to his whim or personal flair. Then, he would bring forth his khitan and play but would not eat until someone in the audience had paid for his meal. The 'uneaten meal', indeed, was a common jocular reference. Druithines in decline reputedly employed a person to make ostentatious payment for the meal as soon as it was set forth. After the meal the druithine's further income depended on gratuities, gifts from the tavern-keeper, engagements and private parties or in the manor houses of aristocrats. A druithine of talent might become wealthy, as he had few expenses." (An) See also gastaing and khitan. [? by association with "druid".] An I, An VI*, As XI, BFM V, EOE X, M VII, SvW VII

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Druithine 2)

See Entrydruithine 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Druithine 3)

See Entrydruithine 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Asutra, The - Durdane No: 3 | (asutra | 01-01)

Druithine 4)

See Entrydruithine 1) \ from TEM 1&2

D

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Druithine 5)

See Entrydruithine 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Druithine 6)

See Entrydruithine 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Druithine 7)

See Entrydruithine 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Druper, Les

The Vogelburg correspondent of the Pleasant Grove Messenger

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Drury

A district of Rath Eileann, Aloysius

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Drury Way

A street in Oakmead, California. Laurel Hansen lives in a large ranch-style home here

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Dryads 1)

The name given the ambulatory life form on the Earth-like planet discovered by Lugo Teehalt. They are "bipeds, with a peculiarly human torso and head structure . . . Their skin was silver, brown, green, in sheens and splotches," and they have purplish-green eyespots. "From the shoulders rose members like arms, which branched into twigs and then leaves of dark and pale green, burnished red, bronze-orange, golden ocher. " They feed on large underground grubs by extending a proboscis from their legs into the dirt

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Dryads 2)

A class of fairies. "Slender creatures with rose-pink mouths and long brown hair; small breasts, slim thighs and unutterably lovely faces. Like fairies they showed no pubic hair; like fairies they seemed made of stuff less gross than blood and meat and bone. "

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

D

Dualtimetta, Lady

A noblewoman of Ascolais who attends Duke Tambascos Grand Ball at Quanonq
in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Dublays, Jan

The author of the book The Rose in the Gargoyles Teeth
in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Duckerman, the Blade

An Amaranth of Clarges who is assaulted with grapes by the folk of Meynard
in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Duhamel, Charles

An Inspector of the Provincial Gendarmerie at Papeete, Tahiti, who investigates the poisoning of Brady Royce. "A brisk young man in a light grey suit, fresh-faced and limpidly blue of eye."

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Dulce-Lolo

A portly magician of Almerly during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth
in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Duncan, Barbara

A former girlfriend of Ken Mooney

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Duncan, Dorothy

A member of Tn-Gamma who arranges for the use of the Martin house for the sorority initiation in 1948

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Duncan, Hamilton

The owner of the Martin house in San Giorgio. The father of Dorothy Duncan

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Dunkweiler, Reverend

The Baptist minister in Marblestone, CA

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

D

Dunne, James

A writer mentioned in Paul Gunther's notebook

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Dunstaple, Ralph

A newspaper writer; author of Science Today

in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

Dunton Fells

A moor in the hills above the Vale of Evander

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Dunton, Brother Raymond

A member of the Gospel Colony on Glory; husband of Sister Mary Dunton

in: Devil on Salvation Bluff, The | (devil1 | 01-02)

Dunton, Sister Mary

A member of the Gospel Colony on Glory; wife of Brother Raymond Dunton

in: Devil on Salvation Bluff, The | (devil1 | 01-02)

Duray, Dorothy

A daughter of Gilbert and Elizabeth Duray

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Duray, Elizabeth

The wife of Gilbert Duray, mother of Dorothy, Joan and Ellen. She was taken from an alternative reality, where she would have become Elizabeth Bathory

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Duray, Ellen

A daughter of Gilbert and Elizabeth Duray

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Duray, Gilbert

The protagonist of Rumfuddle. The informally adopted son of Bob Robertson, who took him from an alternative reality where he would have become Gilles de Rais, he operates a trashing-machine for the Urban Removal Program. The "grandson" of Alan Robertson

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Duray, Joan

A daughter of Gilbert and Elizabeth Duray

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

D

Durbrow, Isabel

The protagonist of *The Phantom Milkman*. An attractive young woman who hides from her brutal husband Poole in Maple Valley. She keeps cats and has a problem getting milk delivered

in: Phantom milkman, The | (phant1 | 01-01)

Durbrow, Poole

The brutal husband of Isabel Durbrow. He pays the milk bill

in: Phantom milkman, The | (phant1 | 01-01)

Durrell, Lawrence (influence on Vance)

Durrell, Lawrence. influence on Vance \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Dusenyi, L G

A writer whose *Worlds I Have Known* is quoted in the epigraph to chapter 13

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Dwyddion

A member of the Institutes Dexad (Rank 101) who becomes Triune when the other members of the Dexad are murdered by Howard Alan Treesong. He lives at Athmore Violet in *Worlds Moil*, Boniface. A tall, thin man with dust colored hair, black eyes, and gaunt cheeks

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Dyding, Omar

An inebriated middle-aged gentleman, broad and squat, with a round pink face, who attends the Grand Lalapalooza Fair at Sweetfleur. He challenges Siglaf and Hunzel to a contest of strength and agility

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Dykich, Brin

An under-supervisor of the main office of the Natural Bank in Ocknow on Flesselrig. "A slim, personable, cooperative" man

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Dytzen, T

An agent of the Halcyon Travel Bureau of Tanjaree, Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

E

_ E _

Earne

A young woman who dwells in a sand-castle created by Tombas Sunder on the beach at Cloud Island. She is said to have two competing paladins, Shing and Shang, who will fight to the death to possess her. This mysterious apparition, perhaps a psychic projection by Tombas, is seen briefly by Skin Huttenreiter

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Easley, Ben

An alias used by Ben Eiselhardt in Tahiti

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Eban, Sir

An alias used by King Casmir in his dealings with the spy Valdez

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Ebery, Clydia

The 19-year old daughter of Ralston Ebery

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Ebery, Florence

The unhappy wife of Ralston Ebery

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Ebery, Jr Ralston

The 23-year old son of Ralston Ebery

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Ebery, Luther

The 25-year old son of Ralston Ebery

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Ebery, Ralston

A wealthy middle-aged aircraft manufacturer of Lanchester, in whose flabby body Roland Mario finds himself after purchasing the services of the Chateau d'If. Husband of Florence Ebery; father of Luther, Ralston, Jr. and Clydia Ebery

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Ecce 1)

One of three continents of Cadwal. Straddling the equator, it palpitates "with heat, stench, color and ravenous vitality" and its vegetation use "techniques of combat in the effort

E

to survive. " Three volcanoes, two active, the third dormant, protrude above a flat terrain of jungle, swamp and morass. Sluggish rivers coil across the landscape, and the air reeks with a thousand odd fetors. Ferocious creatures hunt each other

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Ecce 2)

The first cardinal number in the language of ancient Etruria

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Eddison, E R

Eddison, E. R \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Edelrod, Iddel

A Sarkoy venefice of the undermaster class, he has two dark blue Maltese crosses tattooed on his cheek

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Eden

A human-inhabited world which has become a myth to the people of Aerlith

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Eden

The commander of the space-corvette Achilles

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Edgz, Zugel

A deceased Chaschman of Dadiche, whose death rite is witnessed by Adam Reith

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Effectuator 1)

A combination of detective and special agent. "Very well. You're an effectuator. Effect an investigation." [From "effectuate", to cause to happen, to accomplish.] NL X-4, DTA II, FT I

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Effectuator 2)

See Entryeffectuator 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Effectuator 3)

See Entryeffectuator 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

E

Efraim, Kaiark of Scharrode

In Marune, the protagonist Efraim has lost his memory from a dose of a memory-destroying drug of the Fwai-chi, a sort of herbal medicine tribe of autochthones. Unless he can recover his memory, he will never know who drugged him, shanghaied him, and committed a list of other crimes-murder, theft of birthright, and so on. Can the memory be recovered? Absolutely not, say the Fwai-chi: "The poison breaks the roads to the memory tablets. These roads will never mend" (MA, 126) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Efrem, Commander

An agent of the Terrestrial Corps of Intelligence on Fan. "A small thin man with a very lean dark face, a jaw jutting forward like a plow. "

in: Sanatoris short-cut - Magnus Ridolph | (sanatz | 01-01)

Egar, B A

An anthropologist who wrote The Sexual Habits of the Sarkoy

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Eginand

A member of a race or culture from Copus who wear black metal sleeves on their finger joints

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Eighty-three, The

The survivors of the crash of the Ship of Space on Blue World. Their descendents are the people of the Floats. See: Two Hundred

in: Kragen, The | This is the First (short) version of "Blue World (See VIE Volume No: 16) | (krage9 | 01-01)

Eilander, Flora

A young Norwegian woman with whom Ghyl Tarvoke travels when he visits Earth

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Einstein, Albert

Einstein, Albert \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Eiselhardt, Ben

The ruthless husband of Inez Gallegos who conspires with Jean Wintersea to murder Luke, Carson, and Brady Royce in order to take control of the Golconda Fund. "An extremely handsome man, with dark hair, a splendid jaw and chin, a high bridged nose. His cheekbones were perhaps a trifle dull; his eyes, which were a remarkable black, were perhaps overbright and somewhat too close together. . . ." He was "a synthesis of Douglas

E

Fairbanks, John Gilbert, Ramon Navarro. " He lived at 1615 Golden Gate Avenue in San Francisco, and had been bigamously married to Lia Wintersea

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Eklund, Leona

The wife of Cap'n Henry and co-owner of Riverview Haven. "A dynamic assertive, very blonde lady of forty-five, thin as a mink, wearing over-young clothes and too much make-up. " She is shot by LaVon Kellums

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

Ekshayan 1)

Roger Wailles home on the steppes of an alternative-Russia

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Ekshayan 2)

The Scythian word for the district where Wailles home is located

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

El Kazim, Abd Allah

A passionate Moroccan Pan-Arabist who suspects Darrell Hutson of complicity in the theft of FLN heroin. The brother of Habdid el Kazim, he is injured or killed when he tries to murder Darrell and Ellen McKinstry

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

El Kazim, Habdid

A "square-faced, narrow-eyed, thick-set and powerful" Moroccan supporter of the FLN who is killed by Noel Hutson after they smuggle a load of weapons to Algerian rebels. The brother of Abd Allah el Kazim

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Elai

Elai is a girl who shows kindness to Ulan Dhor when he journeys to Ampridatvir. She is a member of the grey-clad worshippers of Cazdal. Ulun informs her of the truth about the city, and she serves as his guide and companion

in: Ulan Dhor ends a dream | (Chap 05-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Elai

A young Gray of Ampridatvir who is rescued from a Gaun by Ulan Dhor

in: Ulan Dhor ends a dream | (Chap 05-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

E

Elder Isle, Magicians and Fairies of the

The Elder Isles are home to a number of witches and magicians. The most powerful is Murgen, whose edict prohibits the magicians from interfering in temporal matters or playing favorites with the various kings, on the grounds that sooner or later the magicians would come into conflict with each other, to their mutual detriment. Murgen is powerful enough to enforce his edict against any individual magician. Murgen also guards the Elder Isles from an unspecified doom. As a form of relaxation Murgen adopted an alternate personality or scion named Shimrod who was as carefree and light-hearted as Murgen was until burdened by his cares. In time, Shimrod's personality grew so strong that he developed into a separate individual. Murgen's chief opponents are the magician Tamurello and the witch Desmei, who chafe at Murgen's restrictions and work to destroy him. However, Desmei has apparently disappeared after working a great magic. She dissolved herself and created two beings of perfect beauty, Faude Carfilhiot and the demi-witch Melanthe, and a third creature as a repository for her most horrid aspects. Desmei destroys the creature with fire, which creates a green fume; Melanthe recoils from the stench but Carfilhiot inhales it avidly. Carfilhiot is whisked away to the castle Tintzin Fyral (whose previous owner had mysteriously disappeared) and becomes the lover of the effete sorcerer Tamurello. Melanthe takes possession of Desmei's palace. Magic is effected through the use of spells, magical apparatus, or magical creatures called Sandestins, that magicians can somehow compel to do their bidding. The art of creating new magical apparatus is lost, so magicians guard their equipment fiercely. Murgen has placed a number of items on loan with Shimrod; Melanthe has appropriated all of Desmei's apparatus to her own use, much to Carfilhiot's annoyance. The Elder Isles are also home to a number of magical species including fairies, trolls, ogres and other types of greater or lesser potency, The fairies are organized into Fairy Kingdoms or Shees; Thripsey Shee, the domain of King Throbius, is the only one to feature in the novels

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Elder Isle, The

The Elder Isles, situated southwest of Cornwall and west of Brittany consist of a large island Hybras, (the Hy-Brasil of ancient Irish legend), about the size of Ireland itself, surrounded by numerous smaller islands of various sizes. The Elder Isles were formerly a single kingdom, divided into ten Grand Duchies, As a result of political intrigues instigated by the witch Desmci, the Isles fragmented, with each Grand Duke declaring himself king of his own domain. Lyonesse occupies the southern half of Hybras, and is ruled by King Casmir and Queen Sollace. Casmir claims right of kingship over the entire Elder Isles as a lineal

E

descendant of the first king, Olam Magnus, and maintains twelve standing armies to back up his claim. However, he is locked in a stalemate with his two principal rivals, Dahaut and Troicinct, in that he can not attack one without leaving himself vulnerable to retaliation from the other. Thus, he tries to subvert the other kingdoms and increase his own power through intrigue and guile. Dahaut occupies most of the northern half of Hybras, King Audry also claims the throne of the Elder Isles by right of descent, but he is languid and more interested in courtly intrigues than military discipline. His armies make an impressive show on the parade ground but their military capabilities are questionable. North and South Ulfland occupy the western coastal region of Hybras, separated from Lyonesse and Dahaut by a mountain range that runs the length of the island. North Ulfland is ruled by the elderly King Gax from his fortress Xounges, but the countryside is occupied by the Ska. The Ska are unwilling to commit their forces to a siege so they permit Gax to remain behind the walls of Xounges, where he is powerless to attack them. South Ulfland is nominally ruled by King Quiley, but Quilcy is feeble-minded and in reality the barons of South Ulfland are fiercely independent and are more interested in fighting each other over ancient feuds than in uniting against the Ska. The principal strong points in South Ulfland are the fortress Kaul Bocach and the castle Tintzin Fyral, ruled by Duke Faude Carfilhiot, a handsome but depraved tyrant. Troicinct and Dascinet are islands off the southeastern coast of Lyonesse. The impulsive king of Dascinet declared war on Troicinet and was soundly defeated by Troicinet's naval forces. Troicinet and Lyonesse maintain an uneasy truce with Troicinet agreeing not to attack Lyonesse from the sea so long as Casmir does not attempt to acquire ships capable of landing his twelve armies on Troicinet. Troicinet is ruled by King Graniee who has no sons; his nephews, the princes Trewan and Aillas, are second and fourth in line for the throne, each behind their respective fathers. The four smallest realms, Pompcrol, Blaloe, Caduz, and Godclia contribute some colorful settings and minor characters but do not drive the events of the plot

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Elder, Miss

A beautiful dark-haired nurse who provides medical care for Ryan Wratch

in: Phalid's fate | (phalis | 01-01)

Elgol, Inver

The cult name of Moffamides

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

E

Ellen, Aunt

A relation of Marian Barn who lives in San Rodrigo, California

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Ellie

A pretty bar girl met by Luke Royce in Quinns in Papeete. The daughter of Odette

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Elmoret, Sir

A Troice nobleman who accompanies Trewan and Aillas during their diplomatic visit to

Ys

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Elphin, Sir

The baron of Floon Castle in South Ulfand

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Elric

A young smith of Vervold whose sister was raped by Lord Halies

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Elric, Saint

A Christian missionary who attempted to subdue the ogre Magre; he was eaten after the sermon. To "fortify himself during the ordeal, he fashioned a crucifix from his two discarded tibia," and this relic was kept at St. Bacs Monastery at Dun Cruighre (LM 187)

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Elsiflor, Lady

A stately noblewoman of Glyvern Ware who, with her husband Uls, attends the eighteenth birthday celebration of Prince Cassander

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Elton, Asa

The chief engineer of the spacecraft Vittorio, which brings the Earth commission to Big Planet. See: Corbus

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Emeldson, Dr Sven

Director of the Trog Experimental Station

in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

E

Emerson, Richard

Team Commander of an Astrographical Society expedition to BGD 1169-2

in: House lords, The (VIE Title) | Domestic tragedy, A (a.k.a.) | (houlr1 | 01-02)

Eminence, The

in "The Avatar's apprentice" is reprimanded by the wise Eminence for missing the Eminence's point during a lesson. "The way along the Parapet is not to the forward-footed," the Eminence admonishes (StK, 142) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Emosynary

A member of the Order of Solar Emosynaries, who were charged with stimulating the vitality of the dying sun by means of fire-projecting devices. [Poss. by association with "eleemosynary", meaning "related to charity".] CS V-1

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Emphyrio 1)

A novel by Jack Vance, copyright 1969. The edition cited is reprinted by DAW Books: New York, 1979, Page 7-208

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Emphyrio 2)

A mythical hero of Aume; the son of fisher-folk (59) who was murdered "at Golgotha" (18) by alien tyrants with whom he was attempting to make peace (186)

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Emphyrio 3)

Title of a traditional drama about the hero Emphyrio performed by Holkerwoyd's puppets at Ambroy (18). Also the title of a tragic drama performed on Fironzelle's Golden Conceit on Big Planet (SBW 10)

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Ench, Millicent

A middle-aged personnel analyst for Extant who works on the photo-identification contest

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Enchanted Princess, The 1)

A story by Jack Vance. Originally published in Orbit SF No 5 (1954), the text cited here is reprinted in The Dark Side of the Moon, Underwood-Miller, San Francisco, 1986, Page 257-275

E

in: Enchanted princess, The (VIE Title) | Enchanted princess and Roger Atkin, The (a.k.a.) | Dreamer, The (a.k.a.) | (encha4 | 01-01)

Enchanted Princess, The 2)

A Russian fairy tale read by Victor Martinon to Carol Bannister (268), whose imagined version of this is recorded with the Opticon by Martinon as Visillissa the Enchanted Princess
in: Enchanted princess, The (VIE Title) | Enchanted princess and Roger Atkin, The (a.k.a.) | Dreamer, The (a.k.a.) | (encha4 | 01-01)

Enchanted Princess, The 3)

Vasillissa (264)

in: Enchanted princess, The (VIE Title) | Enchanted princess and Roger Atkin, The (a.k.a.) | Dreamer, The (a.k.a.) | (encha4 | 01-01)

Enright, Kenneth

A young Methodist missionary stationed in Japan who marries Ruth Botham in 1929. The father of Luellen Enright

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Enright, Luellen (Lulu)

The blond daughter of Kenneth and Ruth Botham Enright, born at Onomichi, Japan in 1939. As an eight-year old orphan she is molested by her uncle Maurice and tyrannized by her aunt Flora, who steals her inheritance and accuses her of murder. The protagonist of the novel, she obtains a fair measure of revenge as a young adult

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Enright, Ruth Botham

The daughter of Harry Botham and Mary Higgins Botham. Born in 1909, she married Kenneth Enright in 1929. The mother of Luellen Enright, she died in a Japanese prison camp in 1944

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Entereshes, Akmai Adonai Bidemgir Elohim, pa rahulli Enteresthes, HVOI

An incantation uttered by Howard Fair to invoke a golem which he uses to explore the green realm of magic

in: Green magic | (grema7 | 01-01)

Entertainers, Mimes, and Magicians' Social Club

An organization for showboat entertainers at Coble on Big Planet

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

E

Eperje-Tokay, Alusz Iphigenia

A beautiful young woman who, to protect herself from Kokor Hekkus, hides at Interchange by establishing a recission fee often billion SVU. She leads Gersen to Thamber

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Erb 1)

A dangerous, prowling, forest-dwelling creature with four legs, a distinctive odor and a powerful sense of smell. According to the casebook of the mad wizard Follinense, the erb was a hybrid of "bear, man, lank-lizard, demon" (EO). Erbs were responsible for the death of Florejin the Dream-builder and the destruction of his bubbles (DE). [? acronym for "Edgar Rice Burroughs".] CS I-2, DE III, EO I

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Erb 2)

See Entryerb 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Mazirian the magician | (Chap 01-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Erb 3)

See Entryerb 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Ergold, Arlat

A young man who receives a severe sentence after he offends the laws of Canton Amaze

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Ergold, Fiatz

A nobleman who petitions the Anome to save his son Arlat from the justice of Canton Amaze

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Ergothermic

Related to heat energy: "... the castle was adequately heated by ergothermic mechanisms." [From the Greek ergon, "work", and thermos, "warm".] EOE VI

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Ergothermic mechanisms

Heating and cooling machines in use at Mirky Porod; air-conditioners

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

E

Erlius, Clodo

The Dirdir-appointed Administrator of Sivishe on Tschai. "A plump middle-aged man in a rich dark brown suit . . . a person of status and evident vanity, with his hair elaborately curled and jeweled" (150)

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Erls, Sir

King Casmir's fastidious Chancellor of State. "A small sharp-eyed sharp-featured person of middle age, with fine silver hair and pale ivory skin. "

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Erru Ex Amma

A young Mang belonging to the Red-Branch faction who travels aboard the Belsaurion. Attempting to assassinate Joe Smith, he is killed by Hableyat

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Erwig 1)

A native of Samsetiska who provides Cugel shelter and instructs him in the safest way to cross the Plain of Standing Stones

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Erwig 2)

The Grand Duke of South Ulfand. He attends the birth festivities of Cassander V

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Erzan-Rianle, Lord

A man kidnapped by the Welgen starmenters and held for ransom

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Eschar, Sir

The under-seneschal of Casmir's court at Haidion

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Eshmiel

A magician of Almerly during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth who affects a semblance half-black, half-white. He is ensqualmed by the Murthe

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Esledune 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

E

Esme, Madame

A middle-aged woman of Tzem on Earth. She gossips with Wayness Tamm about the affairs at Mirky Porod

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Esplanade 1)

An avenue in Carnevalle

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Esplanade 2)

A street with many shops in Junction

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Esplanade 3)

A broad boulevard intersecting Gamboye Plaza in Romarth. The entrance to the Foundance faces this street

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Estang, Jeral

Secretary of the Fleharish Broad Hussade Club

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Este

Sir Este is the portly seneschal at Castle Miraldra, and is "notorious for his aphorisms".

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Este

Este the Sweet, "with curling golden hair and a limpid smile", is one of Cory of Falonges' men. He is a Roman, and "claims kinship with the house of Ovid the poet. "

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Este, Sir

The portly, sententious seneschal of King Granices court at Castle Miraldra

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Esteban 1)

The principal villain of Wyst. "Tall and elegant, with a fine straight nose and flashing eyes," Esteban wears his "black hair in glossy ear-puffs, with artful cusps down to the forehead. " He murders Clode Morre in the Alastor Centrality, kills and replaces Whisper Lemiste, and attempts to kill Jantiff Ravensroke. He is the father of Tanzel

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

E

Esteban 2)

The driver of a red taxi in Pombareales. His brother is Ignaldo

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Estope, Serje

An alias used by Ramus Ymph when he lodges at the Dintelsbell Inn

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Etaine

The daughter of Phristan of Lyonesse. She married Thirlach of Halle; the mother of Rogarth

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Etarre, Dame

The lady-in-waiting who supervises Madouc's wardrobe

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Etcheverry, John

An alias used by Leon Marlais in order to investigate Ernest Ferraro

in: I'll build your dream castle (VIE Title) | Dream castle (ReVISEd) (a.k.a.) | (castl9 | 01-02)

Eth, Alix

The proprietor of Honeyflower Ranch on Rosalia. "A ruddy-faced man of energy and decision."

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Ethuen, Milo

A guest at the Palace of Love who is suspected by Gersen of being Viole Falushe

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Etruria 1)

A passenger spaceship which went out of control during a routine trip to Rigel. Sixty-three persons escaped in life-boats and landed on Haven

in: Ten books, The (VIE Title) | Men of ten books (a.k.a.) | (menofi | 01-06)

Etruria 2)

One of the continents of Aiphonor, Rigel

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Ettard, Sir

A crafty, experience war-leader of Lyonesse who is appointed by King Casmir to offer counsel to Prince Cassander during the war with Dahaut. He is killed on the Plain of Shadows by King Aillas's men in a night attack

E

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Etzwane, Gastel

The adult name which Mur proposes to assume when he becomes a Chilite Pure Boy; he adopts this name permanently when he flees Bashon. The protagonist of the Durdane trilogy. He becomes a professional musician and the Faceless Man

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Etzwane, Gastel

a protagonist's flight through a series of such portraits, quickly struck off and juxtaposed in harsh dissonance-as when Etzwane of Durdane, in an attempt to muster a militia to combat, the invading Roguskhoi, sets out to tour the cantons (counties) of Shant, to make sure that each is instating the draft according to his directives \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Eulalia

The daughter of Arbamet and Vivien of Troicinet

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Evan River

A waterway bordering the spaceport on Earth

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

Evan, G

A functionary in the Office of the Commissioner of Public Utilities of the Citys Public Works Department

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Evans, David

The locator who discovered Rhea and became one of the wealthiest men in the Gaean Reach from the sale of its mineral leases

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Evans, Davy

An elderly Junior Executive with whom Dodkin is acquainted

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Evans, Hank

A man who worked at the Hub. He sold Buck the Bartender a dancing animal from Kalong

E

in: Uninhibited robot, The (VIE Title) | Planet machine, The (a.k.a.) | Plagian siphon, The (a.k.a.) | (phlag4 | 01-03)

Evans, Howard

The protagonist of the story; a man who lands his wrecked space-crafts lifeboat on a mysterious planet which orbits multiple suns of various colors

in: Noise (VIE Title) | Music of the spheres (a.k.a.) | (noise1 | 01-04)

Everard, Sir Regis

A member of the Naturalist Society who dies while Wayness Tamm is visiting Earth

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Exman, Fred

An agent of Commonwealth Control

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Explorator

The title of the captain of the Blauelm

in: World between, The (VIE Title) | Ecological onslaught (a.k.a.) | (worbe3 | 01-02)

Explorator IV

The spacecraft aboard which Adam Reith voyaged from Earth to Tschai. It was destroyed by a Wankh missile, killing all except its scouts, Reith and Paul Waunder

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Ezdowirram, Enze Edo

A Dirdirman hurled to his death from a great height by Anacho

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

F

F

Fabrache, Kyril

A resident of Shagfe known as the "Lucky Little Survivor." He helps Gastel Etzwane and Ifness find an alien space-craft

in: Asutra, The - Durdane No: 3 | (asutra | 01-01)

Fader 1)

The name of the west wind

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Fader 2)

A world orbiting Night Lamp. There is no reference to it in the Handbook to the Planets. Its diameter is "slightly less than Earth-standard, with approximately equal gravity. A single continent occupied much of the southern hemisphere, with an ocean covering the remainder of the planet. Mountains corrugated the southern edge of the continent, with a deep dark forest shrouding the central area and a vast steppe sprawled across north, east and west" (221). It has two pale moons (225)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Fader's Waft 1)

A story by Jack Vance. Part II of Rhialto the Marvellous, Baen Enterprises: New York, 1984, Page 46-166

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Fader's Waft 2)

The place where the Monstrament is housed; a hillock in southern Ascolais (FW 79)

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Fador, Mrs

The matron in charge of Robert Struves dormitory at Las Lomas Detention Home for Boys

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Fael, Sistie

A critic who publishes in The Outlook

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Faelm, Lady

A young, attractive House Lord

F

in: House lords, The (VIE Title) | Domestic tragedy, A (a.k.a.) | (houlr1 | 01-02)

Faide, Gethwin

The brother of Lord Faide; he is trapped and killed by the First Folk

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Faide, Lord

The ruler of Faide Keep on Pangborn; a "tall man in his early maturity, spare and catlike, with a sallow dyspeptic face."

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Faide, Tharon

The eldest son and heir of Lord Faide of Faide Keep

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Fair, Howard

A creative magician who gains access to the green realm of magic. The protagonist of the story and great-nephew of Gerald McIntyre

in: Green magic | (grema7 | 01-01)

Fairy Dew

An inoffensive effervescent pink potion served Garlet by Ardrian of Ramy. "It induces only cordiality and a mood of creative tranquillity."

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Fairy Gardens

A pleasure ground in New Town, Port Mar

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Fairy Lake

A stocked fish pond on the grounds of Morningswake Manor, Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Falcone, Talbert

An eminent psycho-pathologist of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Faldeker, Ernst

A former employee of Mischap and Doom at Sancelade on Earth. A friend of Ector van Broude

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

F

Fallinch, Dorcas

A sales executive of T. J. Weidler Space Yards on Soum. He is a Syndic of the Murmelian Institute and a friend of Lothar Vambold

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Faloury

A magician of the Elder Isles

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Falu

The residence of Rhialto the Marvellous in Ascolais

in: Murthe, The | (Chap 02-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Falu

Falu Ffail, capital of Dahaut \ Falu Ffail was notable not only for its gardens but also for the pomp and extravagance of its many pageants. Masques, fêtes, spectacles, frivolities: they followed close one after another, each more lavish in its delights than the last

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Falu

the manse of Rhialto

in: Murthe, The | (Chap 02-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Falushe, Viole

Viole Falushe devotes his life to reproducing his first love, Jheral Tinzy, a high-school flirt who jilted him; he has remained celibate throughout his life, waiting for the moment when the latest Jheral will love him. Lens Larque tries to buy a home, is refused, and is revealed to Gersen by his plot to take vengeance on those who denied him \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Falushe, Viole 1)

One of the Demon Princes. Formerly, Vogel Filschner of Ambeules, Earth. He rules over the famous "Palace of Love. "

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Famet, Sir

A nobleman of Troicinet sent on a diplomatic mission to Dahaut, Blaloc, Pomperol, Godelia, and South Ulfand. "A sturdy white-haired man with a face chiseled from rough stone. " He is killed during a sea battle with the Ska

F

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Fan 1)

A "Pleasure Planet. "

in: World-thinker, The (VIE Title) | Lanarck and the world-thinker (Draft Title) | (worth1 | 01-04)

Fan 2)

A very Earthlike settled world located "slightly outside the established edge of the Commonwealth. " The references to Fan in the Magnus Ridolph stories link them to the cosmos of The World-Thinker

in: Sanatoris short-cut - Magnus Ridolph | (sanatz | 01-01)

Fan 3)

An inhabited world where Killer Donahue sells thame

in: Planet of the black dust (VIE Title) | Planet of the red star (a.k.a.) | (plane4 | 01-02)

Fan 4)

A city on Sirene

in: Moon moth, The | (moonm7 | 01-03)

Fan 5)

A term from "old Glottisch" meaning "a corybantic celebration of glory. " Root of the term "Fanscherade. "

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Fanchetto, Lonas

A lean, rapacious young friend of Hanafer Glackenshaw. Dressed as a Black Angel of Penitence he attacks Jaro twice

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Fane

Captain Brevet Fane, captain of Farway Rambler, on which Lady Maloof is shipped out

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Fane

in the expurgated version, Roger Fane is a member of the commission originally named Cloyville

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Fane

A temple. \ "Go forth to do my bidding! Across the Silver Desert you must travel, to the shore of the Songan Sea! Here you will find a fane, before which you must abase yourselves. Go! Across the Silver Desert, with all despatch!"

F

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK-ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Fane, Brevet

Captain of the spaceyacht Farway Rambler

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Fanfarides, Violja

An alias used by Simonetta Clattuc when she seeks information about the Cadwal Charter and Grant-in-Perpetuity from Berle Buffums

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Fanistry, The

The home of Madouc's maid-in-waiting Chlodys in Lyonesse

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Far Edge 1)

A place apparently proverbial among Arrabins for being very distant. Conjecturally, the other side of the continent from Arrabus; perhaps the other side of Alastor Cluster

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Far Edge 2)

A city somewhere on the borders of the Oikumene

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Far Hills 1)

An area in the Fens of South Merlank

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Far Hills 2)

An area between the Lanklands and Hazelwood in Dahaut

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Faray, Iovanes

A customer of Shoup and Company who lives at Anacutra

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Farewell Mountain \ SEE MAP

A peak on the south coast of Lime XXIII, Big Planet, just west of Coble

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Farewell Station

A place on Miriotes

F

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Farfan, Junius

Secretary of the Fanschers in Welgen. He receives the 12.000 ozols which Glay Hulden got for the sale of Ambal Island. Farfan has "a face classically regular, if somewhat bloodless and cerebral." His suit, when Glinnes meets him in Welgen, hangs with austere elegance on his spare frame, which seems "all nerve, bone and sinew." He has a square pale forehead and brooding gray eyes (52). Ryl Shermatz compares Farfan to a catalyst or a single microscopic crystal placed in a placid, stable supersaturated solution; the result is disequilibrium (153). He is killed in the Vale of Xian by a thrown Trevanyi knife

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Farkenbeck, Yasher

An acquaintance of Lyssel Bynnoc who tasted some Flurrish Zabamba

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Farlock

A bulky animal used for drayage. CS IV-2

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Farlock 1)

A powerful dray-beast

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Farlock 2)

A locator who told Eustace Chilke a number of "locators tales" at a place called Orvile

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Farlock, Ariel

An Outker aristocrat of Carmione on Koryphon who is killed by an Uldra sky-shark attack

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Farr, Aile

A botanist from Earth; the protagonist of The Houses of Iszm. A tall, gaunt man in his thirties who becomes involved in the theft of trees from Iszm

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Farr, Aile

A typical earther literalist \ pragmatist. is blind to the spiritual beauty of the trees, and wants to mass-produce the seeds to solve Earth's housing problem; Zhde Patasz, tree-grower, tries to explain, and despairs: . "I cannot speak. Your language has no words to tell

F

what an Iszic feels for his house. He grows it, grows into it. His ashes are given it when he dies. He drinks its ichor; it breathes his breath . . ." (38) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Farr, Durdan

The Master Hoodwink of Thrasneck Float

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Farrero

An attractive Darsh kitchet particularly desired by Nobius

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Farrero

a tender Darsh kitchet

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Farrero

the name of the builder of "The Fream Castle"

in: I'll build your dream castle (VIE Title) | Dream castle (ReVISEd) (a.k.a.) | (castl9 | 01-02)

Farrero, Ernest

An idealistic, slightly-deaf architect who is fired by Marlais and Angker. The protagonist of the story, he designs and builds orbital satellite homes

in: I'll build your dream castle (VIE Title) | Dream castle (ReVISEd) (a.k.a.) | (castl9 | 01-02)

Farro, Ulwyn

The Journalist of "The Krenke Observer". A pale young man of unimpressive physique. A few strands of ash-blond hair fringed his forehead; his long thin face was unremarkable but for luminous grey eyes

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Farwan 1)

A great nation in the foothills of the mountains of Magnatz a million years before the age of the Dying Earth. Cugel is sent here to recover TOTALITY for the sorcerer Pharesm

in: Sorcerer Pharesm, The | (Chap 04-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Farwan 2)

A distant land south of the Final Kingdom during the 16th Aeon

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Farwan Valley

The site of a Roguskoi raid in Canton Lor-Asphen in Shant

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

F

Farwan Water \ SEE MAP

A narrow waterway separating Harkus Island from Rabendary Island in the southeastern part of the Fens of South Merlank

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Farway

A glider with gas-inflated wings and fuselage invented for long-distance travel in Shant on Durdane. Gastel Etzwane proposes to fly from Shant to Caraz in one

in: Asutra, The - Durdane No: 3 | (asutra | 01-01)

Farway Rambler

Space yacht that would depart Coro-Coro and in due course would touch into Port Pallas on Tran, which served as a transfer depot for a dozen shipping lines and where a connection to Morlock could be arranged without difficulty. Maloof obtained passage for his mother back to Morlock

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Fassig, Marko

An off-worlder named Marko Fassig, an engaging young scapegrace with burly shoulders, a bushy mustache, and soft-brown eyes. His witticisms and general gallantry impressed Dame Hester to such an extent that she, at Port Flarajet on the planet Dimmick, hired him as purser aboard the Glodwyn

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Fassig, Marko

A "young man, tall, self-assured, with a bushy black mustache, rich black ringlets, glistening brown eyes" who ingratiates himself with Dame Hester Lajoie on Dimmick, after losing his share of the Darling Boreen to his partner Goss Jylstra. He claims to know "every haunt of delight and gaiety" in the Corvus constellation, and later, having been hired as Purser of the Glodwyn, convinces Dame Hester to abandon Myron Tany at Port Tanjee

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Fat Aggie

An old woman who worked at the Elite Candy Company of Philadelphia, Earth, while H. A. Treesong was employed there. She always wore black, high-topped shoes

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Fath

A lawyer from Earth who joins the Naturalist Society in an attempt to overthrow the Cadwal Charter. A colleague of Julian Bohost

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

F

Fath

the name of Jaro's adoptive parents, Hilyer and Althea Fath

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Fath

Mr. Fath is an attorney-at-law, one of Julian Bohost's associates in his attempt to gain control of the Naturalist Society

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Fath, Althea Katzvold

A middle-aged xenologist who lives at Merriehew house near Thanet on Gallingle. An Associate Professor in the College of Aesthetic Philosophy at Thanet Institute, she studies the music and musical instruments of barbaric peoples. A slender, brisk and cheerful woman, she has a bright hazel eyes and curly chestnut-brown hair. She collects candelabra, and being a "nimp" does not strive for "comporture." She adopts Jaro, and with her husband Hilyer is killed by Laurz Mur on Ushant

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Fath, Hilyer

A middle-aged xenologist. An Associate Professor in the College of Aesthetic Philosophy of the Thanet Institute on Gallingle, he specializes in the "Theory of Concurrent Symbols." He is married to Althea Fath (nee Katzvold) and dwells with her at Merriehew house near Thanet. "He was slight if sinewy of physique, sallow, with mouse-gray hair . . . and a manner of cool urbanity." He has a long nose, lofty eyebrows, and a thin drooping mouth. He adopts Jaro as his son. He is killed by Laurz Mur on Ushant

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Fath, Jaro

The name given Jaro when he is legally adopted by Althea and Hilyer Fath. See: Jaro

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Faulkner, William

Faulkner, William \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Faun, Uter

Civil Agent on Flutter. He represented the administration of Coro-Coro and, effectually, of all Flutter

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Fauna of the Vegan Worlds

A multi-volume study, of which The Fish of Aloysius by Rapunzel K. Funk is Volume III

F

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Faures, Evan

A librarian at Pombareales in Patagonia. "An angular young man with soft sandy hair, a wide thinkers forehead, a high-bridged beak of a nose, a bony jaw and chin. "

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Faurez

A member of Urd House. The manager of the Flad terminal, he is implicated in the destruction of the Distilcord

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Favlissa

A member of the Mummers when the troupe performs on Tassadero when Kirdy Wook and Glawen Clattuc are there

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Fawer, Hippolita

A classmate of Howard Hardoah at Gladbetook School. At the reunion she is punished for her cruelty to Howard

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Fayne, Roger

A member of the Earth commission who resigns to become a citizen of Kirstendale

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Federico, Dr

A physician who attends the Mountainview Masque

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Fedor, Sirrah

The manager of Bucyrus Tours at Poinciana, Natrice

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Feistersnap, Pulius

A messiah-figure whose "second coming" would be miraculous, referred to by Scharde Clattuc

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Felice 1)

A young woman identical in appearance to Jean Parlier; one of "Cholwell's Chickens. "

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

F

Felice 2)

One of six noble damsels appointed to serve as maids-in-waiting to Madouc. The prepubescent daughter of Sir Mungo

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Felice, Baroba

Sheirl of the Voulash Gannets when they play the Gorgons; "a buxom round-faced girl with a flying mop of dark curls . . . she conducted herself with full-blooded enthusiasm, strutting, bouncing, waving her arms. . ." (85-6)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Felius, VVs

The receptionist of the Gaeian section of the Information Desk in the Triskelion. A portly dark-haired woman with a large lumpy nose

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

FELL

planet three of Ramus, a giant red star (CM). Geographically, there is a North Polar Desert, and the jungle-surrounded continent Kalhua, with the chief city Huamalpai on the western rim. In rural Kalhua there is a \ human group, the Oros, who are said to be insane. Flora; seed pods that are great globes, bubbles, behaving like helium balloons (CM 8)

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Fell

Mentioned in Crusade to Maxus

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Fell

The inhabited third planet of Ramus; the home of the Oros

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Fell Valley

An area of San Rodrigo County southwest of San Rodrigo and east of Marblestone. The road to Lupin and Big Sur runs up it

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

F

Femus, Duke

A loud, gray-bearded nobleman from Galway in Ireland who attends Cassander's birthday celebration

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Fentarl, Sir

The baron of Graycastle in South Ulfand who takes command of the Ulf army's assault against Tintzin Fyral from Tac Tor

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Fer 1)

A Family of the Beaudry clan of Hagedorn

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Fer 2)

The name of the elected Beaudry family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Fer 3)

A squat beast used as an emblem of the Servants of Thaery. The token of the Mneiodes ilk

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Fer Aquila

Guyal of Sferre crosses the mountains of Fer Aquila on his way to The Land of the Falling Wall where the Museum of Man is located

in: Guyal of Sferre | (guyal9 | 01-02) | (Chap 06a-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Fer Aquila

the ancient name of Godelia is identified as the ancient duchy of Fer Aquila

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Fer Aquila

a family of clan Beaudry of castle Hagedorn

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Fer Aquila 1)

A range of great mountains dividing Ascolais from the Land of the Falling Wall

in: Guyal of Sferre | (guyal9 | 01-02) | (Chap 06a-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

F

Fer Aquila 2)

An ancient Duchy of Dahaut on the north coast of Hybras. It was seized by invading Celts from England and Ireland, who renamed it Godelia

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Fer Junction

A crossroads in the Pnume underground complex near Sivishe

in: Pnume, The - Tschai No: 4 | (pnumex | 01-10)

Ferathilen, Santangelo

A patrician of Garwiy

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Fergus

The second son of King Nemed. He led the Firbolg from Armorica to Ireland

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Fergus, Howard

A student at the University of California at Berkeley who invited Paul Gunther to a party. His roommate is Ira Slavinsky

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Fergus, Larica

A native of Stroma on Cadwal. The spouse of Warden Wilder Fergus

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Fergus, the Carl

A member of the Amaranth Society of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Fergus, Wilder

A native of Stroma on Cadwal who serves as one of six Wardens of the Cadwal Conservancy

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Ferguson, Helen

A dark-haired stenographer employed by Gilroy Building Supply who once dated Ken Mooney

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

F

Ferl

A corrupt member of the Fexelburg police who attempts to kill Glawen Clattuc with "a Fexelburg hammock. " He is executed by the IPCC

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Ferniste

The daughter of Granice and Baudille of Troicinet

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Feroxibus, Emacho

The Elder of the Bezzlers of Quatrefoil

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Fessadil, Dadaio

A stone-carver working for Pharesm. He is three ells in height

in: Sorcerer Pharesm, The | (Chap 04-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Festus

A Lord of the Phrone and member of the Conclave who contracted with Zodiac Control

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Fetch, Jack

Mate of the Messeraria; a one-time member of the Violet Ray Association

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

Fexel Country

A region of Tassadero centered around Fexelburg with about three million inhabitants

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Fexel Tourist Information Agency

An organization promoting tourism on Tassadero

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Fexel, Doctor

A resident medical officer at the clinic at Sronk on Camberwell. He helps save the life of the child Jaro

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Fidelius Institute

A college of scholars which wrote The Worlds of Man

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

F

Fidelius, Doctor

A mountebank who advertises himself as a "grand gnostic, seer, magician" at fairs and festivals in Dahaut. A disguise used by Shimrod as he searches for the killers of Grofinet

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Fidogilo, Marquis

A nobleman seen in the bar of the Vistamare at Positano, Italy

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Fidwig, King

The megalomaniacal ruler of Ulfand four centuries ago. He ordered the construction of a totally secure Xounges, as well as the building of the palace Jehaundel

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Fiesta, La

A bodega in Pleasant Grove where Juan Carminez assaults Ramon Aguilar

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Filidice, Benko

Chief Constable of the Fens District. He supervises the torture of the Welgen starmenters and later captures Alonzo Dirrig. He is "a large heavy-chested man with pale melancholy features and cold blue eyes" and he wears a buff gabardine suit trimmed with black braid (171)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Filschner, Hedwig

The mother of Vogel Filschner

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Filschner, Vogel

The original name of Viole Falushe. An unpleasant boy from Ambeules on Earth who kidnaps and sells a girls choir

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Fimfle

A mocking nickname applied by his schoolmates to Howard Hardoah

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Finch

The elderly henchman of Belson who organizes the shape-up

in: Shape-Up | (shape5 | 01-01)

F

Finnerack, Jerd

A young man who works on the balloon-way at Angwin Junction. Rescued from imprisonment by Castel Etzwane, he becomes an important agent of the Faceless Man in the war against the Roguskhoi

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Finsch, Mik

A ruthless middle-aged Dutch coffee-planter from El Salvador who sails on the Garcia. A dark massive man with blunt, rather heavy features who cannot accept losing in any contest, he murders Ted Bunpole, Alan Calder and Isabelle Calder, and throws Betty Haverhill overboard

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Fiorio, Doctor

One of three senior neurologists who examine and treat Jaro in Thanet. A member of FWG Associates, he is "portly, punctilious and pink as a well scrubbed baby." His club is Val Verde

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Firanu, Gian

A mercenary soldier from Earth who serves as a military instructor of the Myrmidons of Pao. He holds the rank of Sub-Strategist

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Fish of Aloysius, The

A book by Rapunzel K. Funk. Volume III of a multi-volume study

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Fisher, Barbara

An "important girl around" San Giorgio High School when Robert Struve is a senior. She has "An insolent triangle of a face, loose flaxen ringlets," and looks "like a fashion model."

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Fitch Cylinder

A widely used design for an orbital satellite. It has "a power and service core, a series of circular decks, a transparent sheath."

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Fitch, Yigal

A legal practitioner of Stroma who witnessed Sir Denzel Attabus's fatal fall

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

F

Fitzbah, Deacon

A personage of Shaker City, known apparently for his religious zeal

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Fitzbittick, Tywald

The richest quarryman of Boniface, Vega. His eldest son is held for ransom at Interchange

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Five Gold Bands, The 2)

The five bracelets containing clues to the secret of the Langtry space drive which Paddy Blackthorn takes from the five dead Sons of Langtry (31)

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Five Servants, The

The chief political officers of Thaery

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Flamboy

A kind of tree growing in Maunish, Moudervelt

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Flamboy 1)

1. A variety of tree in Maunish. (BD) 2. A torch. (GP) [By shortening of "flamboyant".] BD XI, GP

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Flamboy 2)

See Entry flamboy 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Flanjear, Princess

A lovely but suspicious noblewoman who visits Prince Jaro in the Kingdom of Daling

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Flaubert, Gustave

Flaubert, Gustave \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Flaussig, Tiber

The reckless air-car pilot who flies Lorcas and Efraim to Scharrode

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

F

Fleck, Arnold

An Instructor of Mathematics at the Araminta Station lyceum. A thin-faced man of slight build, he refuses to be intimidated by Spanchetta Clattuc

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Fleetville, Old

A community of Flits on Glory

in: Devil on Salvation Bluff, The | (devil1 | 01-02)

Fletcher, Sam

Assistant superintendent of the Bio-Minerals raft on Sabria. He discovers that the dekabrachs are intelligent

in: Gift of gab, The | (gift06 | 01-01)

Flews, Sir

An aide to King Aillas at Doun Darric

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Flickery, Newton

A man who offended Howard Alan Treesong and was killed by being hung on a hook a mile in the air

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Flink

A fairy of Thripsey Shee. The tribes smith, who once fought a duel with the goblin Dangott

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Flink Hill

A promontory on Marmone where Skirlet Hutsenreiter picked berries during "Low Season."

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Flint, Raymond

The superintendent of the Commission at Spacetown

in: When the five moons rise | (whent3 | 01-02)

Flitter

A small airplane or air-car. The Glicca carries one (POC 138)

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

F

Flitter

Rental vehicles. Resembling disheveled winged insects built of bamboo and membrane, of local manufacture except for the imported power units. Each was unique, built to the dictates of possibly amateur designers

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Flitz

A young woman with smooth silver hair and flawless features who visits Cadwal with Lewyn Barduys. Born Felitzia Stronsi on Rosalia, she becomes a vagabond with Eustace Chilke (THR 248)

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Florejin

A magician of Ascolais known as "the Dream-builder" who is killed by erbs

in: Liane the wayfarer (VIE Title) | Loom of darkness, The (a.k.a.) | (Chap 04-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Florio

An Artist at Coro-Coro. Florio identified Tremaine's (aka Orlo Cavke) tattoo as the emblem of the village Krenke and altered his Krenke tattoo to a Coro-Coro sunburst

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Florio, Mr and Mrs

A stout couple who consider buying the Wilby house after Iain's death. He is chubby and somewhat pompous

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Flower of Cath

The friend-name of Blue Jade Flower

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Floy 1)

A Family of the Isseth clan of Hagedorn

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Floy 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Floy 3)

A person held for ransom at Interchange

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

F

Fluter

described by the Handbook of Planets as the "World of Glamour"

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Fluter

a prominent family of Tammy Fluter, with whom the young Howard Alan Treesong was naughty

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Fluter, Runel

A famous Didram of the Pure Truth Partition in Maunish

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Fluter, Tammy

An elementary school girl molested at a school pageant by Howard Hardoah

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Fluter, The first Conclave for Population Readjustment (Decreasing of Population)

Dark episode on Fluter. At the first Conclave for Population Readjustment, the old laws (of the Flaut's) were emphatically renewed. Zealots ruled the day; proposals for gradual retrenchment were shouted down in favor of immediacy. Each village was assigned an index indicating by how far its population must be reduced to stay within the norms; killing became an ordinary affair. First to go were the aged and the infirm, along with the feeble-minded or anyone considered deficient in some regard. Family feuded with family; the elderly and even the middle-aged walked abroad at their peril. Ambush became a fine art, but the elderly suffered most until they organized themselves into fearsome gangs: the 'Silver Ghosts', who skulked through shadows seeking children and wailing babies, whose brains they dashed out against a rock. When at last the roster of the village declined below the index, and the need for slaughter was gone, furtive killing persisted, from habit and from engendered hatred. Eventually equilibrium returned. Population control was everywhere rigidly enforced through regulation of procreation, fertility, elimination of abnormal children, and abortion, producing more or less the same conditions we find in the Flaut villages tod

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Fodo, Blaise

The Master of the Wood-Carvers Guild at Ambroy on Halma

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

F

Foire

The ducal castle of Jocelyn of Dahaut

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Foirry, Lord

A slight, balding, hunch-shouldered nobleman of Suanetta in Troicinet who advises King Aillas on naval architecture

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Foiry

Cugel takes lodgings in the village Flath Foiry

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Foiry

Feair Foiry is a fairy shee; Godwyne Foiry is the location of the ruins of Old Gomar's capital

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Foiry

the location of the Club Kit-Kat is Place Foiry

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Foley, Dr

A doctor from the Los Angeles Medical Research Center who supervises the induced death and resuscitation of Don Berwick

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Fomalhaut 1)

The home sun of Rhodope

in: Sub-standard sardines, The (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Case of the sub-standard sardines, The (Draft Title) - Magnus Ridolph | (subst2 | 01-04)

Fomalhaut 2)

A star whose planets contain ruins left by some ancient race able to traverse space

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Fomalhaut IV

Rhodope, a planet of the Commonwealth (SSS)

in: Sub-standard sardines, The (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Case of the sub-standard sardines, The (Draft Title) - Magnus Ridolph | (subst2 | 01-04)

F

Fomalhaut V

An inhabited planet

in: Howling bounders, The - Magnus Ridolph | (howliz | 01-01)

Fordyce

A young musician in Frolitz's troupe

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Forres, Zia

A young Outker woman attracted to Kelse Madduc

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Fortam, Gold

A citizen of Clarges whose husband Egan is terminated by the Assassins

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Foster, John

The Chief Tribune who witnesses the mind-search interrogation of Gavin Waylock

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Fotergil 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Fotheringay

The man who hires Jean Parlier to go to Abercrombie Station and seduce Earl Abercrombie. An alias used by Lionel Abercrombie

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Foum, SS

A distinguished Sanart Scientist from Natrice who participated in a "Perfection of Joy" excursion to Cadwal

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Fountain of Youth

An alcoholic punch made by Don Lowell in the Bobolink

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

Fountains of Youth: Fact or Fancy? The

A short flippant article appearing in an issue of Innovative Salubrity. It was written by Ostvold Socroy (25)

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

F

Fourteen, The

The most wealthy, important merchants on Maastricht

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Fowler, Deborah

An acquaintance of Dover Spargill who marries Roger Lambro

in: Dover's Spargill's ghastly floater | (dover4 | 01-01)

Foxtehude, A Bellors

The author of a quotation printed on a map of Old Trieste purchased by Wayness Tamm

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Frack

A powerful explosive used in construction and mining. The False Whispers destroy Uncibal Stadium with this material (209). A great crate of this is used by Tintle to destroy the Ettilia Gargantyr in The Face (64)

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Frack 1)

A type of high explosive with industrial applications. [? from "fracture".] W X, F VI

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Frack 2)

See Entryfrack 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Frack sludge

A thin, highly caustic fluid which is thrown into Jantiff's face in Balad, blinding him

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Fram

A young woman related to the Clattuc's of Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Framp, Fred

An alias employed by Howard Alan Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Framus, Seth R

A consultant to the Atomic Energy Commission who agrees to write an article about nuclear power-plants for Popular Crafts Monthly

in: Practical man's guide, A | (apract | 01-01)

F

Franchetti, Joseph

Commander of the Theseus

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Francini, Ada

An opera singer aboard the Phoebus

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Frascatore, Alberto

The Captain of the Garda. He is "stocky and gray-haired, with an affable red-nosed face, a mouth glinting with gold teeth."

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Frayberg, Howard

Production Director of Know Your Universe! A man of unpredictable moods

in: Sjambak | (sjamb4 | 01-01)

Frazetta, Frank

Frazetta, Frank \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Fred

A young friend of Miranda Bain

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Free, Cloyd

A member (Rank 104) of the Institutes Dexad, who died in the Kankashee jungles, perhaps killed by Howard Alan Treesong

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Freebus, Wilton

An alias used by Howard Alan Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Freelock, Benjamin

An insane Californian who killed his young wife and his nephew in a gruesome way

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

French, Jim

An alias used by Robert Malloy in the plot against Kendall Brewer

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

F

Freycinet, Henrietta

The head librarian at the San Rodrigo Country Library. She was Sally Wagners best friend

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Fring

A village east of Swally Water

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Fring the Fantast

The proprietor of a showboat on the Vissel River

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Friss, Leopold

A former classmate of Howard Hardoah. He is punished at the Gladbetook School reunion for his cruelty to Howard

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Fritz

The Police Chief of Sclerotto City; an intelligent, multi-eyed amphibian from Sirius Five

in: Unspeakable Mc Inch, The - Magnus Ridolph | (unspez | 01-01)

FRITZ'S STAR

also known in the Oikumene as Ceti 1620 (F3). Its fifth planet, Hyaspis, is inhabited

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Fritz's Star

Ceti 1620; its fifth planet, Hyaspis, is inhabited

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Frook

A slender black native tree, commonly a hundred feet tall and planted along boulevards.
ArS VII

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Frooks 1)

Slender trees about a hundred feet tall native to Tassaderro

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Frooks 2)

The residents of Froke

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

F

Fugasis

An old Yelting priest who intended to sacrifice Cloyd Turtter for killing an Arct
in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Funk

An elderly servant of Rhialto the Marvellous who is killed by accident when Xexamedes is driven off by Gilgad
in: Morreion | (Chap 04-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Funk, Manfred

A "rumfuddler" who observes that a persons home "reveals a great deal about himself."
in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Funk's Grove \ SEE MAP

A town on the southern branch of the Lant, upriver from Port Whant
in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Fuolghan, the

"A religious ceremony with dancing [...]. It took place along the Sky-level, of course. And the music was different — the sound of metal wheels, and gongs of frozen hydrogen." GI V
in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Furman, Madame

The alias Rufo Kathcar employs when he disguises himself as a Mascarene Evangel aboard the Mircea Wanderling
in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Furwg, Diseun

A deceased Chaschwoman of Dadiche. A Blue Chasch claims to be Furwg reborn
in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

G

G

Gable, Mr

A farmer who delivers firewood to Isabel Durbrow

in: Phantom milkman, The | (phant1 | 01-01)

Gaboon, Mount

A peak in the Teach tac Teach overlooking Swer Smod

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Gade

A wine-producing region on Halma

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Gade Castle

A place portrayed in the second act of the tragedy Evulsifer

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Gadouth, Artemus

Triune (Rank 111) of the Institutes Dexad, poisoned with charnay by H. A. Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Gadroon 1)

A type of slender, black-green tree growing on Morningswake domain on Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Gadroon 1)

A slender black-green tree, common to the Fairy Forest; its wood was used in the construction of houses (GPr). It was (presumably) the source of Black Gadroon rum (F). F VII, GPr IV

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Gadroon 2)

A shade tree growing by the Old Arbor at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Gadroon 2)

See Entrygadroon 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

G

Gadroon Society

A distinguished social organization at Salou Sam on Vermazen. Gower Hatchkey is a member

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Gaea 1)

The largest continent on Mail's Planet

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Gaea 2)

A spaceship sent to BGD 1169-2 by the Astrographical Society

in: House lords, The (VIE Title) | Domestic tragedy, A (a.k.a.) | (houlr1 | 01-02)

Gaea 3)

The Earth-goddess 323 worshipped in Troicinet

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Gaeon, The

A journal of criticism

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Gafero Magnus

A Lord of Phronus and member of the Conclave of Nobles

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Gaffens, Hemet

The Assistant Supervisor of the Actuarian of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Gahaun, Sir

A military advisor to King Aillas of Troicinet

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Gahun of Hack, Sir

One of the ancient paladins whose place at Cairbra an Meadhan is marked with a bronze plaque. He was "fierce as the north wind and relentless in battle."

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Gaid

Vance quotes the following descriptive passage from "Fauna of the Vegan Worlds, Volume III: The Fish of Aloysius, by Rapunzel K. Funk": "... also known as The Night-train: this is a splendid fish of a lustrous black color, often reaching a length of twenty feet. The body is exceptionally well-shaped, with an almost round cross section. The head is large and blunt

G

with a single visual bulb, an aural pod and a wide mouth, which when open displays an impressive dentition. Immediately behind the head and almost to the tail grows a row of dorsal spines, to the number of fifty-one, each tipped with a luminifer [q.v.] which at night emits a bright blue light. "By day the gaid swims beneath the surface, where it feeds upon wracken, borse and similar creatures. At sundown the night-train rises to the surface and cruises steadily with all lights aglow. "The pelagic voyages of the night-train remain a mystery; the fish peregrinates on a direct course, as if to a specified destination. This may be a cape or an island or perhaps an unmarked station in the middle of the ocean. Upon reaching its destination, the night-train halts, floats quietly for half an hour, as if discharging cargo, or taking on passengers, or awaiting orders; then it swings about with majestic and ponderous deliberation. It hears a signal and sets off once more to its next destination, which well may be five thousand miles distant. "To come upon this noble fish by night, as it cleaves the black waters of the Aloysian oceans, is a stirring experience indeed." BD V

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Gainsborough, Thomas

Gainsborough, Thomas \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Galactic Review 1)

A magazine devoted to the arts and culture of the inhabited worlds of the Milky Way

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Galactic Review 2)

A literary journal published in the Oikumene

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Galcidine, The

A title given the philosopher Ronsel de Roust

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Galician Cuckoos

Two ancient Kings of the Elder Isles who were born in Galicia and came to the throne through marriage to female descendents of Olam I; Quamitz I and Niffith I

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Gallager, Rubal

A resident of Tranque Float who helps judge the hoodwinking contest of Zander Rohan and Sklar Hast

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

G

Gallagher, Howard

A member of the Two Hundred who is mentioned in the memoir of Wilson Snyder. A former police official

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Gallegos, Inez

A specialty dancer employed by the Martinique in San Francisco. A high school classmate of Lia Wintersea who was married to, and murdered by, Ben Eisethardt. She lived at 1526 Powell Street

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Galt, Bob

A technician who participates in the Chiram-Banners expedition. A member of the crew of Nip, he is a stooped, small-boned man, completely self-possessed and self-sufficient, with a face like an angry parrots

in: Dead ahead (VIE Title) | Ultimate quest (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook | (ultim4 | 01-02)

Galwane, Vitaly

A cheerful, attentive four year old girl captured on the Principian Peninsula of Exar by Arman arid sold into slavery on Maxus

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Gangue

A hard incrustation forming on the gills of the propulsive worms of the Ocean of Sighs

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Gangue River

A waterway of the 21st Aeon of Earth

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Gans, Ermel

A man imprisoned in Camp Three in Canton Glaiy on Durdane

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Gans, Tal

The alias adopted by Ghyl Tarvoke when he returns to Ambroy to buy craft-goods

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Ganwy, Sir

The baron of Koll Keep in South Ulfland. Hilgretz's elder brother

G

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Gap, The

The vast frightening distance between the solar system and the stars

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Garay, Sancha

Miss Earth in the Trans-Galactic Beauty Contest. A Parisian beauty who weighs 115 lbs (52 Kg)

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Garcelin, Prince

A plump young nobleman of Aquitaine who attends the eighteenth birthday celebration of Cassander V

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Gargamet, Bastin

A master tanner of Canton Bastern who discovered the sacramental qualities of galga while fuming ahulph hides. Blink assumes his name when he becomes a Pure Boy

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Gargamet, Chalres

A Chilite Pure Boy who is murdered for polluting the Chilites food. Blink, the brother of Mur (Gastel Etwane)

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Garlet

The son of Tawn Maihac and Jamiel of Ramy House. He is Jaro's twin. He is kidnapped in infancy and raised in a subterranean cellar in Romarth by Asrubal. Insane as a result of Asrubals abuse, he attempts to murder Jaro in the Foundance but is killed there (370)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Garloc, Overman

Overman who initiate the arrangement of the Parre magazine

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Garrow, Harold

The starting quarterback of the San Giorgio High School varsity football team when Robert Struve is a junior

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

G

Garstang

the name of one of Aillas' companions in his escape from Poëlitetz, the great Ska fortress, in Suldrun's Garden. Garstang is described as someone "who spoke little of himself, displayed the manners of a gentleman ". He is indeed "a knight of Lyonesse, from the Castle Twanbow, in the Duchy of Ellesmere". In Madouc, we learn that he is to marry Lady Lavelle, an "agreeable and apparently casual preceptress" of the young princess Madouc

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Garstang

the name of a district of Clarges, "the last metropolis of the world, stretched thirty miles along the north shore of the Chant River, not far above the broadening of the Chant into its estuary. " This is the district where the Central Cell is located

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Garstang

the name of the leader of the pilgrim band, who is "a man spare and taut, with a waxen skin, a fragile skull, hooded eyes and a meticulous nose so thin as to be translucent when impinged across a light. "

in: Pilgrims, The | (Chap 05-07 | Sub-Chap 00-04) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Garstang

the Aesthete Garstang is Director of the Corporation, and secret assistant to the Anome. Eventually, he chooses "an absurd method of suicide. "

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Garstang 1)

The leader of a band of pilgrims travelling to Erze Damath; a "man spare and taut, with a waxen skin, a fragile skull, hooded eyes" and a very thin nose. He is harpooned by a tribe of xenophobic fishermen on the western shore of the Songan Sea

in: Pilgrims, The | (Chap 05-07 | Sub-Chap 00-04) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Garstang 2)

A suburb of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Garstang 3)

A slave of the Ska who escapes Poëlitetz with Aillas. He claims to be a nobleman of Twanbow Hall in Ellesmere, Lyonesse. The grandfather of King Arthurs comrade Sir Tristram (LM 117)

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

G

Garstang of Allingenen

A Director of the Aesthetic Corporation and a member of the patrician class of Garwi; one of the Anomes Benevolences. He attempts to destroy Gastel Etzwane but is killed by Ifness. He was possessed by an asutra

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Gartover, Euel

The superintendent of the Refunctionary. "A mild-seeming person of middle age" who gives the crew of the Glicca a tour of Fanchen Falu, and a lesson about therapeutic hypnotism

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Garwig, Joss

Director of Acquisitions for the Pan-Arts Museum at Duvray on the world Alcydon (562) \

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Garwig, Joss

The master of the Fontenoy. "A handsome middle-aged gentleman of high status," he is "Director of Aquisitions at the Pan-Arts Museum at Duvray on Alcydon. " His wife is Vermyra, his son Mirl, and his daughter Tibbet

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Garwig, Mirl

Son of Joss Garwig and his wife Mirl

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Garwig, Mirl

The son of Joss and Vermyra, he is a thin and diffident young man

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Garwig, Tibbet

Clever Daughter of Joss Garwig and his wife Mirl (562)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Garwig, Tibbet

The attractive adolescent daughter of Joss and Vermyra Garwig. She has "a reckless mop of dark hair and a smoulder at the back of her eyes. "

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Garwig, Vermira

Wife of Joss Garwig

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

G

Garwig, Vermyra

The spouse of Joss Garwig, and overprotective mother of Mirl and Tibbet. "A stylish, if somewhat buxom, lady with a beautiful pink and white complexion, large amiable features, and honey-gold hair teased into a cloud of frivolous ringlets. "

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Gaspard

A god worshipped in parts of Caraz on Durdane

in: Asutra, The - Durdane No: 3 | (asutra | 01-01)

Gaspard Crag

A range of mountains in the Gaspard Wastelands of Beta continent on Mariah where the Arctcs fly their great winged dragon-bats. Also called the Gaspard Peaks (286)

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Gaspard Wastelands

A mountainous region of Beta east of the Shinar Forest on Mariah. The home of the Arctcs

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Gasselton, Garth

A young Extorter of Tranque Float; a pad-stripper by trade

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Gassman, Duke

A Sabol nobleman

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Gassoon, Throdorus

The "spare, gaunt, and graceless" pedantic owner of the Universal Pancomium. He becomes King of Soyvanesse temporarily when he discovers the Green and Gold Tabard of Destiny

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Gaston, William

A Detective-Sergeant of the Oakland Police who assists George Shaw investigate the murder of Paul Gunther

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

G

Gax, King

The lean, elderly King of North Ulfland. Powerless to control the Ska, he rules only in Xounges

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Gazzardo, Bela

A starmenter who looted a pair of Lord Gensifer's warehouses, causing him financial reverses

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Geacles

The name of the deceased architect of the Chilite temple at Bashon in Canton Bastern

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Gench, Jason

A professor of philology assigned to study alien languages on Sulwens Planet

in: Sulwens planet (VIE Title) | Canceling of unknown (a.k.a.) | (sulwe7 | 01-04)

Gensifer, Lord

The culprit, the despicable, pompous nobleman Gensifer, is finally found out, but his guilt is revealed by his own incomprehensibly idiotic blunder: when he made contact with the pirates, he masked himself to preserve his identity, but chose to wear the distinctive helmet of his hussade team to do so \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Gentry, Ernestine

The wife of Milo Gentry

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Gentry, Milo

The "oldest and most tiresome" County Supervisor for San Rocirigo County. He lives next door to Fred and Sheila Whipple on Madron Way (PGM 43)

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Gerempsky, Olaf

A mental patient at Balliasse Palliatory who suffers from catatonic-manic syndrome

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Gerrold, David

Gerrold, David \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

G

in: zzz

Gersen, Kirth

The protagonist of Star King, The Killing Machine, The Palace of Love, The Face, and The Book of Dreams. Born in 1490 at Mount Pleasant in the Beyond, his life is dedicated to revenging his loved ones, who were killed during the Demon Princes raid on Mount Pleasant in 1499. Skilled in many lethal arts, he reached the eleventh phase as a catechumen of the Institute at age of twenty-four (87)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Gersen, Kirth

a "forward-footed" hero, Kirth Gersen. When Gersen was a child, he witnessed the Mount Pleasant Massacre, in which five galactic villains joined to pillage and enslave Gersen's entire village, leaving only him and his grandfather alive. Gersen devotes his life to killing the five, having been drilled by his grandfather from childhood to age thirty in preparation. His grandfather trains him to obsession: "I guarantee you ample satisfaction," he says, "for I will teach you to crave the blood of these men more than the flesh of woman" (StK, 27) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Gersen, Rolf Marr

Grandfather of Kirth Gersen; his tutelar in revenge

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Gervase, Lee

A "vigorous and progressive young lawyer, formerly of San Francisco," who runs for Sheriff in San Rodrigo County. "A handsome man, with crew-cut black hair, a candid, straightforward gaze," he is arrested for impeding the investigation of the murders in Marblestone

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Geskamp, Jan

The construction superintendant of a new stadium in Swanscomb Valley. A "big jut-faced man with gray-blond hair" who kills Forence Nollinrude

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Gesx, Dame

A native of Tustvold

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

G

Getzel

A Duke of Dahaut known as "the Gray." The son of Ardemach and father of Fafhion Long Nose

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Gezemyer, Four-toed

A divinity or prophet, at least once reborn, which is referred to slightly by Hanafer Glackenshaw

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Ghost-chaser 1)

Unspecified protective structure seen at the village of Pengelly on Flutter. "The Iron Crow Inn ... a massive two-story structure built of antique timber and stone under a crotchety slate roof with ghost-chasers protecting the ridges." [Compound; by association with scarecrow.]

PoC VII-1, Lu III-5, L XIII

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Ghost-chaser 2)

See Entryghost-chaser 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Ghost-chaser 3)

See Entryghost-chaser 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Giacometti, Bill

A man who drives the Number One school bus route in Marblestone, California

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Gibbons, Sam

A retired used-car dealer from Buellton, Virginia, who is used by the Xaxans to contact Paul Burke. He is killed by Pttdu Apiptix

in: Nopalgarth (VIE Title) | Brains of earth, The (a.k.a.) | (nopal6 | 01-02)

Gid 1)

A dangerous wild animal: the gids "... leapt twenty feet across the turf and clasped themselves to their victims." According to the casebook of the mad wizard Follinense (EO), the gid was a "hybrid of man, gargoyle, whorl, leaping insect." CS III-2, DE III, EO III

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

G

Gid 2)

See Entrygid 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Mazirian the magician | (Chap 01-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Gid 3)

See Entrygid 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Gierle, Elvinta

A school classmate of Howard Hardoah; she married a man from Puch

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Gieselman

Formerly the Chief Worminger aboard the Galante

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Gieselman, A

A member of the Institutes Dexad (Rank 106) from Long Parade, Espandencia. He is poisoned with charnay by Howard Alan Treesong. One of the persons to be identified in the Extant photo contest

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Gilda

The daughter of Olam II. The royal succession came through her to her husband

Quarnitz I

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Gildig, Omar

A large blonde criminal who seeks to work for the gang-leader Belisarius

in: Shape-Up | (shape5 | 01-01)

Gildy, Mr and Mrs

A couple from Lake Skooney in Maunish who with their daughter Halda attend the Gladbetook School reunion

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Gilgad

A magician of Almerly during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth. A small gray-eyed man with a clammy touch who always dresses in rose-red garments

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

G

Gill, Professor

The owner of the Museum of the Natural Man in Felker's Landing on Mariah. He is a "small man with a pinched pale face, a few untidy locks of gray hair, eyebrows raised in chronic annoyance" who claims academic degrees from six universities. He takes an Arct helmet from Isel Wingo in exchange for Dondil Reskes sketchbook

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Gilly-flower 1)

A sweet flower having "an absurd smell" (W); it was common to the Appalachias (CD). [Compound.] CD IX, WV

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Gilly-flower 2)

See Entrygilly-flower 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Gilly-flowers

Plants whose smell, according to Jantiff Ravensroke, would be "totally absurd."

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Gilpepper, Warren

A young friend of Miranda Bain who plays chess well

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Gilweg, Ao

The head of the Gilweg family

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Gilweg, Berinda

One of Ao Gilwegs daughters

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Gilweg, Carbo

A hussade player who Lord Gensifer hopes will play guard for the Fleharish Gorgons

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Gilweg, Clara

Wife of Ao Gilweg, mother of Carbo, Rolanda, and Berinda

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Gilweg, Rolanda

One of Ao Gilwegs daughters

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

G

Gilweg, Varella

One of the younger girls of the Gilweg family; she speaks to Glinnes on the telephone
in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Gisseth, Princess

A character in a folk tale; the paramour of Demabia Hathkens. She is from Treesong Keep and the mother of Searl Treesong
in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Gissing, Doctor

A neurologist in Thanet who treats Jaro. A partner of FWG Associates, he is airy, mercurial, slight of physique, with a fine fluff of white hair. He belongs to several high-status clubs, including the Lemurians
in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Given, Bast

The Chief Dragon-master of Happy Valley
in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Glackenshaw, Hanafer

A "large boisterous youth with rich blond curls and emphatic overlarge features" who captains the Langolen School roverball team. A member of the Human Ingrates who calls Jaro names
in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Glade County

A drab wasteland across the Chant River from Clarges; the site of Carnevalle
in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Glade of Xian

The Trevanyi burial ground, located north of the Fens at the head of the Karbashe Valley. Also called the Vale of Xian and, by Trills, the Vale of Green Ghosts. Great ombrils grow here but grow nowhere else in Merlank. The Bird of Death flies from here. Akadie goes here when he becomes a Fanscher
in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Glahan, Sir

A nobleman of Benwick in Armorica who fathers King Arthurs paladin, Sir Lancelot du Lac. The son of Sir Blaise
in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

G

Glaize, Serle

The name under which the drugged Pardo \ Ephraim was booked aboard the Berenicia. He is called "the Noble. "

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Glame

A river forty miles east of Lyonesse town

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Glame

Town on the planet Sussea

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Glassblowers Fair

The festival in Hazelwood where Glyneth and Dhrun meet Dr. Fidelius

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Glassblower's Point

The promontory at the conjunction of the Lant and Vissel Rivers; the site of Lanteen

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Glasscamp, Cadet

A student of celestial navigation at the Maritime Academy

in: Dover's Spargill's ghastly floater | (dover4 | 01-01)

Glaxen, Sir Regis

A wealthy, socially prominent gentleman of Salou Sam on Vermazen. The grounds of his manse are beautifully kept. He is a "round-faced gentleman of middle-age, plump, pink, and cheerful" (22)

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Glaxen (G Hulden)

The protagonist Glinnes returns home to his ancestral home on the Everglade-like world of Trullion to find a number of problems on his hands: his father is dead, and his twin brother Glaxen, a hot-headed vagabond, has illegally sold Ambal Isle, a part of the family estate, to a stranger, who now won't leave \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

G

Glax

An imprisoned nobleman of Praesepe Three; a character in a psychodrama experienced by the Galactic Prime

in: New Prime, The (VIE Title) | Brain of the galaxy (a.k.a.) | Final exam (Draft Title) | (newpr7 | 01-06)

Glax

the name of Glannes Hulden's twin brother, who later joins the Fanschers

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Glax

the name used by Kirth Gersen to introduce himself to Ottile Panshaw: I am a speculator. My name is Jard Glax, and I am the controlling stockholder of Kotzash Mutual

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Glax

Lord Glax is Ceistan's liege-lord, lying in prison on charge of rebellion. His fate depends on Ceistan finding the Crown and Shield Parchment to support his refusal to pay the energy-tax

in: New Prime, The (VIE Title) | Brain of the galaxy (a.k.a.) | Final exam (Draft Title) | (newpr7 | 01-06)

Glax, Jard

An alias adopted by Gersen in his dealings with Ottile Panshaw at Twanish, Methel

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Glianthe, Polinasia

A prostitute of Hant from whom Bo Histledine extorts money

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Glide, Sir

A Troice nobleman from Fairsted who is sent to Tintzin Fyral to summon Faude Carfilhiot to pledge fealty to King Aillas of Troicinet and South Ulfland

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Gligory, Sir

A courtier and intimate military advisor of King Audry at Falu Ffail

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Glimmet

On Cadwal, the metal tin; when capitalized, the term also referred to Thursday. Using a nomenclature based on the so-called Metallic Schedule avoids the ear-grinding incongruity of contemporary equivalents (i.e. Monday, 'Tuesday,' et cetera). Linguistic note; Originally,

G

each term was preceded by the denominator Ain (literally this day of), so that the first workday of the week was Ain-Ort,' or this day of iron.' As the root language became archaic and was superseded, the Ain was lost and the days were designated simply by the metal names alone. See also ing, milden, ort, smollen, tzein and verd. [Variant usage.] ArS I

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Glimmet 1)

A country of Earth allied with the World Federation

in: Four hundred blackbirds | (fourh4 | 01-02)

Glimmet 2)

The metal tin

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Glimmet 3)

The common name for a day of the week, (Ain)-Glimmet

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Glissam, Elvo

A tall, blond young man who belongs to the Society for Emancipation of the Erjins. A native of Jennet on Diamantha, he visits Morningswake as a guest of the Madducs, and accompanies Gerd Jemasze to the Palga

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Glissam, Elvo

In The Gray Prince, the urban Glissam visits the wild sarai, the steppes of the Alouan, and is deeply touched by the esmeric of the place \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Glister, Avern

Father of Lally Glister, one of the girls murdered by Orlo Cavke. She had brown hair and a tip-tilted nose (427)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Glister, Lally

One of the girls murdered by Orlo Cavke. She had brown hair and a tip-tilted nose (399)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Glodwyn 1)

The Princess of Bor who marries Brezante of Blaloc. She dies in childbirth

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

G

Glodwyn 2)

A space-yacht forfeited by Gower Hatchkey to Dame Hester Lajoie as payment for losing a judgment of slander. It is a "ship of moderate size, enameled in shades of gold and green, with trim and sensor bosses picked out in plum red" (15). Its interior appointments are luxurious, its saloon quite commodious, and the fittings of good quality

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Gloriana 1)

A large hotel on Earth

in: I'll build your dream castle (VIE Title) | Dream castle (ReVISEd) (a.k.a.) | (castl9 | 01-02)

Gloriana 2)

A style of decoration used in the great hall of the Atlantic-Empire Hotel

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Gloriana 3)

A Phane belonging to O. Z. Garr of Castle Hagedorn

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Gloriana Health-Tone Equipment Company

A company in Santa Monica, California which manufactures rowing machines

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Glostor

A member of the Mummers troupe when Kirdy Wook and Glawen Clattuc visit Tassadero

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Gluck, Clyde von

An artistically-inclined space-cadet who survives his training aboard Sail 25 and is recommended by Henry Belt

in: Sail 25 (VIE Title) | Gateway to strangeness (a.k.a.) | Dust of far suns (a.k.a.) | (sailx4 | 01-03)

Glus, Lord

A man of Smolod in Cutz

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK-ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Gluster, Aleida

The Clerk of the Alastor Centrality at Uncibal in Arrabus. She tells Jantiff to flee to the Weirdlands. "A woman tall and portly, with an imposing bust and austere features" (129), she wears a severe gown of gray twill over a white blouse, and her hair is drawn back and held by a silver clip. She is not Arrabin

G

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Glyn, Sir

A nobleman who accompanies King Aillas to Fian Gosse

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Glyph, The

A pattern of marks resembling archaic characters on a rock in the Meagher Mounts of Halma, which are taken to mean "Finuka Disposes!" by worshippers of Finuka

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Glystra, Claude

Executive Chairman of the Earth commission to investigate the activities of the Bajarnum of Beaujolais. The protagonist of the novel, he is a muscular, dark-skinned man of medium height

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Gnosis 1)

A theology employed by the Aloysian Order

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Gnosis 2)

A philosophical quasi-religious system devoid of both formal organization and a hierarchy of priests which is practiced on Soum. It is described in extensive detail in Glossary A of Throy

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Goble, Bob

A football team-mate of Robert Struve. He drives a "stripped down V-8. "

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Goble, Clyde

An Assistant District Attorney of San Francisco. He interviews Luellen Enright after the Brewers complain of her actions against them. A tall heavily-built man

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Godalming 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Godfrey

The owner of the Aztec Tavern after Joe Parliers death

G

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Godfrey, Paulman and Smith

A stock-brokerage firm in Oakland or San Francisco

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Gogan, Achill

A agent of Kokor Hekkus on Sasani

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Gogol, Nicolai

Gogol, Nicolai \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Golconda

The fabled town house belonging to the Royce family of San Francisco. Located on Pacific Heights, overlooking the Golden Gate and Yerba Buena Island, it is modeled after the Villa Portinari in Fiesole, Italy

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Golconda Building

An office block in San Francisco where Kendall Brewer maintains a small but comfortable office

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Golconda Fund

A trust established by Ham Royce to preserve the Royce fortune while allowing his heirs to enjoy vast wealth. The trust administrator is "that legally sane, legitimately born Royce of the line of succession as established by the English common law schedule of primogeniture. A spouse would qualify . . . only when consanguinity to the third degree had been exhausted. For personal expenses the resident administrator drew upon the income of the fund, but was subject to a set of provisions which made his remuneration precisely equal to his expenses. Legally the administrator was a pauper; practically he was a millionaire. "

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Golliwog barrels

A red, black and white-striped plant growing at Halcyon on Natrice

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Golliwog Cakewalk Academy

An imaginary school of Earthville, Procyon Planet, mentioned fancifully in conversation by Elgin Seaboro

G

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Golliwog Gala

An important social event in Salou Sam on Vermazen

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Golliwogs

A social club of modest status at Thanet on Gallingale

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Gomaz

The intelligent, highly-aggressive autochthones of Maz. An ancient race, culturally static for about a million years, divided into 229 septs, each of which lives in a vast castle. They are monosexual, reproducing by planting zygotes in the body of a fallen enemy warrior. Each individual is telepathically linked to all members of its sept. Discovered and armed by Geison Weirie, they attempted to conquer the universe, attacking the Liss, Gaean, and Olefract dominions. The three empires defeated the Gomaz and created the Triarchy. A juvenile is called a bantling; bantlings do all the work of a sept, while adults make war

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Gomaz Warriors of SJZ-BEA-1545 (Maz)

A descriptive pamphlet "prepared by the Hannenborg Institute for Xenological Research" given Miro Hetzel by Sir Estevan Tristo

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Gomaz, Duke

A nobleman of Sabo

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Gomaz, Old

An ancient kingdom on Earth

in: Sorcerer Pharesm, The | (Chap 04-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Gomez, Dr Henry

He is the spokesman for the Latin American citizens of Pleasant Grove at the San Rodrigo County Council of Progresss political rally in Madrone Square

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Gomez, Rainaldo

A resident of San Rodrigo County who is known to promote cock fights near Burnett

G

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Gondar, Adolph

A spaceship captain who discovers the planet Riaru and brings the Ninth Company to Earth. He guides the Phoebus to Rlaru, where he is justly punished for his misdeeds

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Gondwanese, Ancient

A language

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Gonniksen, Gold Ring

A hussade player who Lord Gensifer hopes will play strike for the Fleharish Gorgons

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Gontwitz, Treblinka

Twelve year old daughter of Director Gontwitz. She made a rug, or section of a rug, about four feet on a side, framed in dark wood. Her craftsmanship was meticulous, and the patterns were worked with intricate shapes and unconventional colors: stinging blues, lime-greens, sulfurous reds, black, pomegranate, the bitter off-white of potash dye

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Gonzales, Lew

A deputy in the San Rodrigo Sheriffs Department. "He was punctilious, even-tempered, soft-hearted."

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Gordon, Ziggy

A loud-voiced, high-spirited little boy of San Giorgio; a contemporary of Robert Struve

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Gorski, Dora

A "rumfuddler" met by Gilbert Duray at Ekshayan

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Gorton

The infant which Arles Clattuc claims to be his and Drusilla co-Lavertys child. In fact, he is the son of Namour and Drusilla

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

G

GOSHEN

a planet of the Rigel Concourse (SK 4)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Goshen 1)

A planet of the Rigel Concourse

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Goshen 2)

A district of Hant

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Goshen Prairie

A region in the eastern midlands of Moudervelt's sole continent; site of the Land of Maunish

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Gouldija, Captain

An officer of the Surete Nationale in Tangier who takes a deposition from Darrell Hutson. "A short thick man of Napoleonic mien" with "ringlets of mingled black and gray clustered over his broad forehead. "

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Goya, Francesco

Goya, Francesco \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Goynes, Leta

A high-ranking Fellow of the Institute who lives at 17 Flaherty Crescent, Bray, Aloysius. A dark-haired, sturdy middle-aged woman

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Gradella, Leon

Didactor and Superintendant of the Balliasse Palliatory after the murder of Didactor Benberry

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Graham

The uncle of Betty Haverhill. He attends Bettys departure on the Garda

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

G

Graham

An acquaintance of T-Bone and Duff McKinstry in Tangier who tells dirty jokes
in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Graine, Prince

The brother of King Audry of Dahaut
in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Grand Masque 1)

A highly stylized puppet drama featuring stock characters like Maholibus and Cascadine
in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Grand Masque 2)

The climactic pageant of Parilia at Araminta Station. It is celebrated on Smollen night
in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Grand Masque 3)

An event at Dombriillion
in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Grand Parliament 1)

The chief legislative body of Lakhadi
in: Augmented agent (VIE Title) | I-C-a-BeM (a.k.a.) | (augme5 | 01-02)

Grand Parliament 2)

A building in Fejo held aloft on "copper arches, with oval windows and a blue-enameled roof like a broad-brimmed derby hat."
in: Augmented agent (VIE Title) | I-C-a-BeM (a.k.a.) | (augme5 | 01-02)

Grand Saloon 1)

A room in Boumergarth
in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Grand saloon 2)

A room in Falu Ffail where King Audry conducts his assizes. Also called the Hall of Heroes. The place where Evandig and Cairbra an Meadhan are situated
in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Granger, Maude

A friend of Bob Robertson and a "rumfuddler."
in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

G

Graveyard

The region of interplanetary space between Venus and Earth where the Basilisk hijacks spaceship

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Graveyard Oak

A tree with a thick, gnarled trunk and crooked sprawling branches growing in the forest north of Port Perdusz

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

GRAY WORLD

ALASTOR 1740; a world once ruled by Mad King Zag, who was ultimately subdued by the Whelm (Tr 3)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Gray World

Mentioned in Trullion

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Gray World

Alastor 1740. Ruled once by Mad King Zag, who was subdued by the Whelm

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Gray, Graycham

The chairman of the Teleks

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Gray, John

A member of the Institute (Rank 99) and candidate for the Dexad from Four Winds, Alphanor. He is poisoned with charnay at Wild Isle; he is one of the persons to be identified in the Extant contest photograph

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Gray, Mervin

An Investigator for the Alameda County Welfare Department who I is sent to find Paul Gunther

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Grayce, Dame Isabel

The wealthy, imperious Secretary-Treasurer of the Opera League. She organizes an interstellar tour to present Earth's greatest operatic works to alien cultures

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

G

Graythorn

A family of the Bagot tribe of Durdane. A member of this group is a slave on Kahei

in: Asutra, The - Durdane No: 3 | (asutra | 01-01)

Great Charter 1)

The legal constitution governing Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Great Charter 2)

The ancient constitution and bill of rights of Ambroy on Halma

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Great Fish

The Creator of life in Dirdirman mythology

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Great Fish River

A river on Gietersmond

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Great Law, The

The principle, as enunciated by Calanctus the Calm, that "man shall be man and woman shall be woman."

in: Murthe, The | (Chap 02-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Green Star 1)

A world of the Oikumene where Dwyddion once worked for the Institute

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Green Star 2)

The home world of the Falifonics hussade team. This may also be the name of the planets sun

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Green Star 3)

The common name for the sun Kaneel Verd

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Green Star Inn 1)

An inexpensive tavern on the esplanade in Lanteen on Big Planet

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

G

Green Star Inn 2)

A hotel in Kaspara Vitatus where Cugel uses the name Tichenor

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Green Star Inn 3)

A tavern in Domreis

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Green Star Inn 4)

A tavern at the edge of Girandole on Fiametta. "A long low structure of dark wood at the back of an open air pavilion. "

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Green Star Line

An interstellar transportation business

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Green, Milo

A writer of childrens verse who purchases a lot on Bird Island from R. M. Coves. "A young man with an artless and carefree expression," he finds hidden treasure and helps destroy a drug smuggling ring

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Grey, Zane

Grey, Zane \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Grimes, Anderson

A master sorcerer; the efficient, highly respected Head Jinxman of Ballant Keep on Pangborn

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Griselda, Gwen

The teen-aged daughter of Howard Griselda. She is a friend of Miranda Bain

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Griselda, Howard

The editor and publisher of the Pleasant Grove Messenger. A constant critic of Joe Bains conduct as Sheriff, he is "a short, powerful-looking man of forty-five, with a square face, crisp iron-gray hair, a sallow, rather soft complexion. He had sparkling black eyes, an expression

G

of unquenchable energy and determination He is later described as a dour and busy-browed Scot" (PGM 31)

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Griselda, Lloyd

The nephew and employee of Howard Griselda. An "intense young man of twenty four" with a "round bulldog face, blond curly hair, conservative mutton chop sideburns. "

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

Grodzny, Ivan

A tyrant who roasted the folk of Kiev on an iron grill for their misdeeds

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Grogatch, Luke

The chronically truculent protagonist of Dodkins Job. A worker rated as "Flunky - Class D - Unskilled," he becomes disaffected with the foolish bureaucracy of the City and seeks the true source of power in his culture. He takes Dodkins job

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Grogatch, Luke

Luke Grogatch of "Dodkin's Job," working as a Class D Flunky on a tunnel gang in the bureaucratic nightmare of the City \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Grote, Hygen

A portly manufacturer of bath fixtures from Lyonesse; a guest of Viole Falushe

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Gruber, Mr and Mrs Al

Residents of Marblestone, California who operate Al's barbershop and beauty salon

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Guff, Wilmer

Called "Wild Man," he is a hussade player whom Lord Gensifer hires to play rover for the Fleharish Gorgons. An excellent player - deft, sure, aggressive (83)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Gundal, Matron

The representative of the Connatic's Hospital at the spaceport at Commarice. She interviews Pardero. "A tall spare woman of indeterminate age in a white and blue uniform. "

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

G

Gunther, Garnett Paul

A social worker in the Family Services division of the Alameda County Welfare Department who uses his position to extort money from persons who fraudulently obtain welfare payments. "A dark-haired young man of twenty-five, about average in height and weight with features unobtrusively regular except for a crooked twist at one side of his mouth." He is Mr. Big. His mother Lillian Gunther calls him "Garry." He is murdered by Si Bethea

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Gunther, Lillian

The mother of Garnett Paul Gunther. A tall, slender woman with spare, fine drawn features, she lives in apartment 303 in the Yvanette Arms

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Guntil, SS

A distinguished Sanart Scientist from Natrice who participated in a "Perfection of Joy" excursion to Cadwal

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Gustafsson, Flora

The receptionist in Ernest Farreros office; a small blond woman of Scandinavian ancestry

in: I'll build your dream castle (VIE Title) | Dream castle (ReVISEd) (a.k.a.) | (castl9 | 01-02)

Gutierrez, Henry

A resident of Pleasant Grove who was stabbed by Juan Carminez

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Guttrick

The Arrabin term for a person who "concerns himself overmuch with food."

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Guttrick \ (WYST \ USEFUL TERMS)

any visitor who grumbles over the lack of bonter

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Guttrick 1)

1. A knave. (GP) 2. Any visitor who grumbled over the lack of natural food, or bonter (q.v.) on Arrabus, WYST. (W) GP XII, W I

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

G

Gygax, Lord

One of the nobles of the Fens who pays the starmenters a ransom of 100.000 ozols. He calls Akadie to ask, insultingly, for its return when Bandolio is captured

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

H

H

Hacaway, Felicia

The daughter of Sir Ivon and Lady Bonvenuta Hacaway (conjectural)

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Hacaway, Lady Bonvenuta

The spouse of Sir Ivon Hacaway, of Ferrauce on Delta Rasalhague. Also known to Miro Hetzel as "Madame X," she was once seduced by Casimir Wulfache

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Hacaway, Sir Ivon

Chairman of the Board of Palladian Micronics. He hires Miro Hetzel to investigate Istagam

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Hachieri, Gowman

Counsel for the Planned Progress League in 1521

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Hachinsky, Podd

Author of When is a Man Not a Man, Cosmopolitan, June, 1500

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Hack

one of the plaques on the table Cairbra an Meadhan shows: "Here sits Sir Gahun of Hack, fierce as the north wind and relentless in battle"

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Hack

Milton Hack, Zodiac's field representative, is the main character in the story

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Hack, Milton

Field representative for Zodiac Control, Inc. The protagonist of The Man from Zodiac, he is a square-faced man "thin at the chin," with a precise "drooping mouth, a thin crooked nose."
"

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

H

Hacker, Clarence J

An elderly resident of Marblestone, California murdered by Walt Hobius. "He was a chunky little bulldog of a man, with pouches under his eyes and waffles beside his chin" (39). His nickname was "Bus" because he drove a school bus

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Hacker, Millie Landruff

The deceased wife of Bus Hacker

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Haenigsen, Roman

A former schoolmate of Vogel Filschner; a serious chess player

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Haig, Miss

An official of the Thornhill School

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Halcyon 1)

One of the nine great Castles of Earth and the first to be destroyed by the Meks

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Halcyon 2)

A beautiful city populated mainly by Patrunes on the northern shore of the Mirling on Natrice. It is almost directly opposite Poinciana

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Halcyon House

One of the Pavilions of Rest in Disjerferact. Here a person desiring to die enters and wanders in a maze of prisms until he disappears from sight

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Halcyon Travel Bureau

A business occupying offices in the lobby of the Cansaspara Hotel in Tanjaree, Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Halcyon Vista Tourist Service

A travel agency in Tanaquil, Bethune

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

H

Halies, Lord

A tyrannical nobleman dwelling at the manse Fair Aprillion. He is boiled by the townsfolk of Vervode for his crimes

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Hali-Sai-Iano

A young woman who pledges never to leave the island

in: Secret, The | (secret1 | 01-02)

Hall of Honors 1)

The clan-hall of the Brumbos in Slagoe on Batmarsh. This storehouse of clan treasures is raided by Myrmidons from Pao

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Hall of Honors 2)

One of five major halls in Haidion at Lyonesse. Built by King Caries, in scope and proportion it resembles the nave of a cathedral. Fifty four massive chairs line the walls

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Hall, Albert B

Author of A Concise History of the Oikumene

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Hall, Betty

A teenaged friend of Jean Marsile who sees the ghost of Mrs. Freelock

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Hall, Mr and Mrs Albert

A couple from Walnut Creek who stayed at Halfway House on July 21, 1924

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Hallmeier, Commodore

The chief officer of the Space Navy

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Halls, The

A restaurant on the Grand Esplanade at Avente, Alphanor

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Hallsey, Vivian

A reporter for the Las Angeles Times who writes a piece about Don and Jean Berwick

H

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Halvy

A member of the crew of the Ivan Garfang

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Hambol

A nobleman of Femus Castle in South Ulfland who is tormented by Faude Carfilhiot. The son of Sir Jehan

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Hand, Thomas

A farmer in Orange City, California whose property is the site of a mass-meeting of the Christian Crusade

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Hand, Thomas Guy

Author of The Greatest Fort of History, a book about the lunar Security Station

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Hand, Tom

The scrawny, near-bald owner of a chandlery in Merlinville

in: Three legged Joe | (three4 | 01-01)

Hanigatz, Holbert

A hussade player who Lord Gensifer hopes will play guard for the Fleharish Gorgons

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Hankbert, Frerb

Author of "A Study of Inter-Class Accommodations in Journal of the Anthropocene, Volume MCXIII". Curiously, this authors name is an anagram for Frank Herbert

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Hanna, Tex

A "tall dark-haired young man with an arrogant high-bridged nose, deep-set black eyes" who takes Julie Hovard to the Inter-fraternity Ball. He is a member of Kappa Alpha fraternity

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Hannevelt, Jeffrey

President of the Unitarian Association and executive chairman of the Society for Intellectual Freedom

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

H

Hannigan, Mike

An Australian sailor who helps convey Luke Royce from Nuku Hiva to Hiva Oa on the Banshee. He is a "round-faced young man with a fringe of ginger-colored hair encircling his face," and his partner is Bob Higgins

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Hansen, Laurel

A pretty high school classmate of Ronald Wilby. She rejects his advances

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Hansen, Mrs

The wife of Ralph and mother of Laurel Hansen. "A slim, handsome woman of forty with a modish thatch of shining silver hair, sea-blue eyes . . . features delicate and brittle as porcelain. " She has a sister named Edith

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Hansen, Ralph

The operator of the Sierra Lumber Company of Oakmead, California. The father of Laurel Hansen, he apprehends Ronald Wilby

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Hantillebeck, Matron

A female social worker of Ambroy

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Hape, Kyril

A linguist, originally from Old Earth, who describes to the Grand Convocation of Aesthetic Philosophers his attempt to decipher the inscriptions on eighty-five iridium alloy sheets. An enemy and critic of Clois Hutsenreiter, he is "a tall man with a beak of a nose, fierce black eyes, a shock of white hair. "

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Happy Valley Lodges

A series of luxurious therapeutic hotels on Eiselbar for tourists with erotic problems

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Happy Valley Saloon

A bar on South Main Street in Oakmead, California operated by Donald Mathews

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

H

Harde, I K

An aristocrat of Castle Hagedorn with some theoretical knowledge of radio

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Hardin, Arthur

A tycoon of the City who is impersonated by Luke Grogatch

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Hardinger, Captain Frank

Chief of the Pleasant Grove Police Department

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Hardoah, Adrian

The father of H. A. Treesong, the Demon Prince

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Hardoah, Howard Alan Arblezanger

The original name of the Howard Alan Treesong, the Demon Prince. He was born and reared at Home Farm, Gladbetook in Mannish, Moudervelt, the second son of Adrian and Reba Hardoah. He was named for H. A. Topfinn and Reba Hardoah's grand-father Arblezanger

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Hardoah, Ledesmus

The elder brother of Howard Hardoah; a farmer at Gladbetook. He finds and sells Howards The Book of Dreams to Kirth Gersen

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Hardoah, Reba

The mother of Howard Hardoah and wife of Adrian

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Hardwick, Edgar B

An arson investigator from the state criminological laboratory in San Jose. A small, sober man

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Hardy, the Moidal

A member of the Amaranth Society of Clarges; her primary surrogate is kept in the Clodex Chandery in Wibleside

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

H

Hardy, Thomas

Hardy, Thomas \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Harmin, Natalinya

A senior curator at the Funusti Memorial Museum in Kiev. "A tall woman of imposing physique, keen of eye and massive of jaw, her blond hair braided and tied in a rope around her head" whom Wayness Tamm meets at Lenas Bistro

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Haro, Fio

The master mechanic hired to supervise the construction of Reith's spaceship after the death of Dein Zarre

in: Pnume, The - Tschai No: 4 | (pnumex | 01-10)

Harrad, Milo

A man who owns and operates a water-taxi and boat-rental business in Saurkash. The uncle of Young Harrad, who helps him in the business

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Harrad, Young

The nephew of Milo Harrad, he gives Glannes a ride in a water taxi from Saurkash to Rabendary Island. He is from Voulash

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Harrison, Jim

An alias adopted by Luke Royce to escape detection by Ben Eiselhardt after Eiselhardt attempts to kill him

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Harrodsmere, J C T

An Englishman who addresses a letter on the Trog question to the London Times

in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

Harspitz, Uger

A young man who attends Temple classes with Ghyl Tarvoke

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Hart, Royal

A friend of Bob Robertson; a "rumfuddler. "

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

H

Harth, Parway

An official of the balloon-way corporation who warned Shirge Hillen of Castel Etzwane's inspection of Camp Three

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Hartmann, Clyde

The Sheriff of San Giorgio, California. He is "a tall, rangy man with silver hair and a handsome deeply lined face" (131)

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Hartmann, Thom

The author of Lost Worlds and Forgotten Peoples

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Hartung, Trio

The shop foreman in the Thanet spaceport's machine shop. He gives Jaro a part-time job as Gaing Neitzbecks helper

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Haruviot

Author of Intimate Anatomy of Several Overworld Personages

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Hashembe, Achille

The Grand Marshall of the Army of Lakhadi; a "hard-bitten man of sixty, with close-cropped gray hair. "

in: Augmented agent (VIE Title) | I-C-a-BeM (a.k.a.) | (augme5 | 01-02)

Hassamide

A member of the Institutes Dexad who was murdered by a Thracian assassin, perhaps on orders from H. A. Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Hasselberg, Tychus

The First Chairman of the Jarnell Corporation. He is kidnapped by Kokor Hekkus and taken to Interchange

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Hassifa, Sir

A grandee from Tingitana. A disguise adopted by Yane in order to observe the six advisors who are suspected of spying on King Aillas

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

H

Hast, Sklar

The protagonist of The Blue World. The first assistant hoodwink of Tranque Float who leads the effort to free the float-folk from the depredations of the kragens

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Hast, Sklar

In The Blue World, Sklar Hast and his people live on large rafts of living vegetation called floats in a watery world on which their spacecraft crashed generations earlier. In this world, offering nothing beyond fish carcasses, water, and vegetable fiber for raw materials, Hast develops an electricity - and - iron technology capable of destroying the kragen, . armor - plated aquatic behemoths that tyrannize and despoil the floats \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Hastings

One of the float communities of Blue World

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Hastings estate

An unoccupied wooded property in Oakmead, California which is bounded on one side by Honeysuckle Lane. The place where Ronald Wilby rapes, kills and buries Carol Mathews

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Hatch

The home in Lyonesse of Sir Mango

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Hatch, Fred

The President of the Pleasant Grove Chamber of Commerce

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Hatch, Manley

The leader of a jazz trio playing at the Kalmyra Club in San Francisco. A short colored man who plays tenor saxophone

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

H

Hatchkey, Gower

Lost a judgment of slander against Dame Hetster Lojoie. He called her 'a bald old harridan in a red fright-wig'. Therefore in satisfaction of the judgment she had accepted the space-yacht Glodwyn

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Hatchkey, Gower

A wealthy member of the Gadroon Society of Vermazen who loses a lawsuit for slandering Dame Hester Lajoie. He had called her a "bald old harridan in a red fright wig." To pay the judgement, he gave her his space-yacht, the Glodwyn

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Hathkens, Demabia

The protagonist of a heroic cycle of folktales found in The Heham Ffoliot. Howard Alan Treesong claims ancestry from Hathkens in The Book of Dreams

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Haude 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Haulk

A peninsula south and west of Kislovan, home of the Dirdir

in: Tschai, Planet of Adventure (Serial) (Cassette) | (chasch, wankhx, dirdir, pnunex (Cas) | 00-04)

Haulk 1) \ SEE MAP

A large peninsula extending south and west of Kislovan. Dirdir live here

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Haulk 2)

A Baron of Scharrode; an eiodark

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Hausredel, Hollister

The registrar of the Philidor Bohus Lyceum. He provides Gersen photographs of Jheral Tinzy and Vogel Filschner

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Haven, Margaret

A friend of Paul Burke who helps destroy the Gher and control the nopal. She works for the Department of the Interior

in: Nopalgarth (VIE Title) | Brains of earth, The (a.k.a.) | (nopal6 | 01-02)

H

Haverhill, Betty

An attractive twenty-one year old woman from Menlo Park, California, who sails on the *Garda* from San Francisco to El Salvador after flunking out of Stanford. The protagonist of *The Dark Ocean*, she survives being thrown overboard off the coast of Panama to prove that Mik Finsch is a murderer

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Haverhill, Mr

The divorced father of Betty Haverhill. "A mining engineer who made a great deal of money from tungsten, then uranium, then half a dozen other things." He lives in Denver

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Haverhill, Mrs

The divorced mother of Betty Haverhill. A class-conscious resident of Menlo Park, California who likes "nice" things

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Haworth, Ed

The owner of Haworth and Company, and uncle of Lionel

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Haworth, Lionel

An employee of Haworth and Company who helps Betty Haverhill get to the Canal Zone. "A thin young man with a pugnacious snub-nosed face, stiff straw-colored hair." The nephew of the owner of the company, he becomes romantically interested in Betty

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Hax, Battle of

A battle between the Duchy of Dahaut and invading Goths. Dahaut's pyrrhic victory left its army so weak that the Godelian Celts were able to annex Wysrod

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Haxel, Dame

A lady of Tustvold

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Haze of Wheary Water

A magician of Almerly during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth. "A hot-eyed wisp with green skin and orange willow-leaves for hair."

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

H

Haze, Lord

A nobleman of Soyvanesse

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Head, Godfrey

A professor of mathematics at UCLA who participates in the seances conducted at 26 Madrone Place

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Heats, Cyril

A newspaper writer on Earth

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Heaulme, Sir

A nobleman of Lyonesse who attempts to persuade King Dartweg to attack Poëlitetz from the rear

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Heaulmes, Baron Caspar

Owner of the estate in Kussines where, without permission or payment of rent, Navarth stages his party

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Heham Ffoliot, The

A collection of heroic folktales and sagas of passing interest to the Pure Truth Partition sect of Maunish, Moudervelt

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Heidegger, Martin

Heidegger, Martin \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Heilbronner, Henry

The President of the San Rodrigo County Grange

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Heinlein, Robert A

Heinlein, Robert A \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Heinz, Hans

An engineer-mechanic working aboard the Bio-Minerals raft on Sabria

H

in: Gift of gab, The | (gift06 | 01-01)

Hekkus, Kokor

One of the Demon Princes. Notable for his mercurial, inventive unpredictability, he is thought to be immortal (KM 6). His name means "Killing Machine" in the language of Thamber (KM 26)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Hekkus, Kokor

Kokkor Hekkus, who lives on Thamber, a world of pure, isolated antitheses: "The castles have great halls where the bards sing and pavilions where maidens dance to the music of lutes, but below are dungeons and torture chambers \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Helm

A Duke of Troicinet. The son and heir of Goidelwyn and Grabolt, Duke of Troicinet. He married Megan of South Ulfand and fathered Olivano

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Helm, Bertrand

First Marshal of the Militia of the Reach of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Helva, Temmi

A "well-shaped" nine year old boy captured on the Principian Peninsula of Exar by Arman and sold into slavery on Maxus

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Hemet, Dale

A student at San Giorgio High School who goes steady with Julie Hovard during her sophomore year

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Henderson, Mrs

A woman who shares gossip about Marblestone with Marian Bain

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Henderson, Neil

The Chief Technician of the Phoebus

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

H

Henderson, Wilson

A friend of Ken Mooney

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Hendlemann, V G

The Coordinator for the Committee of Associated Anthropologists. He makes a report on the Troggs to the United Nations Assembly

in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

Henigson, Ralph

The owner of the Dodge dealership in Aurora, California. He has a large cabin-cruiser docked at Capn Henrys marina on Genesee Slough. He is murdered by LaVon Kellums

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

Henrick, Gerald

A leader of the Christian Crusade after the death of Hugh Bronny

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Henry 1)

The tall, broad-shouldered Negro boatswain of the African Star. He reads Kant's Critique of Pure Reason to pass the time

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Henry 2)

An electrician aboard a spacecraft which discovers a richly mineralized world and encounters the unigen

in: Visitors, The (VIE Title) | Winner lose All (a.k.a.) | (visit4 | 01-08)

Henry 3)

A police dog owned by Starr Shortridge

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Henry, Art

A member of the Chiram-Johnson expedition; an experienced spaceman stationed aboard Tuck

in: Dead ahead (VIE Title) | Ultimate quest (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook | (ultim4 | 01-02)

Henry, Captain

The co-owner of Capn Henrys Riverview Haven. A crippled man with a bland red face who is married to Leona Eklund

H

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

Henry's Joint

A soda shop in Oakmead, California

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Henshaw, Captain

The Commander of the African Star. A grim, solid man with white hair

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Henspaugh, Samuel

A liquor dealer to whom Milo Green attempts to sell the brandy he finds on Bird Island

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Herbert, Frank

Herbert, Frank \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Herbert, Frank

Herbert, Frank \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Herman

A small, fat thermodynamicist with a mincing voice who employs a thermometer to distinguish Flook, Pook, and Snook at their game in Cambia Town

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Herman the Chaluz

One of the Lords of Ambroy

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Hernandez, Porfirio

Mexican delegate to the United Nations Assembly

in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

Hertzog, Maximilian

An insane person being treated for catatonic-manic syndrome at the Balliasse Palliatory. He murders Seth Caddigan and Rufus Benberry

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Hervat, Aubrey

The Chief of Assassins in Clarges

H

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Hesketh, Dr Wiliam

The coroner of San Rodrigo County

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Hesphor

A young House Lord on BGD 1169-2

in: House lords, The (VIE Title) | Domestic tragedy, A (a.k.a.) | (houlr1 | 01-02)

Hess, Captain

Commander of the interstellar spaceship that rescues Howard Evans

in: Noise (VIE Title) | Music of the spheres (a.k.a.) | (noise1 | 01-04)

Hessel, Fadra

A citizen of Gladbetook in Maunish who plays the loitre at catechism ceremonies

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Hetzel, Miro

The protagonist of The Dogtown Tourist Agency and Freitzke's Turn. A successful effectuator, he was born on Earth and educated at Trembling Waters Academy on Thesse. His personal emblem is a skull with the Tree of Life growing up from one eye socket

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Heupter, Erasmus

A writer who was kidnapped and whipped by Lens Larque

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Heurix, Bonar

A merchant of Daillie on Maastricht. The brother of Jodel Heurix and trading partner of Ghyl Tarvoke

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Heurix, Jodel

A merchant of Daillie on Maastricht who goes into business with Ghyl Tarvoke

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Hever, Mieltrude

A young noblewoman of Wysrod; the daughter of Nai the Hever

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Hicks, Tom

A sullen-looking young man who, with his brother, robs Victor and Jessie deGiorgio

H

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

Hidders, Arthur

A fur-trader from Big Planet who travels to Earth. "He stood an easy five foot six, he was light, with delicate features centered rather too closely in a large round head, which obviously held many brains" (BPU 11). The alias adopted by Charley Lysidder, Bajarnum of Beaujolais, during his visit to Earth

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Hideman, Professor

A physiologist studying the Wasps on Sulwens Planet

in: Sulwens planet (VIE Title) | Canceling of unknown (a.k.a.) | (sulwe7 | 01-04)

Hidle, Waldo

A tall, sharp-featured young man of Ambroy who supplies the weapons used by Ghyl Tarvoke and others to kidnap some Lords of Ambroy and steal their spacecraft. He is killed by Nion Bohart

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Higajou, Osso

A Grand Male of the Chilites and Murs soul-father

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Higgins, Bob

An Australian sailor who ferries Luke Royce from Nuku Hiva to Hiva Oa on Nuku Hiva on the Banshee. A tough and stocky man "with a corded ugly face, a stubble of yellow hair." His partner is Mike Hannigan

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Higgins, Mary

An English nurse in Shanghai who married Harry Botham in 1907. The mother of Ruth Botham and step-mother of Flora

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Hilario

A minor magician of the Elder Isles. He ordered the building of Trilda

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

H

Hilfstone, James Powan

An Englishman who resembles Clarence Musgrave. He is the half-brother of Laura Dannister. An "embezzler, a forger, a wastel" with the "morals of a jackal," he murders Kex and is shot by Alfred Dannister, whom he has been blackmailing

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Hilfstone, Mrs Lloyd

The mother of Alfred Dannister, Laura Hilfstone Dannister, and James Powan Hilfstone

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Hill, Theodore

An pensioner who lives on Hooper Ranch Road in Monterey County. A thin, old man with a bald head and long nose, he discovers the body of Willis Neff

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Hillen, Shirge

Chief Custodian of Camp Three in Canton Glaiy on Durdane

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

HILP

a world of the Alastor Cluster, next from Wyst on a route called the Gorgon's Tusk (W 12)

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Hilp

A common herb, sometimes used in wizard's potions. EO VII

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Hilp 1)

A herb used by Zاراides the Sage in removing Firx from Cugels viscera

in: Manse of luounu, The | (Chap 07-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Hilp 2)

A planet in the Gorgons Tusk. Spaceships leaving Balad invariably go there

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Hinken 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Hippolito

A deceased magician of the Elder Isles

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

H

Histledine, Bodred (Bo)

A criminal from the North District of Hant who becomes enamored of Alice Tynnott. He calls himself Big Boo, Big Boo the Whangeroo, Bo Bo the Boodlesnatch, Big Bo the Histle, and Big Bo the Blond Brute

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Historian, The

The head of the Historical Institute on Earth, who is said to chronicle all the events of human history

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Hitchcock, Alfred

Hitchcock, Alfred \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Hixey, Ben

Editor of the Weekly Courier of Marketville, Iowa

in: Alfred's ark (VIE Title) | Alfred (Draft Title) | (alfre7 | 01-04)

Hobbs, Mr

The owner of a camera store in Pleasant Grove. "A sallow old-looking man of forty with a ragged ginger crew-cut." He is married

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Hobbs, Mrs

The wife of the owner of Hobbs Camera Shop in Pleasant Grove. She works with her husband at their store

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Hobius, Dora

The mother of Walter Hobius. A woman of medium height, with fuzzy gray hair and protuberant eyes, she is Metty Blankenship's sister

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Hobius, Tommy

A boy who lives in Marblestone, California. The boy-friend of Tissie McAllister and the younger brother of Walt Hobius, he was a sophomore at San Rodrigo High School in 1946. He was later killed overseas

H

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Hobius, Walter

A service station operator in Marblestone, CA. He is dark and lean, with a nervous, intense manner and black curly hair. A schoolmate of Joe Bain, he raped and murdered Tissie McAllister in 1946, and sixteen years later kills his uncle Charley Blankenship, Clarence Hacker, Willis Neff, and Oliver Viera

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Hocha, Vladimir

An elderly man who escaped to Haven from the derelict Etruria

in: Ten books, The (VIE Title) | Men of ten books (a.k.a.) | (menofi | 01-06)

Hodenfroe, Sir Morton

An elderly, wealthy grandee of Ys known to Pallis Atwrote

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Hodges

A member of the Economics faculty of the University where Sisley works

in: Absent minded professor (VIE Title) | First star I see tonight (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym John van See) | Murder observed (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym J A Kavnes) | (absent | 01-03)

Hodgson & William Hope, The (Night Land)

Hodgson, William Hope, The Night Land \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Hoe, Evelden

The editor of The Mining Journal at Serjeuz, Dar Sai

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Hogart, Grandma

A psychic medium who participates in an experiment conducted by the Marsile Institute for Parapsychological Research. Her psychic control is the spirit of Pearl

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Hogart, Myron

A psychic medium who participates in an experiment conducted by the Marsile Institute for Parapsychological Research. His psychic control is the spirit of Lew Wetzel. He is the grandson of Grandma Hogart

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

H

Holbrook, John

Holbrook John \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Holderlin, Robert

The protagonist of the story; second mate and quartermaster of the Perseus. He salvages the Perseus when it is abandoned by Captain Creed and Blame

in: Planet of the black dust (VIE Title) | Planet of the red star (a.k.a.) | (plane4 | 01-02)

Holgeness, Siebert

A distinguished orchestral conductor

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Hollop, Looke

A muscular Fojo of Poldoolie, Boniface

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Holmes, Sherlock

Holmes, Sherlock \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Holox, Duke

A Sabol nobleman

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Holpers, Bruce

A crooked businessman. Formerly the General Manager of the Outer Empire Investment and Realty Society; now a partner in the Shadow Valley Inn on Kokod

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Holub, Bughead

A hussade player who Lord Gensifer hopes will play guard for the Fleharish Gorgons

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Homank, Narth

A hyper-ascetic Chilite who ate but a berry and a nut each day

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Hopple, Hierarch

A passenger who cancelled his reservation aboard the Avventura

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Hopu

A young islander loved by Hali-Sai-Iano

H

in: Secret, The | (secret1 | 01-02)

Horn 1)

Vegetation of the swamps around Brinktown

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Horn 2)

A term meaning a sexually aggressive or active man

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Hortense 1)

A person met by Wayness Tamm at Lenas Bistro in Kiev. She casts bells

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Hortense 2)

One of the eight continents of Rosalia, named for a comely woman once met by William Whipsnade

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Horzabky, Dr

A scientist of Kunvasy who sent 68.000 prisoners in the Bocz death-camp through seven gateways into other spaces or dimensions, knowing these places to be fatal

in: Seven exits from Bocz | (seven1 | 01-04)

Hoskins, Mr

An alias of Daeniel Trembath

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Hoskins, Verret

The editor of a major publishing house in Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Hovard, Darrell

The owner of Hovard Orchards of San Giorgio. The father of Julie and Grant Hovard, he lives at 10 Jamaica Terrace with his wife Margaret

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Hovard, Grant

An ugly young contemporary of Robert Struve. The son of Darrell and Margaret Hovard and the elder brother of Julie, he attends Stanford and Johns Hopkins

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

H

Hovard, Julie

The pretty young daughter of Darrell and Margaret Hovard and the sister of Grant. A "topaz angel of a child, mercurial, piquant, thoroughly spoiled" who was born July 22, 1935. She caused the accident that disfigures Robert Struve. Despite Roberts assaulting her at a high school party, she later falls in love with and marries Joe Treddick

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Hovard, Margaret

The mother of Julie and Grant Hovard, and wife of Darrell Hovard

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Hove, Sir Julian

Discoverer of the twenty-six planets of the Rigel Concourse. A humorless martinet with a curious set of boyhood heroes, for whom he named the Rigel planets

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Hovic, Steven

The real name of Professor Chickweed. A boy of about thirteen, he was thrown from his bedroom window and killed by Flora Brewer on Sunday, June 10, 1948, after he photographed her killing her husband. The son of a garage mechanic. See: Chickweed

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Howard 1)

A man who takes Joe Treddicks fingerprints in the San Giorgio Sheriffs Office

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Howard 2)

A young man who dates Luellen Enright at the University of California

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Howard, Robert E

Howard, Robert E \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Howe, Joanne

A psychic medium who participates in an experiment conducted by the Marsile Institute for Parapsychological Research. Her psychic control is Dr. Gordon Hazelwood

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

H

Hrostilfe, Dobagq

Entitled "Sealord," he commands the Pibar, a power boat sailing the Parapan on Tschai. He attempts to cheat Reith and loses his vessel

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

HUB

a deep-space resort hotel floating in the Commonwealths Hither Sagittarius, the Hub looks like a model of a very complex molecule, a cluster of bubbles in a web of metal (CG)

in: Coup de grace (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Worlds of origin (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (coupd2 | 01-02)

Hub

Mentioned in Coup de Grace

in: Coup de grace (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Worlds of origin (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (coupd2 | 01-02)

Hub

A transshipment depot near the Great Slave Lake in Canada which sends and receives goods from a variety of colonial worlds by matter-transmitter

in: Uninhibited robot, The (VIE Title) | Planet machine, The (a.k.a.) | Plagian siphon, The (a.k.a.) | (phlag4 | 01-03)

Hub, The

An interstellar resort and transshipment junction floating in empty space beyond the borders of the Commonwealth in Hither Sagittarius. It is owned by Pan Pascoglu. A cluster of bubbles in a web of metal, it resembles a complex molecule

in: Coup de grace (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Worlds of origin (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (coupd2 | 01-02)

Hubbard, Eunice

The wife of Neil Hubbard

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Hubbard, Frank

A deputy sheriff in San Rodrigo County. He likes radio duty

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Hubbard, Neil

Director of the Alameda County Welfare Department, Oakland, California. "A big-bodied man with short legs, a round complacent face . . . His features were small, set close together; on top of his polished scalp rested a pad of blond hair. " He tries to conceal evidence of Paul Gunther's criminal activities from the police. He lives with Eunice in Bayview Highlands

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

H

Hubman, Caspar

The pompous principal of Pleasant Grove High School. He is married to Laura and lives in a home on Madron Way. He and his wife are thought to be smart and somewhat bohemian

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Hubman, Laura

The wife of Caspar Hubman. A woman of avant-garde artistic tendencies, she is "tall, ample of bosom and hip, willowy and youthful" with very white skin and black, flowing hair. The daughter of Mary and Salvador Bazzarini

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Hugh, Dicky

A nasty young man known by Madeline Cheabrough to look at nudist magazines

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Hulanik, Black

A man of the Alulas who tries to kill Gastel Etwane during the journey to Kehei

in: Asutra, The - Durdane No: 3 | (asutra | 01-01)

Hulden, Glay

The third son of Jut and Marucha, and the younger twin of Glinnes. Melancholy, aloof, serious, and saturnine, Glay sells Ambal Island to Lute Casagave for 12.000 ozols and gives the money to Junius Farfan. He later becomes a Fanscher himself. in his youth he is nicknamed Lord Glay for his haughty self-sufficiency

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Hulden, Glinnes

The protagonist of the novel Trullion. He is the second son of Jut and Marucha Hulden of Rabendary Island in the Fens of South Merlank, and the elder twin of Glay. He enlists in the Whelm for ten years. Amiable, trusting and easy, Glinnes enjoys life in the Fens, and plays hussade well. He says of himself: "I cant resign myself to losing anything! A hussade game, Ambal Isle: its all the same. Ill never give up; I must have what is due me!" (74)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Hulden, Jut

The father of Shira, Glinnes, Glay and Sharue, and husband to Marucha. He played rover for the Saurkash Serpents, a hussade team, in his youth. He is trapped and killed by merlings, which he hunted mercilessly after they killed Sharue

H

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Hulden, Marucha

The mother of Shira, Glinnes, Glay and Sharue, and wife to Jut. She later marries Janno Akadie. Once sheirl for the Welgen Warlocks, she is tall, dark-haired and inclined to meditation. She prefers Glay to Glinnes: she "did not dislike Glinnes; she disliked Jut and his gross behavior - his carousing, bellowed songs, rude amorousness, and general lack of elegance . . . she considered her husband a boor. Glinnes . . . reminded her of Jut" (74-5)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Hulden, Sharue

The daughter of Jut and Marucha Hulden. She was stolen by merlings during a picnic and eaten. Her death is much mourned and relentlessly revenged by her father

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Hulden, Shira

The eldest son of Jut and Marucha. A sensualist, he gives cauch to the Trevanyi girl Duissane Drosset and is killed by her father yang. Shira enjoyed seeing the Welgen starmenters tortured. He was a "solid guard" for the Saurkash Serpents

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Hulme, Warden

A writer mentioned in Paul Gunther's notebook. The author of A Theory of Personality

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Human History, Hall of

One of the Colleges of the Academy in Hant. The Hall contains a number of "thematic passages, equipped with efficient pedagogical devices. " Passage through the hall over a period of time congenial to each students learning abilities generates mastery of the selected subject

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Humber, Dick

Captain of the Tellurian Space Navy corvette used to return Ryan Wratch to the Phalids

in: Phalid's fate | (phalis | 01-01)

Hune, Sir

A nobleman of Three Pines House in South Ulfland. "A person close to middle-age, tall and massive, with a great bush of black beard. "

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

H

Hunsacker, Fritz

The proprietor of the Marblestone General Store. "He was short-legged, fat, round-faced, with a bald head and an exuberant fringe of gray hair" (34)

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Hunter III, R Thion

A prominent member of San Francisco society. Luellen Enright forges a letter to Kendall Brewer under his signature

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Hunter, Angus McIlwane

An employee of the Smithsonian Institution who submits a manuscript entitled Behind the Masque to Popular Crafts Monthly

in: Practical man's guide, A | (aprac1 | 01-01)

Hurlo-thrumbo

A device used to teach swordsmen deftness and accuracy

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Hurlothrumbo 1)

A term used by Myron Patch to refer to Kokor Hekkuss giant mechanical dnazd; conjecturally, a hodge-podge or awkward contraption

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Hurlo-thrumbo 1)

1. A hullabaloo or foofaraw; a fuss. (KM) 2. "This device, intended for the training of swordsmen, that they might learn deftness and accuracy, dealt the clumsy challenger a mighty buffet if he failed to thrust into a small swinging target." This "perverse engine" served as a source of amusement for the young folk at Castle Sank. (L) 3. "An unspecified gambling game". (PoC) [from a play reference in the novel Tom Jones: "A more curious or a more insane production has seldom issued from human pen." (OED)] KM VI, L XXII, PoC IV-2

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Hurlothrumbo 2)

A card game played expertly by Fay Schwatzenale

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

H

Hurlo-thrumbo 2)

See Entryhurlo-thrumbo 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Hurlo-thrumbo 3)

See Entryhurlo-thrumbo 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Hurtiancz

A magician of Alмеры during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth. A short burly man, notorious for his truculence, he has exquisitely shaped rubies in place of his natural teeth

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Huss

Hein Huss is the Head Jinxman to Faide Keep. He has taken Sam Salazar as apprentice, and is both baffled and impressed by Sam's empirical approach to science

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Huss

a street of the city Ambroy on Halma is called "Huss Boulevard"

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Huss Boulevard

An east-west avenue in East Town, Ambroy

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Huss, Hein

A master sorcerer of Pangborn. The Head Jinxman of Faide Keep. "An enormous man, with arms and legs heavy as tree trunks, a torso like a barrel. His face was pink and placid, his eyes were water-clear; a stiff gray brush rose from his head. "

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Hussade (Sayings 1)

A poor forward may defeat a poor guard but a good guard will restrain a good forward

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Hussade (Sayings 2)

A team lives and dies by its guards

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Hussade (Sayings 3)

In hussade, no flukes (89)

H

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Hussade (Sayings 4)

According to Kalenshenkos dictum, when a team is two rings down, the guards should never move far past the moat (91)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Hussade 1)

A popular game played at Cluster Stadium. "The hussade field is a gridiron of 'runs' (also called 'ways') and 'laterals' above a tank of water four feet deep. The runs are nine feet apart, the laterals twelve feet. Trapezes permit the players to swing sideways from run to run, but not from lateral to lateral. The central moat is eight feet wide and can be passed at either end, at the center, or jumped if the player is sufficiently agile. The 'home' tanks at either end of the field flank the platform on which stands the sheirl. "Players buff or body-block opposing players into the tanks, but may not use their hands to push, pull, hold, or tackle. "The captain of each team carries the 'hange' — a bulb on a three-foot pedestal. When the light glows the captain may not be attacked, nor may he attack. When he moves six feet from the hange, or when he lifts the hange to shift his position, the light goes dead; he may then attack and be attacked. An extremely strong captain may almost ignore his hange; a captain less able stations himself on a key junction, which he is then able to protect by virtue of his impregnability within the area of the live hange. "The sheirl stands on her platform at the end of the field between the home tanks. She wears a white gown with a gold ring at the front. The enemy players seek to lay hold of this gold ring; a single pull denudes the sheirl. The dignity of the sheirl may be ransomed by her captain for five hundred ozols, a thousand, two thousand, or higher, in accordance with a prearranged schedule." "Hussade puts a premium not only on strength, but on skill, agility, fortitude, and careful strategy. Withal, hussade is not a violent game; personal injury, aside from incidental scrapes and bruises, is almost unknown." Tr VII*, Ma, W

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Hussade 2)

See Entryhussade 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Hussade 3)

See Entryhussade 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Hutchings, Mervyn

A bumptious young lout employed in the Lunar Observatory

H

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Hutsenreiter, Clois

Dean of the College of Philosophy of the Thanet Institute on Gallingale, and a neer-dowell trans-world financier. The father of Skirlet, he is a Clam Muffin and married to Espeine, Princess of the Dawn on Marmone. A thin man, "he was pale, with skin stretched taut over the angular bones of his face; soft brown hair flowed back from a receding forehead and down the nape of his neck" (96). Once nicknamed "Careless Clois" by fellow workers (180), he is killed by Laurz Mur on Ushant (185)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Hutsenreiter, Skirlet

A lovely, intelligent young native of Thanet on Gallingale. The daughter of Clois and Espeine Hutsenreiter and a hereditary Clam Muffin, she attends Langolen School with Jaro, whom she will eventually marry (377). She attends the Aolian Academy and becomes an apprentice effectuator. She has dark hair, luminous gray eyes, flat cheeks, "a small decisive chin, with a stem little nose and a wide mercurial mouth. " She says her name is short for Shkirzaksein which is my mothers country estate on Marmone, and where her palace Pin-Pin is situated" (72). She later calls herself Skirl" (157)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Hutson, Darrell

The elder brother of Noel Hutson. A graduate of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, he comes to Tangiers to find Noel. A compact man with short black hair, he survives a number of adventures and falls in love with Ellen McKinstry

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Hutson, Molly

Noel Hutsons sister. She lives with her parents in Everton, Pennsylvania

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Hutson, Mrs

The Chairman of the Social Committee of the Mountainview Country Club. She organizes the Mountainview Masque

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Hutson, Noel

An American who smuggles weapons from Tangier, Morocco to FLN rebels in Algeria. He is "a fair-skinned young man with mouse-brown hair, a rather dandified mustache, a tolerant

H

happy-go-lucky expression. " After coming into possession of four hundred-thousand pounds worth of smuggled heroin, he kills Habdid el Kazim and is himself murdered by Mrs. Phil and Mr. Burdette. He is the younger brother of Darrell Hutson

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Hutson, R M

The father of Noel, Molly and Darrell Hutson. He lives with his wife and daughter at 625 Berry Farm Road, Everton, PA

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Huxley, Aldous

Huxley, Aldous \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Huxley, Aldous

Huxley, Aldous \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Huynemer, Sir

A courtier and intimate friend of King Audry of Dahaut

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Huzsuis, Floriel

A boyhood friend of Ghyl Tarvoke who becomes a noncuperative. He participates in the kidnapping of the Lords and the theft of their spacecraft

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Hylas 1)

A variety of pod-bearing tree growing in the Final Kingdom

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Hylas 2)

An inmate of the Monomantic Seminary at Pogan's Point, Tassadero

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Hyllas

A climbable, pod-bearing tree. Rh II

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Hyperion

A suite in the Royal Rhune Hotel once occupied by Kaiark Jochaim, the Kraike Singhalissa, the Kang Efraim, the Kang Destian, and the Lissolet Sthelany

H

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Hyperion Elixir

A cold drink served Waldo Walberg in the Black Opal Cafe

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O. T. E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Hyperordnets, Attractive and Detractive

A category of information about demon lore in the Cognitive Repository of the Museum of Man

in: Guyal of Sferre | (guyal9 | 01-02) | (Chap 06a-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Hypospray 1)

An instrument acting as a hypodermic syringe by high-speed percutaneous injection.

[From the Greek hypo, "under", and "spray".] MD, UQ

in: Masquerade on Dicantropus | (masqu3 | 01-02)

Hypospray 2)

See Entryhypospray 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Dead ahead (VIE Title) | Ultimate quest (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook | (ultim4 | 01-02)

Hyse, Bolin

A supporter of Sklar Hast who emigrates to the new floats. He works with Meth Cagno, and learns to blow glass

in: Kragen, The | This is the First (short) version of "Blue World (See VIE Volume No: 16) | (krage9 | 01-01)

I

— I —

I Day 1)

The day Moltroy invades the World Federation

in: Four hundred blackbirds | (fourh4 | 01-02)

I Day 2)

The day Kunvasy attacks United

in: Seven exits from Bocz | (seven1 | 01-04)

Ibrasil, Jadoukh

A famous collector of tanglets who killed himself and his wife Dilre Lagoum when she wore Twelve Kanaw in her hair

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Idelsea 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Idry, Arthur

The author of an article about bizarre worlds published in Augustan Review

in: To B or not to C or to D (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Cosmic hot food (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (toborz | 01-06)

Ignazia

A plump squirrel-cheeked woman who cleans and cooks for Chuck Musgrave in Positano. The daughter of Signora Umberto, she is married to a master fisherman

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Imbald, Walter

An attorney with an office on Flammarion Prospect in Thanet who represented Althea and Hilyer Fath. "A middle-aged gentleman, slight of physique, keen of feature and sharp of eye," he writes a will for Jaro. He is a member of the Titulary's Club and the Brummagem

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Imbold, Lord

A nobleman of Mildenberry in Dahaut

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Imhalter, Bruno

An operative of the Azimuth Effectuation Group who works with Miro Hetzel at Masmodo

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow-freitzke's | 01-02)

Imish, Claude

The Chancellor of the Prytaneon of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Impliega, Fodor

A priest of Cambyses who is suspected of the murder of Lester Bonfils

in: Coup de grace (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Worlds of origin (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (coupd2 | 01-02)

Incline, The

A large avenue linking Point Sul to downtown Wysrod, Thaery

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Inconnu, Mr

The alias adopted by the uncle of Cader, Lord Satterbus, when he ransoms the lad from Interchange

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Index, The

A directory of identities. It includes records from a wide variety of sources, such as the IPCC, social welfare rolls, passenger lists, military rosters, club membership records, etc

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Indian Hill

The location in Orange City, California of the Freelock home where ghosts are seen

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Indian Hills

A small range of hills in the northeastern quarter of San Rodrigo County, just north of Burnett and south of Genesee

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Ing 1)

A kind of wood used by the woodworkers of Ambroy on Halma. An antique desk of black ing is found in Dasduke Eyvants office on Maske (MT 67)

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Ing 1)

Using a nomenclature based on the so-called Metallic Schedule avoids the ear-grinding incongruity of contemporary equivalents (i.e. Monday, 'Tuesday,' et cetera). Linguistic note; Originally, each term was preceded by the denominator Ain (literally this day of), so that the

I

first workday of the week was Ain-Ort,' or this day of iron.' As the root language became archaic and was superseded, the Ain was lost and the days were designated simply by the metal names alone

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Ing 2)

The metal lead

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Ing 2)

See Entrying 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Ing 3)

The common name for a day of the week (Ain)-Ing

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Ing 3)

See Entrying 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Inga

A woman kidnapped by Vogel Filschner and sold to Kakarsis Asm on Sarkovy. She is later sold to Gascoyne the Wholesaler and put to work in Qualags Factory on Murchison. She drowned herself in a dye vat

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Inga, Rona ta

A handsome young man who leaves his island home to voyage westward in search of "the secret. " The protagonist of the story

in: Secret, The | (secret | 01-02)

Inkelstaff, Lully

A young Mongrel woman of Twanish, Methel who works for Jarkow Engineering. She goes dancing with Kirth Gersen

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Insley, Fay

A deputy sheriff in San Rodrigo County. A "devout Fundamentalist," he wont work on Sunday

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Institute 1)

A "national research station" in Suare devoted to pure research

in: Four hundred blackbirds | (fourh4 | 01-02)

Institute 2)

An architecture school attended by Farrero

in: I'll build your dream castle (VIE Title) | Dream castle (ReVISEd) (a.k.a.) | (castl9 | 01-02)

Institute 3)

A "reactionary, secretive, pessimistic organization" with agents everywhere. It holds that "gain after toil, triumph after adversity, achievement to a goal long sought, is a greater beneficence than prebendary nutrient from the teat of an indulgent government" (89). Its "Special Committee" acts against criminals (100). The Institute "grades its Fellows with Ranks 1 through 111. Number 111 is the Triune. Ranks 100 and 110 are always empty" (BOD 78). SK, 63

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Institute 4)

A scholarly institution of the Dying Earth

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Institute, the

This organisation is both educational and social, acting to control the development and dissemination of technology, It has many detractors, who operate on the assumption that but for Institute interference there would be many more technological innovations widely available and society would be Utopian. The Institute for its part holds that a certain amount of work and even suffering is necessary for the overall good of the human condition. Students admitted to the Institute rise through a number of degrees or "phases", which are over one hundred in number. The more senior the Fellow, the more closely he aligns with the Institute's aims and ideals (or else he would never be promoted). Any number of Fellows may rise to degrees below the ninety-ninth, but there are only ever three 99s and one of each higher phase. It is established in The Book of Dreams that the hundredth and 110th phases are conventionally left unfilled, the highest phase of all is 111 (known as 'The Triune'), and that the Triune plus the nine phases above 99 comprise the "Dexad", the Institute's governing body. A 99th-phase fellow is appointed to the Dexad only on the arising of a vacancy through death, and only on the vote of the existing Dexad: a 99 who is three times passed over for promotion may as well take the hint that he will never rise. Once in the Dexad, promotion is strictly by seniority. Gersen rose to the eleventh degree with respectable ease, but then found that his own aims conflicted with Institute policy. However, his Institute background still admits him to the occasional company of other Fellows, who take no issue with his

reluctance to commit himself further. The typical senior Fellow is calm and serene to a fault even when his own interests are threatened, as may be seen by the conduct of Duschane Audmar in *The Killing Machine*. The Institute of the Demon Princes novels very closely resembles the "Historical Institute" of Earth, in the Durdane trilogy. In that series, the Historical Institute is represented on the planet Durdane by Ifness, an Earthman, The internal politics of the Historical Institute in the Durdane novels are considerably more Byzantine, if not downright Machiavellian, than those of the Institute as described in the Demon Princes novels \

in: Demon Princes (Serial) (Omnibus) | (starki, killin, palace, facex, bookof(Omn)) | 00-05)

Interworld Police Coordination Company 1)

A privately-held corporation providing police services which transcend local jurisdictions, including going Beyond in pursuit of criminals. It is known as the IPCC, IPX, and Ipsys. Kirth Gersen has undertaken two assignments for this organization, on Pharode and Blue World

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Interworld Police Coordination Company 2)

Ages "before ((the present time of the Cadwal Chronicles)) a private concern, now a semiofficial police organization operating across the length and breadth of the Gaeen Reach. " Its acronym is IPCC. The existence of this organization suggests the Oikumene (See: 1 above) was succeeded by the Gaeen Reach. "The single most important institution of the Gaeen Reach" (EOE 13). It is called the Interworld Police Coordinating Company" in Ports of Call, where it is described as a "de facto administrative agency" which controls the smooth functioning of the Gaeen Reach" (POC 10). ARS, 106

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Intolerable Ineffables

A young mens social club at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Intricx, Dame

A distinguished acquaintance of Hilyer and Althea Fath

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Intry, Elf

A young woman who visits Bruham Ullward on Mail's Planet

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Ipa

A young woman who pledges never to leave the island

in: Secret, The | (secre1 | 01-02)

Ipsigori, Marzic

An opera singer

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Irling, Alvary

A native of Soum, where he owns the Bank of Mircea. Caught participating in a murderous excursion to Thurben Island, he is fined a million one-thousand sols

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Ironbellies

The name of a sept of the Gomaz

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Isbane, Glinth

The secretary of the Society for a Free Szintarre. She once taught three morphotes to play desisto

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Ishiel

A young man who works on the balloon-way at Angwin Junction. He is called the Mountain Poet by Finnerack

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Isles of Cloud

An archipelago on the Ocean of Sighs

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Isles of Cloud

located to the west of the direct route from Port Perdusz to Almerly

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Isles of Cloud

islands of the coast of Karchan to the east of the Draschade ocean

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Issam the Thang

A young man in a long maroon gown, representing the Hopeful Venture Inn

in: Tschai, Planet of Adventure (Serial) (Cassette) | (chasch, wankhx, dirdir, pnumex (Cas) | 00-04)

Issam, Loel

A pretty girl pursued unsuccessfully by Glennes on Calceon Island. Later she became sheirl of the Gaspar Triptanes. After her shaming she married Lord Clois of Graven Table

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Iucounu

The Laughing Magician of Almery. A small, bald, yellow-skinned man with a "grin of chronic mirth," he is the enemy of Cugel

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK-ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Ivar

A young man of Stroma on Cadwal who belongs to the LPF. A friend of Wayness Tamm

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Ives, Charles

Ives, Charles \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Ivorywood 1)

A kind of crooked tree growing on the Ushkadel in Shant

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Ivorywood 2)

A material used to make a table in Nai the Hevers residence

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

]

]

Jacinth

A Lady of Ambroy and the consort of Lord Ilseth the Spay, with whom she is kidnapped by Ghyl Tarvoke and others. She is killed by a predator on the Rakanga Steppe on Maastricht

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Jacinth Palms

A variety of tree growing on the grounds of the Connatic's Hospital

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Jacobs, Herman

A young man from Fell Valley who tried to court Ellie Neff and was "knocked across Main Street" by Willis Neff

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Jade

A young woman for whom Jean Parlier is mistaken at the Skylark Haven; one of Cholwell's Chickens

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Jaganig, Jag

A Lokhar expert in control systems who participates in Reith's attempt to steal a Wankh spacecraft

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Jaikoska, Lord Jaiko

Chairman of the Executive Board of Valhalla, Tau Gemini, in 1028. A man suspicious of super-powerful police forces

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Jaimes, Master

A thin young scholar and librarian at King Casmir's court who becomes Suldrun's tutor. The sixth son of Sir Crinsey of Hredec, he dies of pneumonia at Haidion

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Jamers, Jaimes

A deceased Chairman of the Activities Committee of the Naturalist Society. His questions led to the exposure of Frons Nisfits peculations

J

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

James

A retired miner sharing a home with Abel Cooley. "A dark-skinned man five feet tall and four feet wide. "

in: Three legged Joe | (three4 | 01-01)

James, Henry

James, Henry \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Jameson, George

A percussionist in the orchestra of the Phoebuss opera company

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Jamiel

The mother of Jaro. A member of Ramy House, she is "a slender erect young woman of exceptional charm and intelligence. " She has a light-hearted sense of humor which appeals to Tawn Maihac, who proposes marriage soon after meeting her (235). Tortured by Asrubal, she compels Jaro, apparently by hypnosis, to kill her (21)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Janika

The girl-name of Lljiano Reyes

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Janinka's Bistro

A tavern in Suzdal on Earth

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Jankoop, Brother

A compassionate Laddakee tourist who objects to the Double Bubble contest in Yipton on Cadwall

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Janred

A young tender of the Solar Emosynary of Gundar

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Janust, Mr and Mrs

A couple from River Vista in Maunish who attend the Gladbetook School reunion

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

J

Janx

The nickname given to Jantiff in Balad when his name is misheard

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Jarcony, Remo

The name of the man who collected the ransom from Akadie. He asked directions of Glinnes when seeking Rorquins Tooth. He turns out to be a steward on the Port Maheul ferry who lives in Erch in a house under a grove of thrackle-berries. He tells Glinnes Hulden he left the package in a spaceport locker (No 42) in Port Maheul, having earned 20 ozols for his work. There is also a cavout dealer of this name in Erch (174). His name is mis-heard as "Jarcom" and "Jarcon. "

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Jardine, D R

A savant of Mominglight who studies the Meks

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Jarkow, Lemuel

The owner of Jarkow Engineering on Methel. An alias of Lens Larque

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Jarkow, Swiat

A person listed in the Twanish city directory

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Jaro

The protagonist of Night Lamp. As a six-year old child on Camberwell, he hides some valuable documents and, at her command, kills his mother Jamiel, who is being mortally tormented by terrible enemies (21). Fleeing Point Extase, he is caught and nearly beaten to death by some loutish natives. He is saved by Hilyer and Althea Fath, who adopt him as their son and raise him to young manhood on Gallingle. A handsome, dark-haired, olive-skinned "nimp," he is found there by his true father, Tawn Maihac. After the Faths are killed, Jaro travels to Camberwell in search of his lost memories and hidden documents. These lead him to Fader, his original home world, where he finds and frees his imprisoned twin brother Garlet (328). He marries Skirl Hutsenreiter in Thanet on Gallingle and becomes an Associate Member, Provisional of the Clam Muffins (377)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Jaro

Jiao Jaro is a courtwoman from the 19th Aeon, briefly evoked by a magician from a book during a competition for the "weirdest exhibit"

J

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Jaro

Jaro Fath is the adopted son of Hilyer and Althea Fath

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Jarvis, Caspar

Director-General of the Assassins of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Jarvis, Gilbert

A petty criminal who applies for employment with Belisarius; the point-of-view character of the story

in: Shape-Up | (shape5 | 01-01)

Jaswyn, Prince

The third son of King Audry of Dahaut

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Jaucinet, Sir

A flaxen-haired gentleman of Castle Cloud in Dahaut. He did his part to free Twisk from the spell cast by Mangeon

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Jechan, Darsay

A classmate of Hanafer Glackenshaw, Lyssel Bynnoc, and Jaro at Langolen School

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Jeff, Ed

A reporter representing All-Planet News-Fax

in: Dead ahead (VIE Title) | Ultimate quest (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook | (ultim4 | 01-02)

Jeffrey, Clyde

An official of Electrodyne Engineering who allows Dr. Ralph Tarbert the use of a company workshop

in: Nopalgarth (VIE Title) | Brains of earth, The (a.k.a.) | (nopal6 | 01-02)

Jehan

A Duke of Lyonesse who married Aderil of Dahaut. The father of Cassander

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Jehan, Sir

A nobleman of Femus Castle in South Ulfland who is tormented by Faude Carfilhiot
in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Jemasze, Adare

The younger brother of Gerd Jemasze
in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Jemasze, Gerd

A young Land Baron of Koryphon. The protagonist of The Gray Prince, he is a polite, reserved man with blunt cheek-bones, black hair, and a compact, muscular physique. He discovers the true nature of the erjins and thwarts the Gray Princes plans

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Jemasze, Palo

A land-baron of Koryphon. The father of Gerd Jemasze, he is killed by an Uldra "sky-shark."

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Jenkins, Claude

An alias used by Harvey Rotherhyde in a long ballad by Milo Green

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Jerves, Ian

Asistant of Skahy Serle, the Captain of the IPPC office at Coro-Coro at the planet Fluter

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Jesno, Slizor

A 98th-Degree Fellow of the Institute in 1591

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Jiggs, Bill

An irascible old man who lives on a houseboat docked at the Riverview Haven marina

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

Jilali, Moulay Aziz ben

An agent of the FLN in Fez, Morocco. A pale handsome man with striking black eyebrows, he imprisons Darrell Hutson in a wooden cage for a while

J

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Jingol, Ditty

A person of Gladbetook in Maunish. His uncle lives in Bantry

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Jirou, Sufy

A pretty blond musician of Montalvo, Patagonia. The spouse of Dr. Armand Olivano

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Jocelyn

Madouc's music and dancing master

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Jocelyn, Duke

A noble of Castle Foire in Dahaut. The sponsor of a great jousting tourney at Playmonts annual Fair

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Jochaim

The murdered 79th Kaiark of Scharrode; the "father" of Efraim. A member of the House of Benbuphar, he was "a pale-haired man of middle maturity with an angular, bleak" face and a wide mouth

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Joe

A native of the world of the Planet Machine; a dull-eyed creature resembling a cross between a man and a seal, with a "palmetto thatch of red-green quills on the scalp." Its legs are round and sinuous and join the torso like pipes to a boiler

in: Uninhibited robot, The (VIE Title) | Planet machine, The (a.k.a.) | Plagian siphon, The (a.k.a.) | (phlag4 | 01-03)

Joe 234

A Kokod warrior of the Fifteenth Brigade of Shell Strand Tumble

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Johnson, Alfred

A feed-and-grain merchant of Marketville, Iowa who builds himself an ark in preparation for great rains

in: Alfred's ark (VIE Title) | Alfred (Draft Title) | (alfre7 | 01-04)

Johnson, Cary

An expatriate resident of Positano who was drugged with marijuana, benzedrine, cocaine and peyote by Kex. He was sent to jail for attempting to rob a bank in Sorrento

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Johnson, Casper

A leader of the Christian Crusade after the death of Hugh Bronny

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Johnson, Isabel

An alias used by Luellen Enright in her dealings with Oliver Brewer in June 1960

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Johnson, Julius

A member of the Chiram-Banners expedition; the cook aboard Nip. A taffy-colored, smiling man with a flat face and flat head

in: Dead ahead (VIE Title) | Ultimate quest (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook | (ultim4 | 01-02)

Johnson, Willy

An acquaintance of Marvin Allixter who was sent to his grave by not knowing the function of a machine he tried to repair

in: Uninhibited robot, The (VIE Title) | Planet machine, The (a.k.a.) | Plagian siphon, The (a.k.a.) | (phlag4 | 01-03)

Jones and Cahill

A steel manufacturing company which buys a plant from Ebery Air-Car

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Jones, Bill and Mary

A couple who eke out a meagre living modeling for art classes at the University of California - Berkeley. Paul Gunther knows them slightly

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Jones, Dave

The hatchet-faced steward of the Bio-Minerals raft on Sabria

in: Gift of gab, The | (gift06 | 01-01)

Jones, Dr

The physician and guardian of the life of Henry Revere in the 982nd Century

in: Where Hesperus falls | (wheret | 01-04)

Jones, Eagle

A twenty-four year old white farmhand from Texas who attempts to rape Leonora Maxwell in Vino, San Rodrigo County

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Jones, Mr and Mrs Henry

A couple from San Francisco who stayed at Halfway House on July 21, 1924

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Jones, Murray

A young member of the Mountainview Country Club who attends the Mountainview Masque in a black cloak

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Jono

The French name of a young employee of Rolf Clute. See: Ariaitere

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Jorgensen, Lorraine

Miss Mars in the Trans-Galactic Beauty Contest. Blonde, big blue eyes. Weight 124 lbs (56 Kg)

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Jorjol

The name adopted by Muffin when he assumes the role of the Gray Prince

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Jorne, T

A brisk young office technician in the office of L-B Construction at Zaster

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Jornulk

An elder of Saskervoy employed as a witness by Soldinck

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Jorum, Arlo

The false name used by Jantiff at the Travelers Inn when he is escaping Esteban

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

J

Jugg, Captain

The red-haired commander of the Australian Star. He doubts the existence of the Basilisk

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Jugger

A type of large dragon bred by the Banbecks of Aerlith

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Jugger \ (AERLITH)

The biggest creature, elephantine. It is capable of using handweapons, but also able to rip enemies in half with its hands

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Jugger-tank

A weapon used by the Moltroy Army

in: Four hundred blackbirds | (fourh4 | 01-02)

Juillard

A type or tribe of humans living on Big Planet

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Juillard crown

A denomination of money

in: Shape-Up | (shape5 | 01-01)

Julic, Captain

Captain of the mail and supply ship serving Diggings A and B

in: Hard luck diggings - Magnus Ridolph | (hardl2 | 01-01)

Julk, Count

A nobleman of North Ulfand killed by the Ska

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Jung, Carl

Jung, Carl \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Junifer Algo

A scholar whose works are studied by Madouc

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Junifer River

A boggy waterway north of Cloutie in Maunish, Moudervelt

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Jylstra, Goss

The former partner of Marko Fassig. A co-owner of the small spaceship Darling Boreen, he wins Fassigs share gambling at "three-card layabout. "

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

K

K

Kaddo, Clyde

Superintendent of Sewer Maintenance in District 8892

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Kaha, Queen

A monarch famed for her jewels

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Kai 1)

One of the brutal guards of Camp Three in Canton Glaiy. He is killed attempting to ambush Gastel Etzwane

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Kai 2)

A Druid divinity worshipped in Godelia; "the Dark."

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Kalash, Deter

A stocky black-bearded man" from Loisonville on Komard who, as "perrumpter of the Clantic Sect" and Wayfinder" for a group of ten pilgrims, books passage on the Glicca for his group for a journey from Port Tanjee to Coro

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Kalenshenko

Author of the book Hussade Tactics

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Kamy, Joe

One of the Two Hundred who settled Blue World; he is mentioned in Brunets memoir

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Kane, Harlow T

The Senior Astronomer assassinated by Dr. Patcher

in: Absent minded professor (VIE Title) | First star I see tonight (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym John van See) | Murder observed (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym J A Kavvnes) | (absent1 | 01-03)

Kanech, Hernon

A functionary in the Office of the Commissioner of Public Utilities of the Citys Public Works Department

K

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Kang 1)

The second most exalted rank of Rhune male aristocracy. See: Kaiark

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Kang 1)

1. A sprawling forest tree, sometimes inhabited by grues (q.v.). (Mo) 2. The second highest rank among the Rhune hierarchy of aristocrats. (The first and third were kaiark and eiodark.) See also lissolet. (Ma) Mo, Ma IV

in: Morreion | (Chap 04-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Kang 2)

A sprawling tree growing in a forest by Falu

in: Morreion | (Chap 04-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Kang 2)

See Entrykang 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Karamor, Joel

A wealthy friend of Magnus Ridolph who lives near Lake Sahara on Earth

in: Sub-standard sardines, The (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Case of the sub-standard sardines, The (Draft Title) - Magnus Ridolph | (subst2 | 01-04)

Kasus, Dominie

The founder of Trembling Waters Academy, where Kasus Hall is named for him. He came to Thesse from Dashbourne

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Kathcar, Rufo

A native of Stroma on Cadwal who is rescued from Yip captivity on Shattorak by Glawen Clattuc. An authoritarian member of the LPF party, he is "a man tall, gaunt and pallid, with concave cheeks, burning black eyes under black eyebrows, with violet shadows surrounding. Black wisps of hair fell to the side of his white forehead; an untidy short beard fringed his bony jaw. His arms and legs were long and lank" (THR 22). The second cousin of Sir Denzel Attabus

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Katkus

A young astronomer who is appointed to assist Sisley

K

in: Absent minded professor (VIE Title) | First star I see tonight (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym John van See) | Murder observed (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym J A Kavvnes) | (absent | 01-03)

Katrin, Madame

The proprietress of the stationery shop in Tzem on Earth

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Katzvold, Henry

Althea Fath's grandfather; a horticultural experimenter who "produced only freaks and sports, pulpy rots, green slimes and stinking muddy messes" at his estate Merriehew. He was killed by a stroke of lightning. The father of Orndold Katzvold

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Katzvold, Orndold

Althea Fath's father. A poet and Fellow of the Thanet Institute, he was a member of the Scriveners Club. He bequeathed Althea a substantial inheritance, including Merriehew

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Kaven, Sir

The baron of Black Eagle Keep in South Ulfland

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Kay, Madame

The operator of the news kiosk at the spaceport in Tenwy on Rhea

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Keak

"A horrid hybrid of demon and deep-sea fanged eel." CS II-3*

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Keak 1)

An adolescent Fojo of Poldoolie

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Keak 2)

A "horrid hybrid of demon and deep-sea fanged eel. "

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Kedidah

A young Arrabin living in Old Pink. A "slender girl with fine honey-colored hair" and a "saucy sponteneity," Jantiff Ravensroke becomes her roommate and romantically involved with her. She becomes sheirl of the Ephthalotes (92), is humiliated when the team loses, and commits suicide in Halcyon House in Disjerferact (102)

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

K

Keebles, Melvish

A dealer in exotic artifacts and documents who traded with Floyd Swaner. A small man with white hair, lumpy shoulders and chest, and pale blue eyes, he is murdered in his office at Argonaut Art Supplies at Tanjaree, Nion by Benjamie

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Keefer, Inspector

An official who oversees the progress and environmental impact of colonial settlements

in: Devil on Salvation Bluff, The | (devil1 | 01-02)

Keghorn Keep

A castle in South Ulfand inhabited by the Melidot clan

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Keghorn, Butry

General Superintendent of Construction, Bureau of Sewer Construction, in District 8892

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Keith, James

An agent for the CIA who is surgically "augmented" to resemble Tamba Ngasi; the protagonist of the story

in: Augmented agent (VIE Title) | I-C-a-BeM (a.k.a.) | (augme5 | 01-02)

Kel, Sir

The Ska sensechal of Castle Sank

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Kell, Ben

The Assistant Master Hoodwink of Tranque Float

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Kelle, Kagge

Chairman of the Research Planning Committee of the Department of Galactic Morphology, Sea Province University. "A small, compact man with a large, solid, well-arranged head . . . His eyes were clear and remote, his nose short and blunt, his mouth prim, held firmly as if in compensation for its overfullness" (80). He is suspected of being Attel Malagate

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

K

Kellums, LaVon

An outboard motor mechanic who works at Riverview Haven. He is "twenty-five, of medium height, with a flat undeveloped face. His eyes are small and pale blue, his kinky blond hair is worn in a nondescript ruff. " For refusing to stop and help him save his drowning wife and child, he murders Leona Eklund, Ralph Henigson, and Dusty Rhodes, and he attempts to kill Lloyd Griselda

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

Kelly, Briar

The protagonist of The Temple of Han. A computer switchman who steals a jewel sacred to the god Han, then defeats Han in a battle of wits

in: God and the temple robber, The (VIE Title) | Temple of Han, The (a.k.a.) | God and the temple of Han, The (Draft Title) | (templ1 | 01-03)

Kelly, Ian

A man murdered by Viole Falushe, who mistakes him for Kirth Gersen. One of Navarths party guests, aged 32, of London, Earth

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Kelly, Rex

A deputy sheriff in San Rodrigo County who investigates the murder of Ken Mooney. "A tall young man with a square amiable face, thick crew-cut brown hair" (42)

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Kelly's Hill

The place in Iowa where Lurulu's spaceship crashes

in: Golden girl (VIE Title) | (Draft Title: Shipwreck on Matemba | (golgr3 | 01-02)

Kelso

A somber reporter for Life Magazine who is acquainted with Vivian Hallsey

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Kelso, Roger

A Scrivener of the Larcener caste who defends Sklar Hast at the convocation on Apprise. He emigrates to the New Floats, where he learns to smelt metals and generate electricity.

See: Meth Cagno

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Kenshaw, McFarquhar

A critic who objects to ideas about critics expressed by Unspiek, Baron Bodissey

K

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Kerbol

A stocky, grey-green, frog-faced man with a pointed head who has escaped the Klau and become a member of Clet's band. An explosives expert who is killed while helping Roy Barch

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Kerce

The librarian of Haidion. A tall, elderly man "with a gentle mouth and a dreamers forehead in a face otherwise austere." The son of an Irish druithine; a poet

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Kerch, Nello

The security officer of the Beyranion Hotel on Maz

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Kerlo, Glee

An attractive eight year old girl captured on the Principian Peninsula of Exar by Arman and sold into slavery on Maxus

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Kermaenetz, Mahlon

A specialist in antique musical instruments who is a guest in the home of the Jacynth Martin

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Kerr, Mrs

A placid, fat psychic medium who participates in an experiment conducted by the Marsile Institute for Parapsychological Research. Her psychic control is the spirit of Marie Kozard

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Kerrithew 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Kerry, Franklin

The owner of Kelly Armatures. A client of Marlais and Angker who buys an orbital satellite home from Ernest Ferraro

in: I'll build your dream castle (VIE Title) | Dream castle (ReVISEd) (a.k.a.) | (castl9 | 01-02)

K

Kershaul, Mathew

An anthropologist studying the Sirenese; the author of Zundar the Splendid, Rituals of Sirene, and The Faceless Folk. He has earned much prestige

in: Moon moth, The | (moonm7 | 01-03)

Kertesz, Dennis

An eminent cosmologist who theorizes about the fundamental nature of the cosmic immensities

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Keselsky

A young man who is told how the Potters of Firsk learned to make yellow glazed pottery while he is being interviewed by Thomm for a job with the Department of Planetary Affairs

in: Potters of Firsk, The | (potte4 | 01-02)

Ketch, Moss

A member of the Earth commission who is killed by Magicker soldiers as he crosses the Ouse. He is "dark, drawn and saturnine, like the Before in a laxative advertisement" (BPU 14)

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Keurboom, Lazar

A nobleman of Wittenmond who made his fortune in publishing; the stepfather of Faurence Dacre, who took his jaw for the restoration of Sabin Cru

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Keurboom, Vela

The mother of Faurence Dacre and wife of Lazar, Lord Keurboom. Formerly Vela Woxonoy

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Khainga, Zhri

The 20th Koton Son of Langtry; he is bald

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Kharai, Old

An ancient ruined city of the Gador Porrada

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Kharesm

a continent on the planet Journey's End, home of Fiamella of the Thousand Candles, who is slowly killing the anthropologist Lester Bonfils

K

in: Coup de grace (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Worlds of origin (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (coupd2 | 01-02)

Kharesm

King Sigismondo the Goth is said to be "considering an expedition against the Kingdom of Kharesm."

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Kharesm 1)

A region of Journeys End

in: Coup de grace (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Worlds of origin (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (coupd2 | 01-02)

Kharesm 2)

A kingdom not in the Elder Isles which is threatened with invasion by Sigismondo the Goth

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Kharesm 3)

A place, probably on Earth, where archeological research is being done

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Khersom

The author of the history War of the Goths and the Huns

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Kilduc, Kelvin

A deceased Secretary of the Naturalist Society on Earth

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Kilgas

A magician of the 21st Aeon

in: Morreion | (Chap 04-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Kirchner, Johann

The innkeeper in Tedratz, Austria

in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

Kirdy, Detective Inspector

An official of the Special Squad of the police on Earth

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Kirso

A member of the Ephthalotes hussade team

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

K

Kitty 1)

The blond hostess of a bar patronized by Marvin Allixter

in: Uninhibited robot, The (VIE Title) | Planet machine, The (a.k.a.) | Plagian siphon, The (a.k.a.) | (phlag4 | 01-03)

Kitty 2)

A pretty young Persian cat

in: Cat island (Fragment) | (catis1 | 01-06)

Kleiderle, Theresa

The juvenile court judge who sends Robert Struve to the Las Lomas Detention Home for assaulting Julie Hovard

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Kliffets, Director

Manager of The Emporium of Total Comfort in Kyash

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Knapp, Doctor

The Brewer family physician in San Francisco. A short fat man

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Knerwig, Vernisaw

A Telek who was assassinated with a powerful rifle

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Knight, Damon (Worlds Beyond)

Knight, Damon, Worlds Beyond \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Koedelin, Walter

A Senior Officer of the Interplanetary Police Coordinating Company at Avente, Alphanor who occasionally cooperates with Kirth Gersen

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Koldach, SS

A distinguished Sanart Scientist from Natrice who participated in a "Perfection of Joy" excursion to Cadwal

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Koltig, Marshal

Chief of staff of the Moltroy armed forces

K

in: Four hundred blackbirds | (fourh4 | 01-02)

Komeitk Lelianr

The daughter of Tkz Maerkl-Elaksd. A human native to Lekthwan who is enslaved by the Klau. She bears a child fathered by Roy Barch, who calls her "Ellen."

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Kosin, Dorth

The name by which Lully Inkelstaff introduces Gersen, as her fiancée, to Lemuel Jarkow (Lens Larque)

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Kornberg, Dr

The chief psychiatrist at the State Asylum for the Criminally Insane

in: Nopalgarth (VIE Title) | Brains of earth, The (a.k.a.) | (nopal6 | 01-02)

Koshiel, Armand

An employee at Interchange

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Koshlund, Mrs

The wife of the Methodist minister in Marblestone. She helps organize a charity bingo game at the Fox Valley Community Center

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Koshlund, Reverend

The Methodist minister in Marblestone, California

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Kosmin, Victor

A professor of comparative linguistics assigned to study alien languages on Sulwens Planet

in: Sulwens planet (VIE Title) | Canceling of unknown (a.k.a.) | (sulwe7 | 01-04)

Kozard, Marie

The spirit of a Parisian demi-mondaine born about 1900. She speaks through Mrs. Kerr

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Krebius, Dr

A German pediatric ophthalmologist with a clinic in Hollywood. He once had a clinic in Leipzig but fled the Russians

K

in: Enchanted princess, The (VIE Title) | Enchanted princess and Roger Atkin, The (a.k.a.) | Dreamer, The (a.k.a.) | (encha4 | 01-01)

Kreim, Sir

The ambitious nephew of King Gax of North Ulfand. His plot to assassinate his uncle and claim the throne is thwarted by King Aillas. "A burly heavy-faced man of middle maturity, with black hair, lowering black brows and a short curling black beard in stark contrast to the pallor of his complexion" (272)

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Krim, Hilmar

A man, tall, gaunt, with a high forehead, a curious little mat of black hair, a long chin and hooded black eyes. Krim was given to dogmatic opinions, which his fellows never troubled to contradict. Krim was a dedicated student of jurisprudence, and in fact was composing a three-volume analysis of Gaean law. He was arrested in the Owlswych Inn, for Kicking the district magistrate

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Krim, Hilmar

The supercargo of the Glicca. A man "very tall, very thin, sallow of skin, with a severe long countenance," he is sent to the mines of Taubry for assaulting a judge. He studies jurisprudence and is composing a work entitled Comparative Gaean Jurisprudence. He claims to be a graduate of the Achernar Central School of Forensic Linguistics and the Erasmus Institute of Social Science, where he edited the Law Review (91)

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Kro 1)

A demon of Rhune myth. During mirk, Rhune men don man-masks, black boots, and black shoulder pieces to become avatars of this creature

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Kro 2)

A dormant volcano at the center of Scola

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Krom, Basil

A student at the Lyceum in Thanet who is interested in sociology

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Kud

A type of Wankh spacecraft

K

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Kud

A class of spaceship. SvW XIII

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Kud

Small crew, approx 5-6?

in: Tschai, Planet of Adventure (Serial) (Cassette) | (chasch, wankhx, dirdir, pnumex (Cas) | 00-04)

Kundera, Milan

Kundera, Milan \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Kurgill, Cluche

The scapegrace son of Dr. Kurgill who betrays the anti-Telek conspiracy for money

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Kurgill, Dr

A member of the anti-Telek conspiracy. A short, spare man of simian appearance

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Kutte, Valdemar

A tall, thin-faced Professor of Music at Gladbetook High School in Maunish, and Director of the Grand Salon Orchestra. Gersen joins his orchestra in pursuit of Howard Alan Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Kuttner, Henry (Pseudonyms)

Kuttner, Henry. Pseudonyms \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Kuttner, Henry (The Fairy Chessmen)

Kuttner, Henry. The Fairy Chessmen \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Kylas

there is a "Damsel Kylas", who has "lately been appointed to attend Madouc. "

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Kylas

there is a "Dame Kylas", a nondescript character

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

K

Kylas, Dame

A forester and woodworker in Tustvold

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Kylas, Damsel

A maiden sixteen years old who is appointed by Queen Sollace to attend Madouc

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Kylo, Vv

A young functionary of the Gaeen section of the Triskelion

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Kyr, Sir

The second son of Sir Kaven of Black Eagle Keep

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Kyrbs, Sirrah

The manager of the Phlodoric Agency at Poinciana, Natrice

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Kyрил

Mentioned in Ports of Call series

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Kyрил

Mentioned in Son of the Tree

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Kyрил

A planet with the town Impy's Landing. The eleven pilgrims who requested passage at Captain Maloof wished to undertake a five-year march around the planet. Kyрил is not a kindly world. The way leads across arid wastes, dunes, bogs and moors, rolling savannahs where nothing grows but thorn trees and canker bush. The weather is unpredictable; there are morning mists and afternoon thunder-storms. At night three dim moons drift across the sky. "There are occasional inns and shelters along the wayside, where one may sit and watch the pilgrims pass by in never-ending diversity: young and old, men and women, often children. Sometimes they sing as they march past; sometimes they chant mantras. At times a madman rushes past, dancing and leaping, cursing the sky; his cries fade into the distance and all is as before. In the far west is the Holy Mountain (545)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

K

Kyriel 1)

The world about 1.000 light-years from Earth where the Tree of Life grows. The home planet of the Druids

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Kyriel 2)

A world in the Pergola Region of the Gaeian Reach sacred to the Clantic Sect, and the site of its world-encircling pilgrimages

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Kyrol of Porphyrhyncos

A great magician of Grand Motholam

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Kyster, Kyriel

An alias used by Howard Alan Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

L

L

Ladisname, X B

A gentleman of Castle Hagedorn whose expertise is bio-chemical theory

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Laenzle Arc

A mathematical concept defined by Palo Laenzle

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Laenzle, Palo

A mathematician (907-1070)

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Lafel

The son of Hylam Wiskode of Vull. He acts as Watchman until Cugel takes the job

in: Mountains of Magnatz, The | (Chap 03-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Lagnal, Adelie

A resident of Gladbetook, Maunish and a school classmate of Howard Hardoah

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Lagoum, Dilre

The spouse of the tanglet collector Jadoukh Ibrasil, who cut her throat when she wore Twelve Kanaw in her hair to a fete

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Laisle, Guy

A politician who originates a scheme to reclaim Lost Lake Swamp

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Lajoie, Dame Hester

See WJC-1 Entry: Dame Hester Lajoie

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Lajoie, Dame Hester

The great-aunt of Myron Tany. A wealthy widow, Dame Hester "was tall and gaunt . . . She walked with long strides, head thrust forward, like a rapacious animal on the prowl. Her wild mass of mahogany-red hair framed a pale hollow-cheeked face. Her black eyes were surrounded by small creases and folds of skin, like a parrots eyes, and her long high-bridged nose terminated in a notable hook." She lives at "her splendid residence, Sarbiter House, on

L

Dingle Terrace, at the southern edge of Salou Sam. " She "conceived herself a creature of voluptuous charm for who time had no meaning" (14), but aboard her spaceship, the Glodwyn, she journeys to Naharius to seek "the fountain of youth," abandoning Myron in route

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Lalanke, Doctor

A "tall gentleman, somewhat sallow and saturnine of countenance, with dense black hair, quizzically arched black eyebrows and a pointed black beard. " He travels with three pale maidens in Varmous's caravan

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Lalau, Ama ta

A musically-gifted young islander

in: Secret, The | (secre1 | 01-02)

Lam, Adelys

A thin, nervous member of the Mull on Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Lamaras, Luke

A Darsh who sponsors a game of hadaul at Dinkelstown

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Lamboros, Urvix

An employee of Palladian Micronics who investigates the Istagam warehouse on Glamfyre

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Lambro, Roger

A wealthy dilettante acquainted with Dover Spargill

in: Dover's Spargill's ghastly floater | (dover4 | 01-01)

Lanarck, Captain

The insubordinate, arrogant agent of Central Intelligence sent to capture Isabel May. The protagonist of The World Thinker, he destroys the insane Laoome

in: World-thinker, The (VIE Title) | Lanarck and the world-thinker (Draft Title) | (worth1 | 01-04)

Landine, Sansom

A young, attractive woman who, with her cousin Coble, visits Bruham Ullward after his return from Mail's Planet

L

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Landowne, Clarissa

A student at Miss Pickett's Academy

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Landry, Marville

A mining engineer who seeks medical aid on Dicantropus. After he breaks into their pyramid, he is killed by the Dicantrops

in: Masquerade on Dicantropus | (masqu3 | 01-02)

Lang, Mr

Elaine Wilby's superior at Central Valley Hardware

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Langlark, Lord

A good-natured portly gentleman of undistinguished appearance from Black Chine Castle who advises King Aillas on matters of higher education

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Langtry, Sam

The scientist of Earth who accidentally discovered the secret of the space-drive while trying to accelerate mesons in a tungsten cylinder

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Langtry, Sam

Sam Langtry, discoverer of space drive, has nepotically left the secret of it to his five sons. Each of the sons has cultivated a planet of his own, and succeeding Langtrys have mutated to accommodate the conditions of their particular environment. \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Langtry, Sons of

The direct heirs of the five sons of Sam Langtry. They are the hereditary rulers of the five worlds claimed by their ancestors, and they control the secret of the Langtry space-drive

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Languages of Pao, The 1)

A novel by Jack Vance, copyright 1958. Original copyright by Renown Publications, Incorporated, 1957. The edition cited is by Ace Books: New York, 1958, Page 7-223

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

L

Languages of Pao, The 2)

Cogitant, Paonese, Pastiche, Technician, Valiant, Waydalic

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Lanice

A young woman of Stroma on Cadwal who belongs to the LPF. A long-time friend of Wayness Tamm

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Lanklands 1)

An area between the Wheary Woods and Hazelwood in Dahaut

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Lanklands 2)

An inland region in the northern hemisphere of Natrice settled by the Sanart Scientists

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Lanteen

a city on the Vissel river

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Lanteen

a city in one of the outer Cantons

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Lanteen 1)

A town in Canton Shade in Shant \ Planet

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Lanteen 2) \ SEE MAP

A large town at the confluence of the Lant and Vissel Rivers on Big Planet

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Larkin

A notorious criminal of Saskervoy who is known as "the baby stealer."

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Larkin, Dora

A resident of Pleasant Grove who is a friend of Marian Bain

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

L

Larque, Lens

One of the Demon Princes. A "murderer, thief and general blackguard" whose story is told in *The Face* (222). An alias of Husse Bugold of Dar Sai, Cora. The name is taken from the Lanslarke of Dar Sai. He is fatally poisoned with cluthe by Kirth Gersen at Twanish on Methel (FA 223)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Larque, Lens

Larque is Darsh, a member of a coarse and filthy race. Once he had tried to buy a house in the exclusive neighborhood of the snooty Methlens. The Methlen next door forbade the sale, saying that he didn't want to see Larque's ugly Darsh face gazing over his fence every night. Larque in retaliation bought mining rights to Shanitra, the moon in the sky over the Methlens, and seeded it with explosives that would carve his own hideous face in it. Gersen kills Larque before the plunger can be thrown \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Lasmal, Ilviu

A woman of Smolod

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK-ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Last Mile, The

See DRI-2 Entry: MAZ \ Axistil, Port of Maz

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Laszlo, Odin

A mathematician working for the Actuarian in Clarges. He dabbles in choreography

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Latkin, Lightning

A hussade player who Lord Gensifer hopes will play wing for the Fleharish Gorgons

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Laumeister Jr, Edgar H

Executive Secretary of the Pleasant Grove Lion's Club

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

L

Lavelle, Lady

A young noblewoman of Lyonesse who becomes Madouc's instructor in etiquette after the death of Desdea. The third daughter of the Duke of Wysceog, she marries Sir Garstang of Twanbow Hall

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Lavenger, Mrs

The organizer of the Gladbetook High School class reunion which is disrupted by Howard Alan Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Laverty, Claude

A native of Araminta Station. His spouse is Walda

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Laverty, Condit

The original superintendant of Bureau F at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Laverty, Elwyn

A native of Araminta Station on Cadwal who acts as defense counsel at the trial of the officers and leaders of the LPF party following the destruction of Yipton and Stroma. "A tall thin old man with heavy brows, hollow cheeks and a long keen nose. "

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Laverty, Jardine

A native of Cadwal who belongs to the Bold Lions

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Laverty, Kiper

A brash, noisy, active young man of Cadwal. A leader of the Bold Lions

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Laverty, Lexy

A beautiful young woman of Cadwal. She is a member of the Medusa Cult

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Laverty, Seixander

A young native of Cadwal who belongs to the Intolerable Ineffables

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

L

Laverty, Skellane

The chairwoman of the Fine Arts Committee of Araminta Station. A supporter of Floreste's New Orpheum

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Laverty, Tara

A female student at the Lyceum at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Laverty, Vogel

A gentleman of Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Laverty, Walda

A lady of Araminta Station. Her spouse is Claude

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Laverty, Ysel

A Captain of Bureau B on Cadwal who is thought to resemble a boar

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Laverty, Zaraide

A female student at the Lyceum at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Lavindar, Joe

A member of the Chiram-Johnson expedition. He is an experienced spaceman who serves aboard Tuck

in: Dead ahead (VIE Title) | Ultimate quest (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook | (ultim4 | 01-02)

Lavrilan dal Ponzo, Sir

A nobleman of Dahaut who is unsuccessful in reconquering Wysrod for King Audry

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Le Guin, Ursula K

Le Guin, Ursula K \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Leary, Mr

A man who tries to sell Joe Bain a series of art lessons for Miranda

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

L

Ledinger, Dr Willem

Director of the Philidor Bohus Lyceum; a large, bland, yellow-haired man who was once an instructor at Hulba Technical Academy

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Leepe, Giljin

The assistant to Berle Buffums at Mischap and Doorne in Sancelade. A dusty-blonde, blue-eyed "thin-faced young" receptionist-secretary, "engagingly angular, with a taut thin body and breasts which were little more than hints. "

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

LeGrand, Tony

The handsome, insouciant assistant to Hardeman Clydell who plans the First Trans-Galactic Beauty Contest at the California Tri-Centennial Exposition

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Leiber, Fritz (Destiny Times Three)

Leiber, Fritz, Destiny Times Three \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Leibnitz, Franz

A red-headed German-Jewish painter who lives in Positano, Italy. He is a member of the "Dirty Shirt Club" because he is accused by Kex of having collaborated with the Gestapo during World War II

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Lejeune, Hortense

A French cinema star once married to Brady Royce. The mother of Carson Royce, she was divorced by Brady on grounds of adultery

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Lem, Stanislaw

Lem, Stanislaw \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Lemaitre, Jules

Lemaitre, Jules \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Lemmon, Mollie

A writer for the New York Herald Tribune

in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

L

Lemurians 1)

Residents of Lemuria in Soumjiana

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Lemurians 2)

A high-status but somewhat "recherche" social club at Thanet on Gallingale. It ranks with the Bon-tons and the Palindrome, just below the Sempiternals

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Lenk, Gustav

The major-domo of Mirky Porod. "A middle-aged man, sleek and suave, with plump jowls, lank black hair, drooping eyelids and a neat little mustache. "

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Lenk, Madame

The wife of the major-domo of Mirky Porod. "A stout woman with graying black hair, cut unflatteringly short, strong arms and a brisk decisive manner. "

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Leone, Marya

An alcoholic Hollywood actress; the mother of Carol Bannister and former mistress of Victor Martinon

in: Enchanted princess, The (VIE Title) | Enchanted princess and Roger Atkin, The (a.k.a.) | Dreamer, The (a.k.a.) | (encha4 | 01-01)

Lesmanic 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Lesmond

A politician in Suare who is driven into exile by the People's Rights party

in: Four hundred blackbirds | (fourh4 | 01-02)

Lesmond Hill

A high-status residential district of Thanet

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Lesmond Way

A street in Thanet leading from Vilia Road up Lesmond Hill to Sassoon Ayry

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Lestrangle, Denis the

A member of the Amaranth phyle in Clarges who is acquainted with the Jacynth Martin

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

L

Leucomorph 1)

A dangerous, nocturnal, forest-dwelling creature; it was probably a hybrid, though according to the casebook of the mad wizard Follinense (EO), its origins were unknown.

[From the Greek leuko, "white", and morphe, "form".] EO III, CS I-2

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK-ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Leucomorph 2)

See Entry leucomorph 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK-ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Leuvil, Dr

An aged physician who once practiced in Masmodo on Jamus Amaha. He was Faurence Dacre's partner

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow-freitzke's | 01-02)

Leves, Sir

A Troice nobleman who accompanies Trewan and Aillas during their diplomatic visit to Ys

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Lewis, Carol

Author of Chronicles of Navarth

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Lewis, Henry

A sergeant of police in the Moxenwohl Precinct of Tran. An agent of the Teleks

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Lia

A maid-in-waiting to Suldrun; the daughter of the Duke of Sondbehar

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Libram 1)

An arcane or sorcerous book. [From the Latin liber, "book", and by association with "dram", "Libra" (sign of the Zodiac), etc.] DE I, EO, M VII, OM et al.

in: Mazirian the magician | (Chap 01-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK-ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

L

Libram 2)

See Entrylibram 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK-ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Libram 3)

See Entrylibram 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Libram 4)

See Entrylibram 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Liever, Margary

The winner in a contest of a trip to the Palace of Love

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Liggett, Henry

A small, sandy-haired, freethinking Scot who edits the Aurora Sun

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Limon, Lavester

The Manager of the Office of Procurement of the Public Works Department, Public Utilities Division, Agency of Sanitary Works, District 8892 Sewage Disposal Section

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Ling 1)

The principal city on Great Mork in the Throtto on Maske

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Ling 2)

A river on Ushant

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Ling-lang

A tree with gnarled trunk and blue leaves growing in Maunish

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Ling-lang 1)

1. A type of toddy served in the bar of the Arkady Inn. (ArS) 2. A variety of tree having a thick, gnarled trunk and blue foliage. Also linglang. (BD) ArS IV, BD XI

L

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Ling-lang 2)

See Entryling-lang 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Ling-lang toddy

A beverage served at the Arkady Inn at Yipton

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Lingolet, Hermina

The cook at Morningswake manse; a second cousin of Kelse and Schaine Madduc

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Lingtza, Laura

A dancer at the Vedanta Epic Theater

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Linus, I K

A nobleman of Castle Hagedorn

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Lipscomb, Mrs

The woman who rents Isabel Durbrow a house in Maple Valley

in: Phantom milkman, The | (phant1 | 01-01)

Lirfant, Karue

Sheirl of the Gorgons in the game against the Tanchinaros in Saurkash. A tall dark-haired girl with a ripe and sumptuous figure, she did not try to make herself popular with the players. When shamed, she appears pregnant!

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Lis of the White Opals, Lady

An alias used by Twisk when she "played at Romance" with Sir Pellinore

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Lissacutt, Cecil

A polo-player of international reputation who attends the banquet celebrating the reopening of the Bird Island Hotel

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

L

Lissolet

A young female member of the Rhune aristocracy; the term was applied as an honorific. See also eiodark, kaiark, kang and kraike. [? from "lissome".] Ma IV

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Lister, Dr

The physician at the Lunar Observatory who treats Dr. Paul Murdock for burns

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Litchley, Darwin

A linguist working on Zade

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Litholite

A fused black material on which documents were recorded in incised microscopic symbols. Some of these documents are found in the archives of the Naturalist Society

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Litholite

A variety of stone, a fused black form of which was commonly used as a writing surface. [From the Greek lithos, "stone".] EOE III

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Locke, Miss Helen

A day nurse employed to care for Mrs. Mary Bazzarini

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Loder, Ervin

A teenaged friend of Laurel Hansen. Ronald Wilby considers him "a prognathous young lout" of limited intellectual power

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (somet | 01-02)

Lodweg, Sir

A nobleman of Cockaigne who attends Prince Cassander's eighteenth birthday celebration

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Loftus, Lord

The baron of Castle Clarrie in South Ulfland

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

L

Loiqua, Lop

The recently-assassinated warlord of Port Whant on Big Planet

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Long, Ernestine

A girl friend of Althea Wood

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Lopez, Hector

The gardener at the cemetery in Pombareales. He decorates the yard of his home on Calle Maduro with discarded funerary sculpture

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Lorcas, Matho

The "off-world vagabond" who befriends Efraim in New Town. He is "a tall young man with a keen vivacious face," dark hair and a thin crooked mouth (55). At Benbuphar Strang he is deliberately murdered during mirk by Destian, Sthelany, and Agnois

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Lorgan 1)

A world of the Oikumene. Boomaraw College and the Neuster Ocean are located here

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Lorgan 2)

A dealer in fancy embroideries whom Cugel meets at the Inn of Five Flags

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Loris

An intellectually vacuous member of the Clantic Sect from Komard who travels aboard the Glicca from Port Tanjee to Coro-coro

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Lorissa

The daughter of Granice and Baudille of Troicinet

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Losweg

The daughter of Olam Magnus

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

L

Lothaire, Dyer

A "mystic-artist" who creates an imaginary fantastic world on Level 463 of the Empyrean Tower

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Lovers, The

An art work composed by Fedore Coluccion

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Lowell, Don

Supercargo on the Messeraria. A known embezzler who reports the discovery of alien life to Robert Smith. He is nicknamed Bilge by Captain Plum, and later poisoned with aratin

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

Lubby, Funian

The attendant at Interchange in charge of the hobby room. A chubby, middle-aged man with doll-like features who once held an appointment as a Scientific Academician at Boomaraw College, where he studied the flatfish of the Neuster Ocean

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Lucanor 1)

The solitary Druidic god of Primals, who "plotted the shapes of the constellations, altered the placement of stars, and assigned to each thing in the world its secret name by which its existence was confirmed or denied; he regulated the cycle by which the end of the future merged into the beginning of the past." Depicted as wearing double-pointed shoes, with toes extending both forward and backward, Lucanor wears an iron circlet displaying seven golden disks. Lucanor invented numbers and counting

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Lucanor 2)

A mysterious object belonging to Tamurello, consisting of seven transparent disks rolling around the edge of circular tablet of black onyx at different speeds

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Lucanthus

A kind of shade tree growing outside Zamski's Bohemian Grill

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Lucanthus

A species of tree. "A waiter led them out upon an open terrace overlooking the river Chaim, and seated them at a table to the side, in the shade of a lucanthus tree." [From "acanthus", a variety of shrub.] PoC I-7

L

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Lucanthus Tavern

A bar in Girandole, Fiametta

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Lucas, George

Lucas, George \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Lucas, Henry

An alias used by Gersen in his dealings with Jehan Addels and the journal Cosmopolis

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Lucho, Tyran

A hussade player whom Lord Gensifer hires to play wing for the Fleharish Gorgons (80). An excellent player - deft, sure, aggressive (83). He lives on Altramar Island; his front yard is a white beach facing a lagoon. A taciturn man of great skill . . . (95)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Lucifer 1)

A beast indigenous to Bethune Preserve

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Lucifer 2)

The interior lighting mechanism used at The Inn of Blue Lamps. Employing a luminescent liquid running through tubes, it is controlled by a "valve."

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Lucifer; nocturnal \ (BETHUNE PRESERVE \ FAUNA)

nocturnal

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Lucky

The nickname of the desk clerk at the Hotel Balmoral in Tangier

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Luder-Hepman 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Ludlow, Lusiane

The grand-daughter of Rudolf Zarius and owner of forty-six percent of Zodiac Control. "A young woman of striking appearance and extravagant tastes."

L

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Lufa

The wife of Frulk the Magician in The Magic Box of Ki-chi-ri

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visser river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Luka, John

A research biologist of Midland University, Suare, who works with his father at the Institute

in: Four hundred blackbirds | (fourh4 | 01-02)

Luka, Professor

A research biologist working with his son John at the Institute of Suare on the consciousness of single-celled animals

in: Four hundred blackbirds | (fourh4 | 01-02)

Lukens, Mrs

An elderly guest at the Bird Island Hotel. She suffers from arthritis

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Lulie, Sir

A knight of Tanjecterly who is killed by Kul. The father of Zaxa

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Lumarth 1)

A village in Dahaut about six miles from Wookin and the Forest of Tantrevalles

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Lumarth 2)

An ancient city in the Vale of Coram on the Isk downriver from Gundar. The site of a Grand Pageant. Many natives are minor sorcerers, and all are obsessive about rituals

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Lumarth:

a village located six miles from Wookin. Dhrun and Glyneth are robbed on the road to Lumarth, shortly after passing the local gallows, better known as "old Six-at-a-Gulp"

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

L

Lumarth:

a town where there are temples sacred to the five demons: Yaunt, Jastenave, Phampoun, Ademar and Suul

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Lume 1)

A mechanism to supply illumination; lights

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Lume 1)

A floating, glowing ball of plasm, used for illumination. [From the Latin lumen, "light".]
ArS, KMI, Rh II, TLF

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Lume 2)

A node of luminescence. Rhialto makes some of "plasm."

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Lume 2)

See Entrylume 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Lume 3)

See Entrylume 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Lume 4)

See Entrylume 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Lurling, Zaressa

The beautiful secretary of Sir Estevan Tristo. For helping Casimir Wulfache assassinate the Liss and Olefract Triarchs, she is taken away by the Liss to a fate unknown

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Lurulu

Word meaning Mystery, Destiny, Luck, Fate (564, 565-566)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Lurulu

the name of a gold-skinned alien girl, shipwrecked on the planet Earth

in: Golden girl (VIE Title) | (Draft Title: Shipwreck on Matemba | (golgr3 | 01-02)

L

Lurulu

a mysterious word, defined by one of the characters (Captain Maloof, commanding the spaceship Glicca) as "It is a special word, from the language of myths and legends, and is as much of a mystery now as when I first yearned for something lost and unknown. But one day I shall glance over my shoulder and there it will be, wondering why I had not come sooner. "

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Lurulu 1)

A beautiful golden-skinned woman from Ghh'lekthwa who is marooned on Earth when her spaceship crashes

in: Golden girl (VIE Title) | (Draft Title: Shipwreck on Matemba | (golgr3 | 01-02)

Lurulu 1)

An inexpressible state of mind which one may attain in seeking the satisfaction of his life's quest or heart's desire, embodying the idea that the journey itself, not its end, is the reward. "'Lurulu' is a special word from the language of myth. It is as much of a mystery to me now as when I first yearned for something which seemed forever lost. But one day I shall glance over my shoulder and there it will be, wondering why I had not come sooner." PoC Epilogue, Lu Intro

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Lurulu 2)

A "special word, from the language of myths and legends" meaning "something lost and unknown" which we seek to discover

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Lurulu 2)

See Entry [lurulu 1\)](#) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Luton

A young torturer employed by Sir Hune of Three Pines House in South Ulfland. He is hanged by King Aillas

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Lyceum 1)

The sole post-secondary educational institution of Cadwal. It is located at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Lyceum 2)

The secondary school at Thanet on Gallingale which Jaro attends

L

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Lyda

The daughter of Olam Magnus

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Lydia 1)

One of the continents of Alphanor, Rigel

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Lydia 2)

An intellectually and psychically gifted child taken by Adrian Moncurio from the Gangrils of Nion to be raised by Irena Portils at Pombareales, Patagonia. Her brother is Myron

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Lynch, Lewis

An excitable cadet-trainee who survives training aboard Sail 25 but is judged unfit for space by Henry Belt

in: Sail 25 (VIE Title) | Gateway to strangeness (a.k.a.) | Dust of far suns (a.k.a.) | (sailx4 | 01-03)

Lynch, Sergeant

A "stocky pink-faced" policeman with hard, gray eyes who interviews Elaine Wilby after the murder of Carol Mathews

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Lyonesse

one of the kingdoms of the Elder Isles. Its king is Casmir

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Lyonesse

one of the planets of the Rigel Concourse. A special reference is made to it in Palace of Love: The "portly gentleman" is Hyman Grote, one of Viole Falushe's guests to his Palace of Love

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Lysidder, Charley

The cruel tyrant of a large empire on Big Planet; the Bajarnum of Beaujolais. See: Arthur Hidders

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

L

Lyssum 1)

The equivalent of a month in the Trill calendar. Bandolio meets Lord Gensifer on the fourth day of Lyssum

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Lyssum 2)

Cultivated fruit vines

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

M

_ M _

Maase

A young agent of the IPCC office in Fexelburg on Tassadero. He helps rescue Glawen Clattuc from the Fexelburg police and punish the Monomantics

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

MacClure, Patty

A "tough" character known to Jean Parlier

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

MacDonald, John D

MacDonald, John D \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

MacLeod, Lieutenant

An instructor at the Maritime Academy

in: Dover's Spargill's ghastly floater | (dover4 | 01-01)

Macroid 1)

Greatly enlarged; Cugel threatened to deploy the Spell of the Macroid Toe against Fianosther, "whereupon the signalized member swells to the proportions of a house." (EO) The term was also applied to outer space (WLA). [From the Greek makros, "long", and oïdes, "resembling".] EO VII, WLA

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Macroid 2)

See Entry macroid 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Visitors, The (VIE Title) | Winner lose All (a.k.a.) | (visit4 | 01-08)

Macroid Space

An alternate dimension through which human spacecraft can travel faster than light

in: Visitors, The (VIE Title) | Winner lose All (a.k.a.) | (visit4 | 01-08)

Macroid spectacles

Telescopic eyeglasses used by Miro Hetzel

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Maddov, Professor

The Senior Astronomer assassinated by Dr. Harlow T. Kane

M

in: Absent minded professor (VIE Title) | First star I see tonight (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym John van See) | Murder observed (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym JA Kavvnes) | (absent1 | 01-03)

Madduc, Ernshalt

A cousin of Kelse and Schaine Madduc who is wounded in the war against the Retent Uldras

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Madduc, Kelse

The son of Land Baron Uther Madduc, and heir of Morningswake Domain. He has a prosthetic leg and left arm, the result of an erjin attack

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Madduc, Norius

The deceased grandfather of Schaine and Kelse Madduc. He was the land baron of Morningswake domain on Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Madduc, Schaine

A young native of Koryphon. The sister of Kelse Madduc and daughter of the Land Baron Uther Madduc, she is the object of the Gray Prince's passion

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Madduc, Uther

A land-baron of Koryphon. The master of Morningswake and father of Schaine and Kelse Madduc. He is killed by Uldra rebels who shoot down his aircraft (42)

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Madduc, Uther

Morningswake. the ancestral home of the Madducs in The Gray Prince and the result of eclectic additions by two hundred years of Madducs \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Madera

A snuff-brown material used for panelling in a mansion on Durdane

in: Asutra, The - Durdane No: 3 | (asutra | 01-01)

M

Madera Street

A residential avenue running east to west across Pleasant Grove

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Madera Technical College

An institution of higher learning

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Madling

An inferior sort of sandestin

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Madling Meadow

A pleasant lea in the Forest of Tantrevalles near Glymwode; the site of Thripsey Shee.

Later called "Thripsey Meadow" (LM 85)

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Madouc

Fairy-child commonly thought to be the daughter of Aillas and Suldrun, and thus a member of Casmir's household; she is the main protagonist of the third book

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Mael Lel Laio

An arch-magician of Grand Motholam in the 18th Aeon. He lived in a palace cut from a single moonstone

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Mael, Boras

A deceased Windmaster of the Palga Windrunners. His right toe was added to the Great Bone

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Mael

A fort in Lyonesse near the border with Blaloc. Prince Cassander is sent here in temporary disgrace

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Maestor, Phrygius

A master of symbology known on Big Planet

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissele river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

M

Maetho 1)

A place on Hecate

in: Coup de grace (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Worlds of origin (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (coupd2 | 01-02)

Maetho 2)

A spaceship belonging to Killer Donahue

in: Planet of the black dust (VIE Title) | Planet of the red star (a.k.a.) | (plane4 | 01-02)

Magbehar

The daughter of Quarnitz I and Gilda. The royal succession came through her to her husband Niffith I. The mother of Niffith II

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Magdah, D K

A military expert of Castle Debra

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Magdalipe, Miss

The entrant from Mel in the Trans-Galactic Beauty Contest

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Magenta Edict

The order of the Faceless Man which required that all citizens of Shant wear a color-coded explosive torc

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Magenta tea

A kind of plant growing in the Torpeltines on Gietersmond

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow-freizke's | 01-02)

Magic Mountain 1)

A peak famous for its opals

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Magic Mountain 2)

A mountain with rich mineral and gem deposits on Cadwal

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Maginnis, Mary

Ellen Wood's best friend at school

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

M

Magnetic Bay

An inlet of the tideless ocean of Sclerotto

in: Unspeakable Mc Inch, The - Magnus Ridolph | (unspez | 01-01)

Magnetic Hills

A range of low hills in suburban Cassander on Thesse

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow-freitzke's | 01-02)

Magniotes, Phosphor

A man who can control the flight of birds by will or telepathy

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Magram, Robin

A supporter of Sklar Hast who emigrates to the New Floats. "A gnarled and weather-beaten old Swindler" (KRA 185)

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Mahaeve

The daughter of King Audry I of Dahaut

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Maihac, Tawn

A lean, strong off-worlder who visits the Fath's at Merriehew, and plays a froghorn. He has a broken nose and a scarred neck, weathered dark skin, and a black mat of hair. An inactive IPCC officer (40), he is later revealed to be Jaro's father (192). He was married to Jamiel of Ramy House in Romarth, and is also the father of Garlet, Jaro's twin brother. He was born in Cray on Paghorn, the youngest of five children; he had four sisters (208)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Maijesto, Feld

A wandering musician who gives Mur (Gastel Etwane) his first khitan

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Mail, Kennes

A free-lance spaceman who discovers and claims a planet. He leases part of it to Bruham Ullward

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Main Street 1)

An avenue in Angel City, Codiron

M

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Main Street 2)

The central avenue of Marblestone, California. It becomes Candelara Creek Road north of town, and Destin Road and Destin Lane to the south

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Main Street 3)

An avenue running east to west across downtown Pleasant Grove

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Main Street 4)

A major avenue in Oakmead, California

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Mairie, The

The hall of civic records in Ambeules, Earth

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Mais, Rector Fabian

A collector of art who owns a work entitled Sylvan Passage. He lives at Tassa Lola

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Maisan, Louis

A theoretical scientist who studies nucleonics at the Institute in Suare

in: Four hundred blackbirds | (fourh4 | 01-02)

Makke the Maugifer

A great magician who once ruled over the Gador Porrada

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Malabar Littoral

A southern coastal region on Gietersmond

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Malabar Pavilion

A building in Lanchester, Earth

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

M

Malagate, Attel

Malagate "The Woe" maintains his anonymity, setting the pattern for most of the other Demon Princes. Reputation makes him the most callous of the arch-criminals and he has no qualms about killing the recalcitrant Lugo Teehalt. and does nothing when Gersen captures his trusted lieutenant, Hildemar Dasce. An outcast from Star King society, Malagate has the comparatively reasonable life goal (compared to the rest of the Demon Princes) of founding a people of his own on the new world that Teehalt has discovered

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Malagate, Attel

One of the Demon Princes. A Star King from Lambda Grus III also known as Malagate the Woe. His name comes from a folk epic of Quantique (125). The first of the Demon Princes to be hunted down and destroyed by Kirth Gersen. He goes incognito in the Oikumene as Gyle Warweave, Honorary Provost of Sea Province University, Avente, Alphanor

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Malapan, Varvis

A native of Ushant who heaped precious goods at the base of a pylon, set them afire, and as they burned, declaimed his suicide peroration. He then dove a hundred feet to his death to consummate his tamsour

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Mall 1)

The area in Settra where gentlemen settle affairs of honor

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Mall 2)

The principal thoroughfare of Twanish, Methel

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Mall, The

A broad avenue along the lakeshore at Tanjaree, Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Malloy, Robert

A young man from New York who befriends Luellen Enright at the University of California, where he majors in electrical engineering. A person with a troubled past himself, "he was tall, sinewy, if not quite muscular, with dark hair and a clear olive-sallow skin. His nose was high-bridged and Byronic, his jaw tenacious, his eyebrows saturnine . . . ". He helps Luellen Enright get her inheritance from the Brewer family, marrying her in the process

M

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Malony, James

An attorney with a practice in Aurora, San Rodrigo County, California. He becomes the partner of Suzanne Staffe

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

Maloof

Captain Maloof commands the spaceship Glicca

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Maloof, Adair

The Captain of the Glicca. A spare, erect man with patrician features, crisp locks of gray hair, and a calm expression. He is quite sensible and cautious

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Maloof, Adair

Captain of the Freighter Glicca

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Maloof, Lady

Mother of Adair Maloof. She had become fascinated by a swashbuckling young rogue named Loy Tremaine (aka Orlo Cavke) with romantic nonsense, and abducted by him

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Maloof, Lord

A nobleman of Maul House in Dascinet who serves as Chancellor of the Exchequer for King Aillas and who spies on Aillas for King Casmir of Lyonesse. A robust man with black curling hair and a short thick beard framing a round pale face

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Maloof, Mr

Father of Adair Maloof. He was a banker, and wealthy. I remember him as a tall, erect gentleman, fastidious, humorless and definite in his views. He was killed in a boating accident at the country club lake by Loy Tremaine (aka Orlo Cavke)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Malory

A member of the Mummers touring company when Kirdy Wook and Glawen Clattuc visit Tassadero

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

M

Malory, Thomas

Malory, Thomas \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Malthus, Thomas

Malthus, Thomas \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Mana

The "emotion which compels heroes to reckless feats; a word essentially untranslatable. " It is associated with "isthoune. "

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Mana \ (HUSSADE TERMS)

the emotion that compels heroes to reckless feats

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Mana 1)

"The emotion which compels heroes to reckless feats; a word essentially untranslatable." [Variant usage; the English "mana" is derived from the Polynesian meaning "impersonal supernatural force or power that may be concentrated in objects or persons, and that may be inherited, acquired, or conferred".] DTA III, Tr XIV*

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Mana 2)

See Entrymana 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Mandaman Basilisks

A violent nomadic tribe of the Tinsitala Steppe on Big Planet

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Mandaman Mountains

A great range of peaks on the Upper Vissel River

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Mandaman Palisades

A range of cliffs on the Upper Vissel River. Misprinted as "Mandana" (129)

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

M

Mandelbaum, Ruger

A corpulent opera singer who has great stage sense

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Mandeville, the Able

An immortal of Clarges who founded the Clarion. He was destemporized by the Grayven Warlock

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Mang

there are references to the Mang Islands

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Mang

Shimrod is accompanied by Voner and Skel who are two Mang Seven efrits

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Mang

Murgen refers to the Mang Meeps where unidentified creatures from Xabiste came in force and subsequently infested the place

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Mang

a native of the planet Mangtse

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Mang

Bodwyn Wook sees a Kazakh robber (with fur pants), a mang and a Tantic giant (with a fur vest)

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Mang 1)

A species of yellow-skinned humans native to Mangtse

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Mang 2)

A masquerade costume worn at Parilia

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Mang Islands

A nation of Halma with which Fortinone once fought a war

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

M

Mang Meeps

A place which becomes infested with demonic green magic from Xabiste

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Mang Seven

A world or place in a magical dimension which is populated by effrits

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Mangoneel 1)

A tree growing on Morningswake domain

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Mangoneel 1)

1. An edible species of scarlet eel. (CS) 2. A variety of forest tree. (GPr) CS V-1, GPr VII

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Mangoneel 2)

A scarlet vegetable or spice

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Mangoneel 2)

See Entry mangoneel 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Mank

A tailed, forest-dwelling animal, not further described. Rh II

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Mank 1)

A living mountain in Irerly

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Mank 2)

A sentient animal with a tail

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Mankinello, Xavar

A color engineer working for Patch Engineering

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Mansfield, Howard

A young engineer whom Isabel Durbrow knew before she was married

M

in: Phantom milkman, The | (phant1 | 01-01)

Manzio, (Big) Ben

The head of a gang of bootleggers who once owned Bird Island. He was believed to have hidden a treasure on the island before his capture by police

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Mar

An ancient city in the Vale of Dharad which is said to have been besieged by an army of basilisks

in: Mountains of Magnatz, The | (Chap 03-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Mar

An ancient city in the Vale of Dharad, rumored to be besieged by an army of basilisks

in: Mountains of Magnatz, The | (Chap 03-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Mar

Port Mar is the most important city on the planet Marune

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Marblestone

A village in Fox Valley "to the south of San Rodrigo County, in the shadow of the Coast Range."

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Marblestone General Store

A business owned and operated by Fritz Hunsacker on Main Street in Marblestone, California

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Marblestone Hotel

The only inn in Marblestone, California. It is owned by Arthur Van Horn

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Marblestone Volunteer Fire Department

The firemen of Fox Valley

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Marchion, Halmon

The elder son of Sir Walden Marchion

M

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Marchion, Sir Walden

A wealthy and influential nobleman of Kirstendale. He also works as the porter at the monoline station

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Marchion, Thane

A son of Sir Walden Marchion

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Mardien

A young Oro woman from Fell who was enslaved by Arman and brought to Maxus for sale. She is freed by Dyle Travec because she was kind to Iardeth Travec

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Marelvie

A character in Virtuous Fidelity to an Ideal Is the Certain Highroad to Financial Independence. The daughter of a wire drawer who is saved by her sweetheart Rudel from seduction by Lord Bodbozzle the Chaluz

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Margaret

An indecisive young blond Earth-woman admired by Joe Smith. It was for her that he sought Harry Creath

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Margaret Street

A residential avenue in the northwest part of Pleasant Grove

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Margaret, Aunt

A maternal relation of Ronald Wilby who lives in Pennsylvania. She inherits Elaine Wilby's property

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Margravia, Bank of

A reputable fiduciary institution at Shillawy on Earth where the Cadwal Charter was kept until sold by Frons Nisfit

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

M

Marin, Commander

The chief officer of the Explorator IV. He is killed when his vessel is destroyed by a Wankh missile

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Marine Garden

A floral essence produced at a pressing in Kirstendale

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Marine Parade

A broad avenue skirting Duskerl Bay in Wysrod, Thaery

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Mario

An undercook working for Fougasse at the Bird Island Hotel

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Mario

Roland Mario, a "quiet-spoken, quietly dressed" young man, is the main character of the story. Although athletic, his main concern is not body-building, but "body-retrieving"

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Mario

Gian Mario, "of no fixed address", is one of the guests to the Margrave, and one of the suspects in Gersen's eye

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Mario, Arthur

The brother of Roland Mario; a coffee planter in Callaco

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Mario, Gian

An Earthman who comes to the Palace of Love. He is suspected of being Viole Falushe in disguise

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Mario, Roland

A young architect who loses his body in the Chateau d'If. The protagonist of the story, he spends much time in the body of Ralston Ebery

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Marklow, Alan

The chairman of Earth System's Arms Control agency

M

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Marlais, Leon

A partner in Marlais and Angker

in: I'll build your dream castle (VIE Title) | Dream castle (ReVISEd) (a.k.a.) | (castl9 | 01-02)

Marlowe, Celia

The niece of Lydia Pickett. A college graduate who is "agreeable in every aspect," she takes a job teaching at Miss Pickett's school and falls in love with Milo Green. "Slender, flexible . . . She had citron-tan skin, big solemn dark eyes, brown hair lustrous as Turkish coffee."

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Marmion

Marmion Province, on Deucas. It is known for "Marmion Land", a "strip of pleasant savanna along the northeast coast directly opposite Lutwen Atoll". Reference is also made to the Marmion Low Plain, the Marmion Foreshore, the Marmion Straits, the Marmion Brakes and "Marmion Head". Looks like a nice place. No wonder the Yips want to invade it

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Marmion

Shorn lives in the Cort Hotel in Marmion Tower. The hotel occupies the seventh and eighth floor (I guess this is one of the most nuncupatory details I've given yet)

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Marmion Tower

A great building in Tran

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Marmone, Narcissa

A lady of the court appointed by Queen Sollace to train Madouc in court etiquette

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Marr, Morcas

A leader of the Whitherers of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Marron, Nancy

A young woman of gentle upbringing whose adventures after being shipwrecked are described in a book called Strange Tales of the Seven Seas

in: Golden girl (VIE Title) | (Draft Title: Shipwreck on Matemba | (golgr3 | 01-02)

M

Marschott, Albert A

An attorney hired by Elsbeth Struve to sue Darrell Hovard after the Magna Insurance Company refuses to pay Robert's medical bills

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Marsile Dome

An oil deposit beneath Art Marsile's groves in Orange City, California

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Marsile Foundation for Parapsychological Research

A non-profit research group established by Jean and Don Berwick to study parapsychic phenomena. It is named for Art Marsile and funded with money obtained from Marsile's oil wells

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Marsile, Art

A California orange grower who takes the advice of a dowser and successfully drills for oil on his farm. The father of Jean Marsile

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Marsile, Jean

The daughter of Art Marsile, and adopted sister of Hugh Bronny, A believer in parapsychic powers, she marries Don Berwick

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Martha

A young woman identical in appearance to Jean Parlier. One of Dr. Cholwell's Chickens

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Martiletto, Robun

A member of the Institute's Dexad (Rank 108) murdered with charnay by H. A. Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Martin house

A vacant home on Vinedale Road in San Giorgio, California where the Tri-Gammas hold their initiation in 1948. "An old-fashioned barn of a place, brown-shingled, half-submerged in ivy."

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

M

Martin, Mira

The name which Gavin Waylock says the Jacynth Martin used during her fatal visit to Carnevalle

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Martin, the Jacynth

An Amaranth of Clarges whose present avatar is murdered by Gavin Waylock. She is the antagonist of the novel. A musician, music critic, and art historian

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Martineau, Calvin

The first oboist in the orchestra of the Phoebus company

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Martinon, Mr and Mrs

A respectable, well-to-do couple in Oakland known socially by Lillian and Paul Gunther. They have an unmarried daughter Ursula

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Martinon, Ursula

An unmarried young woman whom Lillian Gunther hopes Paul will date. "A girl to brook no nonsense" from any man married to her

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Martinon, Victor

A flamboyant motion picture producer. The murderer of Howard Bannister

in: Enchanted princess, The (VIE Title) | Enchanted princess and Roger Atkin, The (a.k.a.) | Dreamer, The (a.k.a.) | (encha4 | 01-01)

Marune

one of the planets in the Alastor Cluster. Marune circles around the orange dwarf sun Furad, part of a remarkable four-star group. The varying conditions of light, depending upon which sun or suns rule the sky, have led to a specific nomenclature for the various periods. They are of paramount importance to the Rhunes who live in the Mountain Realms

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Marune

one of the family names within Clan Aure.

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Marune 1)

A Family of the Aure clan of Hagedorn

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

M

Marune 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Marune: Alastor 933 1)

A novel by Jack Vance. The text cited here is by Ballantine Books, New York, September 1975, 169 pages \ Page 5-173

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Marune: Alastor 933 2)

A planet of the Alastor Cluster. "A small dense world of no great population . . . Marune is a most rugged world" with little habitable land; it orbits the orange dwarf star Fura, which is part of a four-star group with Cirse, Osmo, and Maddar located in the Fontinella Wisp near the Cold Edge. "On Marune, day and night do not alternate as is the case with most planets. Instead, there are varying conditions of light, depending upon which sun or suns rule the sky; and these periods are designated by a specific nomenclature Night occurs at intervals regulated by a complex pattern, on the average about once every thirty days. "The progression of modes of daylight is very complex, but the autochthones can predict them accurately (38). The population of Marune "divided about equally between agriculturalists of the lowland slopes and residents of the several cities," of which Port Mar is most important. The "warrior-scholars known as Rhunes" live in the mountains east of Port Mar. The decadent race of Majars live in and near Port Mar. The native fauna include the Fwai-Chi - gentle, quasi-intelligent bipeds | NOTE WJC 20151027; For details regarding the modes of Marune, see

Entry: "in: MARUNE | MODES OF"

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Marx, Karl

Marx, Karl \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Masensen, Director-Controller

Manager of Feritse Precision Instruments. "A portly thick-faced man," he is being blackmailed by Hildemar Dasce

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Mason, Lynette

A woman desired by Briar Kelly

in: God and the temple robber, The (VIE Title) | Temple of Han, The (a.k.a.) | God and the temple of Han, The (Draft Title) | (templ1 | 01-03)

Massacre Bend \ SEE MAP

A town on the Vissel upriver from Garken

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lunc XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

M

Massacre Lake

A large lake on Morningswake domain; the terminus of the Chip-Chap River

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Matador 1)

A region of Big Planet about 30.000 miles northwest of Jubilith

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Matador 2)

A large, black, dire fish of the Persimmon Sea on Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Matagan

A Lord of the Phrone and member of the Conclave who contracted with Zodiac Control

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Mathematics, Hall of

One of the Colleges of the Academy of Hant

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Mathews, Carol

An blond, eleven year old girl who lives on May Street in Oakmead, California. She is raped and murdered by Ronald Wilby

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Mathews, Donald

The father of Duane and Carol Mathews. "A big rawboned man with the face of an Apache chieftain," he operates the Happy Valley Saloon in Oakmead, California

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Mathews, Duane

The son of Donald Mathews and sister of Carol. The boyfriend of Ellen Wood, he discovers the hiding place of Ronald Wilby. He has sea-green eyes and an uncle Ed who is a veterinarian in Lodi

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

M

Mathews, Mrs 1)

An elderly resident of Marblestone. She was Joe Bain's third-grade teacher

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Mathews, Mrs 2)

The mother of Duane and Carol Mathews. She meets Elaine Wilby in the grocery store

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Mathison, Sunny

A young woman who creates an uproar at Polton's Inn. She is identical in appearance to Jean Parlier, and one of Cholwell's Chickens

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Matsukoku, Baron Iso

The Chief of the Japanese Foreign Trade Commission in Shanghai in 1907. He committed suicide when a mauve celadon Sung vase was stolen from his home

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Matsuoka, Toshio

A Japanese attorney working for Matsuoka and Kuse who formerly represented Kenneth Enright

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

MAUDE

white dwarf sun of Glory (DSB)

in: Devil on Salvation Bluff, The | (devil1 | 01-02)

Maude 1)

A white-dwarf star orbited by Glory

in: Devil on Salvation Bluff, The | (devil1 | 01-02)

Maude 2)

A village on the road between Lumarth and Hazelwood in Dahaut

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Maude, Princess

A character in the tragedy Evulsifer

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visser river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

M

Maudelet, Lord

A nobleman of Gray Fosfre in South Ulfland. The father of Descandola
in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Maudley 1)

Site of a prison on Aloysius
in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Maudley 2)

A hotel at Moonway on Nion
in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Maudley Space Station

A satellite near Earth
in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Maudley Waste

A desert mentioned in The Avatar's Apprentice
in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Maugelin, Dame

A middle-aged gentlewoman appointed to replace Ehirme as Suldrun's personal maid; the cousin of Dame Boudetta
in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Maul House

The residence in Dascinet of Lord Maloof
in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Maul Mountains

The range of mountains on the world of Aume, where Emphyrio confronted the monsters from Sigil
in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Mauldred

An ancient magician who gave the Gunds the gift of utter hairlessness and became the first Nolde of Gundar
in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Maulfag, Lord

A man of Smolod

M

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Mauriac, François

Mauriac, François \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Maurmath, Eale

Chief Quaestor of Tri-Planetary Police System, Vega

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Maveldip, Splasher

A hussade player who Lord Gensifer hopes will play guard for the Fleharish Gorgons

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Mavil, Roby

A native of Stroma who is active in the efforts of the Life, Peace and Freedom Party to overthrow the Cadwal Charter. "Somewhat fleshy, with a round face, softly waving black hair, limpid grey eyes, a black brush of a mustache," he is sentenced to death for his part in the destruction of Yipton

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Mavis, Lady

A friend of Espeine who steals Skirlet's money during "Low Season" on Marmone

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Maximus, Doctor

The alias name used by Serena to describe the researcher who discovers the therapeutic effects of the Exxil Waters. He is "a tireless little man of enormous zest, who bounces, rather than walks . . . He is impatient with prejudice, stupidity, and cant, and rejects both social acclaim and social censure, and most of all the sheer weight of society. "

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Maxwell, Leonora

A fourteen-year old negro girl who was assaulted by Eagle Jones in Vino, San Rodrigo County

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

May

A woman who worked in the Aztec Tavern for Joe Parlier

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

M

May \ (GAEAN REACH \ CALENDAR OF GAEAN STANDARD TIME)

May

in: zzz

May Street

A residential street around the corner from Honeysuckle Lane in Oakmead, California

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

May, Acco

A notorious criminal "feared everywhere in the Commonwealth. " The owner of the Hall of Doubtful Destiny on Fan, he is "a slender man of medium height, handsome in a tense metallic manner, though his mouth had a peculiar droop. " He has a pale triangular face and very small ears. Apprehended by Magnus Ridolph for the robbery of the John Calhoun, he is sentenced to comprehensive cerebral correction

in: Sanatoris short-cut - Magnus Ridolph | (sanatz | 01-01)

May, Arthur

A mathematician employed by the Exchequer to develop secure computerized funds transfer procedures. He suffers a nervous breakdown after being cheated of his remuneration. His daughter Isabel seeks revenge and recompense

in: World-thinker, The (VIE Title) | Lanarck and the world-thinker (Draft Title) | (worth1 | 01-04)

May, Isabel

A 21-year old convict who flees the Nevada Women's Camp to seek the help of Laoome. She possesses invaluable computer codes which must be retrieved by Lanarck

in: World-thinker, The (VIE Title) | Lanarck and the world-thinker (Draft Title) | (worth1 | 01-04)

May, Jamu

An alias used by Jamiel Maihac at Point Extase on Camberwell

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Mayberry, Harry

A "pink-faced man of sixty, plump and agile as a tennis ball" who sails on the Garda. The owner of a dry-cleaning plant in Oakland, California, "he was bald, with an untidy fringe of gray hair, merry and sly like a debauched kewpie doll. "

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Maybow, the Olaf

The Vice-chairman of the Directive Council of the Amaranth Society of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

M

Mayneth, Ailett

The zonal superintendant of Cosmopolis at Starport, New Concept. He supplies Cosmopolis with a photograph of Howard Alan Treesong. An elderly, silver-haired man with birdlike features

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

MAZ \ Axistil, Port of Maz

Axistil, the port city, is located somewhat north of the equator (DTA 3). The city has a circular plaza, beyond which it is divided into three adjoining sections, the Gaean sector, the Liss Sector, and the Olefract sector \ Some Places and Names in Axistil are; Dogtown \ Olefract \ Gaean \ Plaza \ Spaceport \ Liss \ Avenue of Lost Souls \ Rock of Pain \ Beryanion Hotel \ Exhibitory \ The Last Mile \ The Triskelion

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Mazaretto, Bill C

A resident of Tevis in San Rodrigo County who reported the theft of a calf to the Sheriffs office

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Mazeth 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Mazirian the Magician

Mazirian the Magician \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: Mazirian the magician | (Chap 01-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

McAdam, Adam

A powerful jinxman in the service of Faide Keep on Pangborn

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

McAllister, Teresa (Tissie)

A thirteen year old girl of Marblestone, California who was raped and murdered by Walter Hobius on May 22, 1946. "Her hair was a glossy golden brown; she had long-lashed gray-green eyes, a cute pug nose, a mouth that seemed always on the verge of twitching into a grin. She was the prettiest girl in the eighth grade. . . ."

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

M

McAteel, Steve

The owner of McAteel Realty on San Pablo Avenue. A tall, bald sun-tanned man about fifty years old

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

McClachern, Rory

A composer who is a guest in the home of the Jacynth Martin

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

McClure, Dorothy

A friend of Brady Royce who travels to Polynesia as a guest aboard the Dorado IV. The mother of Kelsey McClure

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

McClure, Kelsey

An attractive, mischievous young woman who sails to Polynesia as a guest aboard the Dorado IV. A high school classmate of Lia Wintersea, she is the daughter of Malcolm and Dorothy McClure

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

McClure, Malcolm

A friend of Brady Royce who sails to Hawaii and Polynesia as a guest aboard the Dorado IV. An avid sailor, he is the husband of Dorothy and father of Kelsey McClure

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

McDeever, Ed

A paunchy, cigar-smoking agent of the California Board of Equalization who seizes as contraband the brandy found by Milo Green on Bird Island

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

McDermot

An Englishman who owns a rooming house and general store at Taio Hae village on Nuku Hiva. The father of Angel McDermot

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

McDermot, Angel

The golden-haired daughter of an English store owner in Taio Hae village on Nuku Hiva

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

McDermott

An upper-class family of San Giorgio, CA. They live in Jamaica Terrace, next to the Pendrys

M

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

McDermott, Cathy

The prettiest girl in San Giorgio High School when Robert Struve is a junior. The daughter of Ralph McDermott and best friend of Julie Hovard, she is murdered by Carr Pendry

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

McDermott, Ralph

The president and chief stockholder of the San Giorgio Building and Loan Association. The father of Cathy

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

McGavin, Consuelo (Connie)

A wealthy heiress of San Francisco who is engaged to marry Oliver Kendall

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

McGrath, Marvin

A cadet-trainee who fails to qualify for space

in: Sail 25 (VIE Title) | Gateway to strangeness (a.k.a.) | Dust of far suns (a.k.a.) | (sailx4 | 01-03)

McGurk, Arnold

A bank robber apprehended by Magnus Ridolph. He stole a million munits from the Starport Bank using indigenous life forms from Archaemandryx

in: King of thieves, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kingoz | 01-01)

Mcllwane, Angus

The pen-name Angus Mcllwane Hunter uses when he submits Behind the Masque to Popular Crafts Monthly

in: Practical man's guide, A | (apract1 | 01-01)

McIntyre, Gerald

The magician who discovered the purple and green realms of magic. The great-uncle of Howard Fair

in: Green magic | (grema7 | 01-01)

McKay, Winsor

McKay, Winsor \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

M

McKinley, Mrs

A woman who gave Julie Hovard piano lessons in 1944

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

McKinstry, Duff

A young Scotsman with "long legs, burly shoulders, a face rather pale and set, with brooding eyes, a sensitive mouth drooping disdainfully." A brutal smuggler working with Arthur Upshaw in Tangier who helps torture his sister Ellen McKinstry

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

McKinstry, Ellen

A pale pretty Scottish girl of eighteen or nineteen who helps Darrell Hutson find his brother Noel in Morocco. She has tawny hair, clear eyes, square shoulders and trim hips. The sister of Duff McKinstry, she drives recklessly

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

McKinstry, Peggy

The daughter of Ben Upshaw and sister of Arthur. The deceased wife of Scotty McKinstry and mother of Ellen and Duff McKinstry. See: Peggy Upshaw

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

McKinstry, Scotty

The partner of Arthur Upshaw. The husband of Peggy Upshaw and the father of Ellen and Duff McKinstry, he was shot by Spanish customs agents off Alicante

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

McKissick, Waldo

A superintendant of the main post office in Oakland, California. A short demonstrative man with a round pink face and a quivering black mustache, his nickname is "Wild Waldo."

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

McManus, Hancock

A young criminal who attempts to join Belisarius gang

in: Shape-Up | (shape5 | 01-01)

McManus, Lester

One of the Two Hundred. His Memorium is not quoted in the Analects

M

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

McMurtree, Sean

A high-class blackmailer of Dublin, Ireland who participated in Howard Alan Treesong's attempt to control the Interworld Police Coordination Company

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

McNab, Mr

Roger Wool's superior at Atlantic Securities

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

McPhee, Abe

Chief steward of the Messeraria. A known moral deviant who refuses rehabilitation. He is nicknamed Bones by Captain Plum

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

McPherson, Wanda

A friend of Laurel Hansen whom Ronald Wilby sees swimming at the Hansens' pool

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

McReady, Mrs

The impeccably genteel but talkative landlady of Paul Burke

in: Nopalgarth (VIE Title) | Brains of earth, The (a.k.a.) | (nopal6 | 01-02)

Meadowsweet, Glys

A lovely girl living in the Expiationist village in Far Valley. O. Z. Garr was smitten with her; Xanten marries her after the destruction of Castle Hagedorn

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Medlyn, Sir Lonas

A Patrune from Halcyon City, Natrice who took a "Perfection of Joy" excursion to Cadwal. "A tall man of impressive muscular development, dark-skinned, with white hair and pale gray eyes," he is killed when he attempts to murder Kirdy Wook and Glawen Clattuc

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Medrano, Lamar

The woman who supplies the New Concept office of Cosmopolis with the photograph of Howard Alan Treesong and others at a charnay feast; Ervin Umps's sister-in-law. This name may be an alias

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

M

Megan

The daughter of Danglish of South Ulfland. She married Helm of Troicinet; the mother of Olivano and sister of Lafing

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Megweth

A young woman of Lyonesse Town; Ehirme's niece

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

MEL

an alien inhabited world (MMU). These intelligent aliens are each eighteen feet long, with six big arms, a head something like a gorilla, and a thorax like a queen termite, all in the color of raw oysters. Each year on Mel lasts 14 Earth-years, and is divided into four "months" of 3.5 Earth-years each

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Mel

Mentioned in Meet Miss Universe

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Mel \ (TERCE \ CITIES)

a village on the scarp above Sholo (POC 5. 3). Likely the capital of the Meluli

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Mel 1)

An inhabited world whose contestant in the Trans-Galactic Beauty Contest is described as "part elephant, part dragon, part gorilla, part lion" and "a monster. Eighteen feel long, color of raw oysters. Six big arms. Makes constant noise like a loud laugh . . . Smells like a slaughter house. "

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Mel 2)

The natives of this world; a rigidly stratified, friendly species whose "males do all the work and the females stay home and preen. "

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Mel 3)

A demon world

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

M

Mel 4)

A ramshackle Meluli village at the top of the Panton Scarp above Sholo

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Melgrave

A Councillor of Romarth, and a member of Slayard House

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Melissa

A girl raped by Loris Hohenger, according to Howard Hardoah's The Book of Dreams

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Melissa, Dame

A dire witch who lives in Dahaut on the edge of the Forest of Tantrevailles and who uses her magic to steal the bodies of younger women for her own use

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Mellish Water \ SEE MAP

A small waterway just east of Saurkash in the central Fens of South Merlank

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Mellish, Ellis B

A businessman who tries to gain control of telex mining on Moritaba. He once cheated Magnus Ridolph

in: King of thieves, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kingo2 | 01-01)

Melville, Herman

Melville, Herman \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Memar, Zada

A pretty girl loved by Howard Hardoah who drowned in Persimmon Lake. Her marmel stands in the church cemetery at Gladbetook in Maunish

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Mendelson, Allen K

A linguist from the Princeton Institute of Advanced Research

in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

Mendoza, Mr and Mrs

Residents of Marblestone who donate a garden statue for use as a bingo prize

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

M

Meno, The

Meno, The \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Mercery 1)

The business and government center in Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Mercery 2)

A district of Kiev Old Town on Earth

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Merioneth

A people who left Earth for the stars before the Clambs did

in: Guyal of Sfero | (guyal9 | 01-02) | (Chap 06a-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Merioneth Apartments

The residence of Pallis Atwrode in Remo, Alphanor

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Merklint, Abel

The locator who discovered the white star Pfitz and its habitable world Mariah some five thousand years ago

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Merlin 1)

A type of four-seat air-car manufactured by Stranflite

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Merlin 2)

A brand of space yacht which Namour would like to purchase

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Merlin Dell

An orbital habitat known for the eccentricity of its residents

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Merlin Studios

The fictitious motion picture studio said to produce the films shown at the Krebius Children's Clinic by Victor Martinon

in: Enchanted princess, The (VIE Title) | Enchanted princess and Roger Atkin, The (a.k.a.) | Dreamer, The (a.k.a.) | (encha4 | 01-01)

M

Merosthenes

A pastoral poet; author of the Morning Ode

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Merrick, Dave

A trusty incarcerated in the San Rodrigo County Jail. A twenty-one year old ham radio operator, he stole and crashed his father-in-law's airplane

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

Merriehew

"A supernatural creature of delicate beauty, something like a fairy, with gauzy hair and webs between its fingers." Variant spelling of merriehew (q.v.). NL VI-2

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Merriehew 1)

A rambling, high-ceilinged old farmhouse and estate of 500 acres belonging to Althea and Hilyer Fath. Inherited by Althea from her father, it is located on Katzvold Road four miles north of Thanet. It contains a small river, a cluster of forested hills, some rolling parkland, meadows, and a deep woods (81)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Merriehew 2)

A "supernatural creature of delicate beauty, something like a fairy, with gauzy hair and webs between its fingers. If one captured a Merriehew and nipped one of its ears, the Merriehew became bonded to the person who had done the nipping, and must serve as his slave forever."

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Merriehew 1)

An engineer aboard the African Star

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Merriehew 1)

A variety of benign creature produced by white magic, and distinguished from fairies and various other halflings. "In a third class are merriehews, willawen and hyslop, and also, by some reckonings, quists and darklings. (...) Merriehews ... may manifest human semblance, but the occasion is one of caprice and always fugitive." (L) See also skak. GM, LX*, M VII

in: Green magic | (grema7 | 01-01)

Merriehew 2)

A benign creature invoked by white magic

M

in: Green magic | (grema7 | 01-01)

Merrihew 2)

See Entrymerriehew \ from TEM 1&2

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Merrihew 3)

A kind of halfling; a being part human and part magical. Sometimes known as "tree trolls," they are small shy creatures (LM 202)

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Merrihew 3)

See Entrymerriehew \ from TEM 1&2

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Merritt, Abraham

Merritt, Abraham \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Merrydown 1)

A rollicking quick-step played by Frolitz's troupe at Fontenay's in Garwiw

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Merrydown 1)

A lively dance tune, with "unexpected halts and double beats" (An); See also tantivet.

[Compound.] An XI, GP XVI, LXXVII

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Merrydown 2)

A lively dance

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Merrydown 2)

See Entrymerrydown 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Merrydown 3)

See Entrymerrydown 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Mervin, Sam

Mervin, Sam \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

M

in: zzz

Mervyn, Sir

A young hero whose adventures are described in Professor Chickweed's Book of Dreams
in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Methel

the planet of the haughty, aristocratic Methlen, well represented by the Gentle Adario Chanseth, banker, whose daughter Jerdian is not indifferent to Gersen's rugged charm
in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Methel

Methel Vale is a location on Durdane
in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Meung 1)

A manufacturer of gravity-pods used in the Magellanic Wanderer spaceyacht
in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Meung 2)

A castle near Market Chantry where a great battle between the armies of Lyonesse and Dahaut is fought
in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Micklebarth, Henrietta

A girl who lives on Mitre Canyon Road near Marblestone, California
in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Miggs, Casey

A sergeant in the San Rodrigo County Sheriff's Department. He is "good with kids, uncertain in hard-nose situations" (79)
in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Milden

On Cadwal, the metal silver; when capitalized, the term also referred to Saturday. Using a nomenclature based on the so-called Metallic Schedule avoids the ear-grinding incongruity of contemporary equivalents (i.e. Monday, 'Tuesday,' et cetera). Linguistic note; Originally, each term was preceded by the denominator Ain (literally this day of), so that the first workday of the week was Ain-Ort, 'or this day of iron.' As the root language became archaic and was superseded, the Ain was lost and the days were designated simply by the

M

metal names alone. For details, see Ain and glimmet, also ing, ort, smollen, tzein and verd.
[Variant usage.] ArS I

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Milden 1)

The metal silver

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Milden 2)

The common name for a day of the week (Ain)-Milden

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Mildoon, Forby

An unscrupulous real-estate promoter in Thanet on Gallingale. A member of the Kahulibah Club (86), he makes repeated unsuccessful attempts to buy Merriehew. He is Lyssel Bynnoc's uncle (104). and makes his home in Chermond Park Estates (108)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Mildred

A young blond stenographer working for Mr. Ottenbright on Bird Island

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

MILDRED'S BLUE WORLD

a planet of the Gaean Reach, being a world beyond Mirceas Wisp (ArS 7. 1)

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Mildred's Blue World

A world beyond Mircea's Wisp where the Mummings of Araminta Station sometimes performed

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Milfred, Lord

A nobleman of the Fens who owned a duck preserve. He is the subject of an ancient joke of the district

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Milgher, Taduca

A resident of Gladbetook, Maunish who she sings several ballads at her 25th class reunion

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Milicia, Saint

A Christian martyr eaten by a lion in the Roman arena

M

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Milke, John

A recent graduate of Highland Technical Institute who becomes a space prospector in partnership with Oliver Paskell. A rubicund, energetic, positive young man

in: Three legged Joe | (three4 | 01-01)

Miller, Doctor

A member of the Sulwen's Planet Survey Commission who studies the physiology of the Wasps

in: Sulwens planet (VIE Title) | Canceling of unknown (a.k.a.) | (sulwe7 | 01-04)

Miller, Karen

Author of Interplanetary Crime: Causes and Consequences

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Millicent

A grain used to make a cake which was sometimes served with flower syrup. W VII

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Millicent 1)

A kind of cake served for dessert at the bonterfest

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Millicent 2)

A female Methlen acquaintance of Jerdian Chanseth who is assaulted by a Darsh lover near the Chailles

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Minch, Sir

The master of Green Willow Castle in South Ulfland

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Mind-search 1)

A process of legal interrogation used by the civil authorities in Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Mind-search 2)

A technique of criminal investigation used in Hant. See: memory-blanking

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Mines, Samuel

Mines, Samuel \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

M

Mippin, the Carlotta

A member of the Amaranth Society of Clarges who keeps her primary clone surrogate at The Sign of the Oaks, Five Corners

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Miracle Bath

A patent health and beauty elixir sold by Osso Santelmus

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Miracle Valley

A clean white community along the banks of the Jamatula River on Venus

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

MIRALDA THE ENCHANTRESS

a constellation seen from Koryphon, it contains the star Fenim (GPr 3)

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Miraldra

The royal palace of Troicinet at Domreis. A dour old castle of fourteen towers at the base of Hob Hook

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Miraldra

Castle Miraldra is Aillas' seat of rule in Troicinet

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Miraldra

Miraldra's Enchantment is the showboat belonging to Apollon Zamp

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Miraldra

Miraldra the Enchantress is the name of a constellation ("with blazing Fenim for her diadem")

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Miraldra the Enchantress

A constellation seen from Koryphon. The very bright star Fenim is seen in the figure's diadem

M

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Miraldra's Enchantment

A famous showboat of the Vissel River, Big Planet, belonging to Apollon Zamp. It is burned by an angry audience after a performance of Evulsifer at Port Whant

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Miramar 1)

A town in Coelanvilli

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Miramar 2)

A large green hotel overlooking the harbor at La Libertad, El Salvador. Alan Calder has an office here

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Mircea Wanderling

A passenger spaceship aboard which Glawen Clattuc and Eustace Chilke travel from Cadwal to Soum

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Mircea, Bank of

A fiduciary institution of solid reputation on the Octacle of Soumjiana on Soum. It is owned by Alvary Irling

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Mircea, Sune

A devious young noblewoman of Wysrod who is the mistress of Ramus Ymph. Jubal Droad is strongly attracted to this remarkably pretty, brown-haired girl

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

MIREILLE

name of two different stars; the star of Sirene (MM); and the white-dwarf star of Star Home (Lu)

in: Moon moth, The | (moonm7 | 01-03)

Mireille

The home star of Sirene

in: Moon moth, The | (moonm7 | 01-03)

Mireille

Whiter dwarf star. Star-Home is the second planet of this star

M

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Mirk

A period of darkness and unreality on Marune. "About once a month, the land grows dark, and the Rhunes become restless. Some lock themselves into their homes; others array themselves in odd costumes and go forth into the night where they perform the most astonishing deeds. The baron whose rectitude is unquestioned robs and beats one of his tenants. A staid matron commits daring acts of unmentionable depravity. During mirk, the Majars lock themselves in their huts, and by the light of oil lamps chant imprecations against Galula the Goblin who mauls and eviscerates anyone unlucky enough to be abroad after dark. During mirk, sebalism [q.v.] is rampant. Indeed, sexual activity occurs only as a night-deed, only in the guise of rape." See also aud. [Variant usage: alternate spelling of "murk".] Ma IV

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Mirk \ (MARUNE \ MODES OF MARUNE)

Modes of Marune | NOTE WJC 20151027; For details regarding the modes of Marune, see Entry: "in: MARUNE | MODES OF"

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Mirk \ THE EFFECTS OF MARLINE'S MODES UPON RHUNE SOCIAL BEHAVIOR

A time of rape, mayhem, and manslaughter | NOTE WJC 20151027; For details regarding the modes of Marune, see Entry: "in: MARUNE | MODES OF"

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Mirk 1)

A small river in Canton Bastern in Shant on Durdane

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Mirk 2)

The term for night - the absolute lack of sunlight in the sky - on Marune. Rhunes are strongly affected by mirk, which is a time of rampant "sebalism" for them | NOTE WJC 20151027; For details regarding the modes of Marune, see Entry: "in: MARUNE | MODES OF"

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Mirk Valley

A region of Canton Bastern south of Bashon drained by the Mirk River. It leads to the Hwan Wildlands

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Mirk-hole

A secret doorway or passage used to move about surreptitiously during mirk. Also called a mirk-way. These thread every wall of Benbuphar Strang

M

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Mirmar, T

A young accounts clerk at Shoup and Company

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Mirsten, People of

The inhabitants of Mirsten are in odd contrast to their splendid city. In general, they are a practical folk, with a paradoxical dread of ghosts, and other unnatural beings, to be found in dark lonely places. Beliefs are most common in remote mountain villages, where, on dark stormy nights, the folk huddle around their firesides and impart the eerie lore to their fascinated children

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Miskitman, Fedor

The foreman of Tunnel Gang Number 3; a man who does what his Directives tell him to do without question

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Mitr, The 2)

The young protagonist of the story, and the human species to which she belongs. She is the last of the species, and lives in the ruins of Glass City

in: Mitr, The | (mitrx3 | 01-02)

Mitre-bush

A kind of dark blue vegetation growing at Flutic

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Mitre-bush 1)

A stately, dark blue plant commonly found in clumps. [Compound.] An VIII, CS I-1

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Mitre-bush 2)

See Entrymitre-bush 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Mitrox

A powerful explosive. Also, an explosive used in small darts fired by a small pistol (CHO 90)

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

M

Mitrox 1)

A high explosive; it was used in construction and in tiny projectiles: "... a little metal box no larger than a match-case. From a tiny hole in its side a sliver of a dart would plunge six inches into a human body, and the little thread of mitrox would explode." (ChC) ChC VII, T II

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Mitrox 2)

See Entrymitrox 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Mlanova, Nellie

An opera singer

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Mnemiphot

A computer-like device found on the desk of Ramadh Singh's office in Eleanor, likely used as a means of accessing and displaying data. See: The Kokod Warriors, 11

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Mnemiphot 1)

An information storage device with video screen and keyboard input. [From the Greek mneme, "memory", and phos, "light".] KW, SP VIII, SSt

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Mnemiphot 2)

See Entrymnemiphot 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Mnemiphot 3)

See Entrymnemiphot 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Sub-standard sardines, The (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Case of the sub-standard sardines, The (Draft Title) - Magnus Ridolph | (subst2 | 01-04)

Mogador

A flowering plant indigenous to Codiron

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Mogador Ocean

A roaring black sea full of man-eating plesiosaurs on Riker's Planet

in: Sjambak | (sjamb4 | 01-01)

Mole, Doc

The cook at the Lunar Observatory

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

M

Mole, Parensic

The Arbiter of Wyebolt on Blue World

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Molk

A cereal grown on the Palga of Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Molk

A common grain having white stalks, grown for cereal. GPr X

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Molk Mountain

A peak in the highlands of South Uifland

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Moncure, Bonzel

A fortune-teller at Carnevalle; Didactor of the House of Life

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Moncurio, Adrian

A professional tomb robber who traded some tanglets and Pandango soul masks to Floyd Swaner for some Naturalist Society documents. The husband of Irena Portils, he is a tall robust man of late maturity with thick silver-gray hair, a wide brow, a nose long and straight, a well shaped chin, and dark eyes. He is saved from death on the Plain of Standing Stones by Glawen Clattuc

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Mone, Derl

Father of Murs Mone, one of the girls murdered by Orlo Cavke (427)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Mone, Murs

One of the girls murdered by Orlo Cavke (399)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Monitor 1)

The flight recorder used on locater spacecraft

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

M

Monitor 2)

A type of military spacecraft used by the Whelm in its seige of the Tamarcho on Rhamnotis

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Monitor 3)

A type of military spacecraft used by the Iszic

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Monitors

The floor-leaders in each housing block of Unicibal; they are chosen by lot from the floor residents (69)

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Monitors

Police in Cax

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Monstrator

A Chilite disciplinary officer

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Monstrator

A guide during religious rituals. [From the Latin monstrare, "to show or instruct", and by association with "monitor".] An III

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Monstrator, The

A journal of criticism published in the Oikumene

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Monstratory

A display or demonstration area in a museum

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Monstratory

A large room for display of artifacts. [From the Latin monstrare, "to show".] EOE V

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Montalvo

A city in Patagonia about thirty miles east of Pombareales

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

M

Montalvo Avenue

A major residential street running northwest from Montalvo Square to the cemetery in Pleasant Grove

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Montalvo Square

The city park at the center of Pleasant Grove. It is named for Don Luis Montalvo

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Monteagle, Lillian

A social acquaintance of Dame Isabel Grayce who is famous for her elaborate entertainments

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Montfoy, Clavessa

The young Duchess of Sansiverre who attends Prince Cassander's eighteenth birthday party. A tall, vivacious woman with luxuriant black hair, flashing black eyes and an enthusiastic manner

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Mooney

A family which has lived in San Rodrigo County for as long as anyone can remember. They were once leading citizens but lost their prominent place in the community after World War I

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Mooney, Charles

The uncle of Ken Mooney. He leaves Halfway House to his brother Clarence in his will

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Mooney, Clarence

The father of Ken Mooney. He lives on a ranch on Oatfarm Road. An avaricious, overbearing man, he is tall, thin and balding, with a bulging forehead, long nose, and long chin stubble with gray whiskers. He sells Halfway House to Joe Bain

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Mooney, Ennis

The elder daughter of Clarence Mooney. A teen-aged sister of Ken

M

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Mooney, Herman

The deceased former owner of the Valley Hotel in Aurora. An ancestor of Ken Mooney, he built Halfway House

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Mooney, Judge

A deceased jurist of San Rodrigo County. He presided over the first session in the county courthouse

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Mooney, Ken

A postal delivery worker of Pleasant Grove who is murdered by Grace Benjamin on Tuesday, June 18. A big, easy-going young man who was once in love with Alice Benjamin. A friend of Bill Whipple

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Mooney, Stella

The younger daughter of Clarence Mooney. A teen-aged sister of Ken Mooney

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Moonway 1)

A small town on the Plain of Standing Stones on Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Moonway 2)

The name of a massive glass and concrete hotel at Moonway (383)

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Morales

A village "halfway along the Peninsula de Azuero, near that headland known as Morro de Puercos" in Panama. Betty Haverhill gets help here after being thrown from the Garda by Mik Finsch

in: Dark ocean, The | (darkoc | 01-01)

Morales, Gem

The day-shift bartender in the Aztec Tavern. "A striking young man with dark brown skin and crisp wheat-blond hair," he is killed when he attacks Jean Parlier

M

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Moranko

A handsome young man who has escaped the Klau on Magarak; a member of Clet's band in the Palamkum

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Mordet

A fairy term meaning "a unit of acrimony and malice, as expressed in the terms of a curse."

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Mordet 1)

1. "A fairy invocation, usually of bad luck; a curse". (GP) 2. "A unit of acrimony and malice, as expressed in the terms of a curse". (L) GP IX*, LXXI*

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Mordet 2)

See Entrymordet 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

MORGAN

a world orbiting the same star as Halma (E 4). A planet of windswept ocean, flat plateaus, and stark stone landscapes, it is the destination for tourists from Halma

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Morgan

A planet orbiting the same star as Halma. A world of wind-swept oceans, flat plateaus, and stark stone landscapes. A destination for tourists from Halma

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Morgan Mountains

A range in Garreau Province, Scythia, on Alphanor

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Morgan, A L

A gentleman of Castle Hagedorn

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Mork, Great

The largest island of the Morks chain on Maske

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

M

Morleduc, Prince

A young nobleman of Ting who attends Cassander's birthday celebration. He has sores on his neck and little narrow eyes

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

MORLOCK

a Gaeon Reach planet of Argo Navis, with city Traven (Lu 3. 4)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Morlock

The Justiciar of Romarth, and a grandee of Sadaj House. "A slender man of late middle-age, with classically keen features, a scholar's forehead, narrow eyes and an uncompromising mouth" (295)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Morlock

Planet in Argo Navis

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Morluke 1)

One of the valleys of the Rhune Realms

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Morluke 2)

A Realm of the same name

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Mornune

Mornune \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Mornune

Mornune is the Captain of the Mamarone. He prudently and discreetly resigns from his position and leaves Pergolai, after some events that might have led to his losing more than just his position...

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Mornune

Mornune is the city where the Festival of Art and Gaiety is held

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Mornune 1)

A Captain of the Mamarone who deserts the Panarch Bustamonte's service

M

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Mornune 2) \ SEE MAP

The capital of Soyvanesse; "a rich town on Cythiana Bay at the north end of Bottomless Lake" (42). Site of the Grand Festival

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Mornune the Spay

One of the Lords of Ambroy. He was averred to have seduced the fiancé of Uger Harspitz's cousin

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Morre, Clode

The Clerk of the Alastor Centrality at Unicibal in Arrabus. He is murdered by Esteban, but the murder is blamed on Jantiff Ravensroke

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Morreion 1)

A great magician of Earth's ancient past. "A legendary hero of the 21st Aeon, who vanquished the archveults and drove them, aghast, to Jangk. Thereupon they took him as far as the mind can reach, to the shining fields where they win their IOUN stones. His erstwhile comrades, who had vowed their protection, put him out of mind, and thereafter nought can be said" according to the Great Gloss (MOR 181). He is rescued by a group of magicians led by Rhialto, who later imprisons him again

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Morrissey, Clyde

A Detective-Inspector of the Oakland Police who investigates the extortionate activities of Mr. Big. "A neat and fastidious man of fifty, with a long fragile jaw, streaked gray hair. "

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Morse, Eleanor

One of the Two Hundred. An embezzler who left a memoir which describes the kragen
in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Mortimer, Wilfred

The President of the San Rodrigo County Council for Progress. "A tall, white-haired man with a crisp white mustache and drooping eyelids" (199). He and his wife reside on Madrone Way and are vacationing in Honolulu when Ken Mooney is murdered; they live next door to Mary Bazzarini (PGM 29)

M

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Morwatz, Zoriander

An officer (Leg-leader) of the army of Beaujolais. He was "112th at the Champs-Mars Academy" (BPU 65)

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Moses

Moses \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Moses 1)

A dwarf; piebald human of indeterminate origin who escapes the Klau and becomes a member of Clet's band in the Palamkum on Magarak

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Moses 2)

A black and white cat belonging to Isabel Durbrow

in: Phantom milkman, The | (phant1 | 01-01)

Mostick, Kervin

The director of the Action Brigade of the Life, Peace and Freedom Party. To revenge the destruction of Stroma, he orders a deadly attack on Yipton which kills about 65.000 Yips. He is sentenced to death for this act

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Motch, Henry

A Telek who teleports an oak grove into Swanscomb Valley

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Motry, Claude

Superintendent of the Jarkow Engineering operation on Shanitra

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Mott

The baron of Motterby Keep in South Ulfland

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Mott, Walter

A Christian revivalist preacher who is known as the "Devil-Buster." He becomes one of Hugh Bronny's role-models

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

M

Motta

A young gypsy of Nomadland

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Mud-scut

A name Apollon Zamp calls a bulwig which squats on the rudder of Miraldra's Enchantment

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissele river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Muffin

The nickname of an Uldra child of the Garganche tribe who was found abandoned by Uther Madduc, who raises him to maturity at Morningswake Manor but always treats him as an Uldra. He becomes the "The Gray Prince."

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Mull

The highest governmental body of Koryphon. A council of thirteen notables meeting at Holrude House in Olanje, its charter gives control of both Szintarre and Uaia

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Mull, A F

A gentleman of Castle Hagedorn who attempts to train Peasants to fight

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Mullian, Dett

A manufacturer of antique tavern lamps at Rath Eileann

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Mulligan, Edward

The Sheriff of Monterey County, California

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Mullin

A member of the Mummers touring company when Kirdy Wook and Glawen Clattuc visit Tassadero

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Mullins, Steve

A boy enamored of Barbara Wood

M

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Mulroney, Dion

The owner of a second-hand store in Paradise Alley, Angel City

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Mulsant, Sir

A baron of South Ulfland who resists pledging fealty to King Aillas

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Mulsh, D

A sales clerk at Shoup and Company. "A stocky young man with a cherubic pink face, fair hair and an air of complacent good humor."

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Multiflor 1)

A five-story tourist hotel at Port Mona on Rosalia

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Multiflor 2)

A flower-bedecked lawn party sponsored by the linkers of Thanet

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Munch, Edvard

Munch, Edvard \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Mune the Mage

A magician of Almetry during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth. A man with four wives and few words

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Mungo, Sir

The seneschal of King Casmir's court at Haidion. He is "of Hatch" (LM 97)

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Munit

The standard monetary unit of the Commonwealth

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Munit 1)

A basic unit of currency. [Contraction of "monetary unit".] HB, KW, SSt et al.

in: Howling bounders, The - Magnus Ridolph | (howliz | 01-01)

M

Munit 2)

See Entry Munit 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Munit 3)

See Entry Munit 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Sub-standard sardines, The (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Case of the sub-standard sardines, The (Draft Title) - Magnus Ridolph | (subst2 | 01-04)

Munt

A walled city where the Order of Solar Emosynaries maintained a station. It was destroyed a thousand years ago by Dystropes

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Munt, Eleusis

The proprietor of a Vissel River showboat. He likes to dress in perfumed silks and speak of love

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Mupo, Dame

A young woman of Tustvold, recently wed to Mupo. The niece of Dame Petish

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

MUR

the sun of Zeck in the Alastor Cluster (W 2)

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Mur

Laurz Mur is the chairman of the arrangements committee for the Conclave of xenologists, on the planet Ushant

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Mur

Mur is Gastel Etwane's birth name

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Mur 1)

The child of Eathre of Canton Bastern and the druithine Dystar. He takes the adult name Gastel Etwane

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

M

Mur 2)

The orange sun which illuminates Zeck, Alastor 503

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Mur, Laurz

Chairman of the arrangements for the Grand Conclave of Aesthetic Philosophers. A quietly handsome, stately native of Ushant who uses the occasion of the conference to establish his tamsour by exploding the rotunda of the Hotel Tia-Taio and all its occupants, including Hilyer and Althea Fath, and Clois Hutsenreiter

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Murderer, Long-horned

A type of dragon bred by the Banbecks of Aerlith

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Murderer, Striding

A variety of dragon bred by the Banbecks of Aerlith

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Murdoch, Iris

Murdoch, Iris \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Murdock

A fat brown goblin of Thripsey Shee who made blankets from the down of baby owls and tanned mouseskins

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Murdock

A highly prized grain, milled for flour. BD XII

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Murdock flour

A food grain milled by Paul ver Ahe at Gladbetook, Maunish

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Murdock, Dick

The young protagonist of Vandals of the Void. The inquisitive son of the Chief Astronomer of the Lunar Observatory, Dr. Paul Murdock

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Murdock, Judge

A judge in San Rodrigo County

M

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Murdock, Scurvy

Leader of the Twentieth-Century Troubadours

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Murdock's Bay View Grill

A restaurant overlooking Bottleglass Bay in Pontefract. Kirth Gersen likes its spicy cuisine

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Murgen

Dominant sorcerer of the Elder Isles

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Murgen

the Master Magician

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Murgen

a place on Tschai, where the population has adopted a reasonable scheme to deal with divinities: "It would never be thus in Murgen," declared the merchant warmly. "We pay sizable tithes to the priests; they take all responsibility for appeasing Bisme; we have no further inconvenience."

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Murgen 1)

The town where the merchant who sails aboard the Vargaz dwells

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Murgen 2)

A village west of Mount Cardoon in Isedel

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Murgen 3)

The most powerful arch-magician of the Elder Isles. His great edict forbids magicians employment in the service of temporal rulers. He dwells at Swer Smod

M

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Murmen, Ben

An Advertiser of the sixth generation who dived to 300 feet below the sea surface of Blue World, discovering that all the float pads were stalks of the same great plant. See: Waller Murven

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Murphy, Blue

A machine-operator working aboard the Bio-Minerals raft on Sabria

in: Gift of gab, The | (gift06 | 01-01)

Murphy, Wilbur

A blond, freckled photographer working for Know Your Universe! who travels to Cirgamesc to do a story on the "Horseman of Space." The protagonist of the story

in: Sjambak | (sjamb4 | 01-01)

Murray, Della

A young neighbor of Ronald Wilby. A twin of Sharon

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Murray, Mary

The author of The Institute: A Primer

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Murray, Sharon

A young neighbor of Ronald Wilby. She is a twin of Della

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Murties, Rev and Mrs

A Methodist missionary and his wife from Shihara, Japan, who chaperone Luellen Enright from Japan to San Francisco

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Murven, Wailer

A "man half-daredevil, half-maniac" who descended to three hundred feet below the surface of Blue World, discovering that the stalks of the various floats were shoots of one great trunk. See: Ben Murmen

in: Kragen, The | This is the First (short) version of "Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 16) | (krage9 | 01-01)

M

Musgrave, Clarence (Chuck)

A self-reliant twenty-eight year old artist from Portland, Oregon who is commissioned to make a series of charcoal sketches of Positano, Italy by a man named Kex. He was expelled from West Point, where he played football, for cheating on examinations. He resembles James Hilfstone. The protagonist of Strange Notions, he solves the mystery of the murder of Kex and marries Betty Dannister

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Mutuality \ (WYST \ USEFUL TERMS)

the Arrabin code of conduct, from mutuality of interest. Non-mutual; criminal

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Mutuality 1)

The "Arrabin code of conduct, with force deriving not from abstraction, or tradition, but from mutuality of interest. "

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Mutuality 2)

A contract police force of non-Arrabins, inconspicuous, small in number, efficient in practice, directed and controlled by the local Panel of Delegates" (124). The police, contracted by Shubart, are called Mutuals and wear low-crowned black hats. "

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Mycroft, Richard

An attorney in Metropolis consulted by Jean Parlier. Formerly the Director of the Rehabilitation Home on Codiron. He is the biological father of "Cholwell's Chickens. "

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Myhack, Nils

An amiable but careless former Secretary of the Naturalist Society of Earth who held office for forty years. He succeeded Frons Nisfit and preceded Kelvin Kilduc

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Myolander

One of the eight arch-magicians of the Elder Isles during the reign of Olam III

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Myrdal 1)

A place where the remains of Tamurello and Desmei are utterly destroyed in hot fires by effrits

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

M

Myrdal 2)

A deceased pet dog which once belonged to Countess Otilie de Flamanges

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Myrdal 3)

The southern continent of Rhea where the estates of the Twelve Families are located

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Myrex, Ixon

The Arbiter of Tranque Float on Blue World. A Bezzler of great physical presence and moral conviction who opposes Sklar Hast

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Myron

An intellectually and psychically gifted child taken by Adrian Moncurio from the Gangrils of Nion to be raised by Irena Portils at Pombareales, Patagonia. His sister is Lydia

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

N

N

Naharius, Geography of

Few miles east of Trajence an extinct volcano, Mount Maldoun, rises from a line of low hills. Down the mountainside flow three streams which, after seeping through wooded vales grown over with unique plants and mosses, become charged, according to local beliefs, with remarkable powers. Even more potent are the waters from the sacred springs appearing at the base of the mountain. These waters, when used in conjunction with the therapies provided by local practitioners, reputedly neutralize the ravages of time and are said to restore at least the superficial aspects of youth. It must be noted that such reports, whether or not accurate, attract ailing and aged persons from far and wide, hoping to participate in a miracle. What is the truth? There are anecdotes, but rigorous evidence is hard to come by. The "Handbook To the Planets" advises caution (555-556)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Naharius, People of

Population of Naharius, for a variety of reasons, is relatively sparse and is concentrated in the neighborhood of Trajence, a partially urbanized settlement adjacent to the spaceport 555-556)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Nahourezzin

A magician of Almerly during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth. A short burly man notorious for his truculence, he is a savant from Old Romarth and known as "the Striped Sadwan" (FW 84)

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Nahut, Abbot

Head of the Order of St. Jedasias at Port Swaven, Boniface. He manipulated the genetic material of convicts, creating the Fojos

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Nambey, Farahah

A delegate to the Grand Parliament of Lakhadi, and an agent for the Chinese

in: Augmented agent (VIE Title) | I-C-a-BeM (a.k.a.) | (augme5 | 01-02)

Namias, Sir

King Audry's chancellor at Falu Ffail

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

N

Nanou, Lady

A noblewoman of Wysrod, perhaps the spouse of Teviat

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Naonthe

The name by which Espeine is known on Marmone. It means "Princess of the Dawn. "

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Naos 1)

A yellow sun orbited by the Commonwealth worlds Naos V and VI

in: Howling bounders, The - Magnus Ridolph | (howliz | 01-01)

Naos 2)

A world of a distant star where the Murthe could choose to live in exile. See: Sadal Suud

in: Murthe, The | (Chap 02-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Naos V

one of the most pleasant planets of the Commonwealth

in: Howling bounders, The - Magnus Ridolph | (howliz | 01-01)

Naos VI

An agricultural world of the Commonwealth orbiting the yellow sun Naos. The only location where ticholama is grown

in: Howling bounders, The - Magnus Ridolph | (howliz | 01-01)

Narshag, Udela

A woman of Smolod

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Naseby, Model Fourteen

A brand of space yacht with an after-saloon and superb appointments

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Natillien-Thilssa

A young woman of Jubilith, nicknamed Nancy, who helps Claude Glystra journey across Big Planet to Earth Enclave. She is a henchman of Charley Lysidder and travelled to and from Earth with him disguised as a Sister of Succor

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Nautilus

An expensive restaurant on the esplanade at Avente, Alphanor. Reached by an escalator from the surface, it consists of glass-domed dining rooms of various sizes opening off a glass-vaulted tunnel several hundred feet underwater. Gersen and Pallis Atwrode dine here

N

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Nautilus, The

A circlet of five white stars seen in the southern sky of Cadwal. Sol is located in its center

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Navarth

A "mad" romantic poet often quoted in the Demon Princes novels. He rears a clone of Jheral Tinzy for Viole Falushe at Ambeules, Earth and visits the Palace of Love. He lives on a houseboat on the Gaas near Fitlingasse. He is the favorite poet of Floreste (ARS 531) and quoted by Wayness Tamm (Never put questions to the wet dark sea; you might learn the drowning of your most darling argosies, (ARS 209) and Sir Denzel Attabus (THR 21)

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Navarth

the mad egomaniacal poet \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Neale, Jim

A friend of Laurel Hansen. The fullback on Oakmead high school's football team, his father owns Oakmead Liquors. Ronald Wilby considers him "a prognathous young lout" of limited intellectual power

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Neech

A boy acquaintance of Mur in Bashon. The son of Glynet, he will take the adult name of Geacles Vonoble when he becomes a Chilite Pure Boy. He has yellow-brown eyes and thin legs

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Neep, Dame Julia

A savant who reads a paper entitled Sick Societies to the Grand Convocation of Aesthetic Philosophers

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Neff, Ellie

The younger daughter of Willis and Mrs. Neff. A beautiful girl about twenty-four with ocean-blue eyes, she marries Ausley Wyett

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

N

Neff, Gertrude

The elder daughter of Willis Neff. A classmate of Tissie McAllister, she later ran away from home and "came to grief."

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Neff, Mrs Willis

A thin, sinewy woman about forty-five, with gray blond curls

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Neff, Normand

Supervisor of the Exotracking Laboratory of the Actuarian

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Neff, Willis

A "hard-faced man of thirty, stocky, with long arms and burly shoulders . . . His hair was thick and yellow, his eyes china blue." He testified against Ausley Wyatt, and was murdered sixteen years afterwards by Walter Hobius. The father of Gertrude and Ellie Neff; he found the body of Tissie McAllister

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Neirmann, Rudel J

The locator who discovered and claimed possession of Cadwal for the Naturalist Society of Earth

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Neitzbeck, Gaing

A notably ugly spaceman who arrives on Gallingale aboard the Alice Wray. A skilled mechanic, as well as friend and partner of Tawn Maihac, he is squat and burly, "with a stubble of gray hair, weather-darkened skin and an evil leer" (97)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Nelda 1)

Queen Sollace's personal maid at Sarris

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Nelda 2)

An "elderly woman, squat, gray-haired, large of feature, heavy of bone and ample of flesh" who works for Mischap and Doorne

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

N

Nenuphar 1)

A languorous creature

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Nenuphar 2)

A substance whose oil is used for lamps in Haidion

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Nenuphar 3)

A tree cultivated in Dimplewater on Ushant

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Neronavy, Nib

The captain of the Saurkash Tanchinaros before Glinnes Hulden joins the team. A corpulent man, "he isn't the most inspiring captain; he never stirs from his hange and he only knows three plays." A forthright strategist (97)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Nesbitt, Margaret

A woman who lives in apartment No 6 at 1935 Trevelyn. She takes a message for Alexander Slade

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Nestor \ SEE MAP

A town on the upper Murne River on Big Planet

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Nestor, Jahaim

A person whose estate was consigned for auction by Mischap and Doom

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Netsko, Gitan

A young Paonese woman who is sent to Breakness to breed sons for Lord Palafox. She becomes Beran's lover, and commits suicide when she learns she has been fertilized by Palafox

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

N

Neubarth, Werner

The author of a book on architectural style called *Toward a New Century*. He described the San Rodrigo County Courthouse as the ultimate definition of "Fish-Market Gothic."

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Neutra, Mrs

Personnel Director of Cosmopolis; a brittle brunette wearing much jewelry

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

New Hope

A planet in the Beyond, the origin of Mr. Spock's trip to Alphanor when he makes a detour to his hideout

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

New Hope

the city Croy is located on the planet New Hope

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

New Ossining 1)

The prison-planet to which the Two Hundred were being sent when they escaped to Blue World

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

New Ossining 2)

A large city on Olliphane, Rigel

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

New Town 1)

A clean, modern village built by members of the Gospel Colony for the native Flits

in: Devil on Salvation Bluff, The | (devil1 | 01-02)

New Town 2)

A modern section of Port Mar on Marune. "The geography . . . is simple. Four thoroughfares paralleled the river: the Estrada, which terminated at the university; the Avenue of the Agency; then the Avenue of Haune and the Avenue of Douaune, after Osmo's two small dead planets" (54)

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Newberger, Eli

A member of the Naturalist Society who studied non-human music and sonic symbolism

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

N

Ngasi, Tamba

The arrogant, ruthless representative of Kotoba in the Grand Parliament of Lakhadi. He is assassinated and replaced by a Russian secret agent, who is killed and replaced in turn by James Keith

in: Augmented agent (VIE Title) | I-C-a-BeM (a.k.a.) | (augme5 | 01-02)

Nging

A formulation of pold which has stress-relieving properties

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Nging

A type of pold (q.v.), whose effect was "... to minimize the importance of serious business. It allows one to live without tension or care." EOE VIII

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Niameth, Doctor

The physician who attests to Duissane Drosset's virginity

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Niffith I

A King of the Elder Isles who came originally from Galicia. The second of the "Galician Cuckoos," he came to the throne by marriage to Magbehar, daughter of Quamitz I and Gilda. Father of Niffith II

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Niffith II

An ancient King of the Elder Isles who was killed by Fafhion Long Nose. The son and heir of King Niffith I and Magbehar

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Nile, Jacob

The leader of the Whitherers in Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Nisbet

A stonecutter who quarries the ruins of Old Tustvold. The son of Nisvangel and grandson of Rounce

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

N

Nisfit, Frons

A former Secretary of the Naturalist Society on Earth; he sold many of the Society's assets, including the Cadwal Charter and Grant-in-Perpetuity, and stole the proceeds

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Niven, Larry

Niven, Larry \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

NOBILE \ (HALMA \ City of Ambroy)

Precinct in Amroy

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Nobile \ SEE MAP

A northerly precinct of Ambroy bordering the mouth of the river Inse. It is the site of docks and boat-building shops

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Nobile, S S

A distinguished Sanart Scientist from Natrice who participated in a "Perfection of Joy" excursion to Cadwal

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Noe, Freeheart

A resident of Tranque Float who helps judge the hoodwinking contest between Zander Rohan and Sklar Hast

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Nollinrude, Forence

A tall yellow-haired young Telek who kills Hopson, a disgruntled trucker. He is murdered by Geskamp

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Nols 1)

A prisoner in the torture chamber of Three Pines House

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Nols 2)

A Baron of Castle Glen Gath in South Ulfland who is killed by Torqual

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

N

Nominy, Didas

An executive of L-B Construction on Rhea who mediates between his company and the Twelve Families. "A round-faced man, cherubically cheerful," with chestnut curls and mutton-chop whiskers, pale blue eyes, and a snub nose

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Nook

An elderly high-shouldered torturer employed by Sir Hune of South Ulfland. He is hanged by King Aillas

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Norbert, Ronald

A pen name Ronald Wilby thinks of using for books he imagines writing

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (somet | 01-02)

Norman, Dr and Mrs Luther

A couple with whom Sam and Miriam Shortridge dined on the night of Bill Whipple's murder

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

North Cape

A promontory on Kolkhorit Island on Alpheratz A. It extends into one of this world's gas oceans. The Son of Alpheratz's part of the secret of the Langtry space-drive is hidden here

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

North Tower

A wing of Benbuphar Strung. Formerly the residence of Efraim, its high parlors are connected by an arcade to the third level of Arjer Skyrd (111)

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

North Tower

The room in Mirky Porod from which Count Raul de Flamanges defenestrated himself

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

North Wildwood

A forest on Pangborn near Faide Keep

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

North Wildwood \ (PANGBORN \ Faide Keep Environs)

PANGBORN \ Faide Keep Environs

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

N

North, Bart

Marblestone's "local rockhound" and lapidarist

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Noumique

An arch-magician of the Elder Isles

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

NOVAL

an important planet of the Oikumene (SK 3)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Noval \ (OIKUMENE \ COSMOPOLITAN WORLDS OF THE OIKUMENE (and Their Stars))

(unknown)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Noval 1)

An important planet of the Oikumene

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Noval 2)

A city beyond the Wild Waste from Tustvold. The site of the Thuniac Conservatory

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Nunciator

The bailiff of the Court of High Justice at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Nunciators

Loud-speakers in a public address system

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Nunciator's Confirmatory

A wide hall in the Mosque of Therlatch

in: New Prime, The (VIE Title) | Brain of the galaxy (a.k.a.) | Final exam (Draft Title) | (newpr7 | 01-06)

Nuncupatory 1)

Impertinent or irrelevant. Typical Vancean use is "The question is nuncupatory."

[Probably from "nuncupative", an obsolete term meaning "oral", "not written" (especially of a will).] CI, GP, L, Rh et al.

in: Cat island (Fragment) | (catis1 | 01-06)

N

Nuncupatory 2)

See Entrynuncupatory 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Nuncupatory 3)

See Entrynuncupatory 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Nuncupatory 4)

See Entrynuncupatory 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Nymaster

The son of a sword-merchant of Myrtlesee

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

O

_ N _

O Time, Be Thou the Sorry Dastard?

An extensive dramatic poem by Clissum

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Oakville, Iowa

A town on Earth whose population is seized, taken to Magarak, and enslaved by the Klau. The home of Tim Smith and his father

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Oals, Alger

A student at the Lyceum in Thanet. An earnest striver making his way up the social ladder

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

O'Brien, Dr

The head psychologist at Las Lomas Detention Home for Boys. He arranges for Robert Struve's plastic surgery

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

O'Casey, Colleen

Composer of the music for the musical drama Pandora in Elis

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Octagon 1)

A neighborhood of central Clarges near the Mercery

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Octagon 2)

A room in Haidion

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Odlebush, Shulk

A young man who attends Temple classes with Ghyl Tarvoke

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Odo, Fat

A short, fat Darsh man with a parrot-beak nose from whom Gersen buys fifteen shares of Kotzash Mutual stock

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

O

Odo, Malnoyard

The Duke of Folize. The father of Devonet, he is an agent of King Casmir

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

O'Donnell, Mercedes

A famously beautiful Earth woman

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Offaw, Claude

The original superintendant of Bureau D at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Offaw, Clöe

An attractive young woman of Cadwal. She is a member of the Medusa Cult

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Offaw, Erlin

A lovely young woman of Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Offaw, Hilva

The High Justice of the Araminta Judiciary

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Offaw, Lamy

A lady of Araminta Station. The mother of Uther Offaw

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Offaw, Rune

A captain of Bureau B on Cadwal. He is generally thought to resemble a stoat

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Offaw, Sonorius

The superintendant of the Lyceum at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Offaw, Uther

A native of Cadwal. The most intelligent member of the Bold Lions. "A complicated individual ((who)) performed meticulous work at the lyceum, but in private demonstrated a wry mentality which spun off ideas wild, quaint and sometimes reckless. "

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

O

Offaw, Vervice

A female student at the Lyceum at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Offaw, Wilfred

A native of Araminta Station with Agency status and a knowledge of legal matters

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Offbold, James

An attorney employed by Dover Spargill

in: Dover's Spargill's ghastly floater | (dover4 | 01-01)

Ogre 1)

A twenty-foot tall beast with a bony white head native to Maz

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Ogre 2)

A kind of androphagous forest-dwelling halfling; a being part human and part magical

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Oikumene, The

The novels take place in the Oikumene, which is a loose confederation of the civilized planets of the galaxy. The Oikumene shares some conceptual features with the Gaean Reach, which is his name for the civilized worlds in many of his other science fiction novels, and in the fictional timeline of Vance's work may be a precursor to the Reach. Earth exists in both universes, for example, and currencies based on unskilled labor appear in both, but most of the fictional planets don't overlap \ Worlds of the Oikumene: Solar System (With Earth), Coara System (With Methel, Dar Sai), Phi Ophiuchy system (with Sarkovy), The Rigel Concourse (With Alphanor, Olliphane, Ys,), Vega system (With Aloysius, Boniface, Cuthbert), Mizar System >>> See "Oikumene: Worlds of"

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Oikumene, The

Named after a Greek word meaning "the known world") an interstellar nation of ninety-odd inhabited planets (SK 3), probably the precursor to the Gaean Reach \ Occupying a bubble of space perhaps 2.000 Light Years around Earth, outside of which lies "the Beyond" and "the Pale. " \ Three powerful groups have influence in the Oikumene: the Institute (academics and scientists), the Jarnell Corporation (stardrive), and the IPCC (Interworld

O

Police Coordination Company) \ The Beyond is the area of pirates, outlaws, and the Deweaseling Brigade, a group set on killing IPCC agents

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Oikumene, The

Year 500: Planet Thamber colonized (KM 9) \ Year 993: Ninety inhabited planets (SK 3) \ Year 1.000: Planet Krokinole referenced (SK 1) \ Year 1. 020 (Circa) Jarnell Intersplit discovered; star travel much faster. Year ?: "The Moon Moth" takes place \ Year 1. 028: Valhalla referenced (SK 3) \ 1. 075 Year: Birth of IPCC (Interworld Police Coordination Company) (SK 3.) \ Year 1. 292: Popular Handbook of the Planets (edition 303) published (SK4.) \ Year 1. 479: Smade colonizes Smade's Planet (SK 1.) \ Year 1499: Demon Princes raid on Mount Pleasant (SK 10.) \ Year 1. 500: Conclave of Demon Princes at Smade's Planet, where they divide the Beyond amongst themselves (SK 10); the Texahoma Riots (KM 5.) \ Year 1. 521: Televised debate between Institute and Planned Progress League (PL 10, 11.) \ Year 1. 523: Cosmopolis article on Smade of Smade's Planet.) \ Year 1. 524: Star King takes place (SK 1.) \ Year 1. 525: Handbook to the Planets 348th edition published (PL 3)); Killing Machine takes place (KM 1.) \ Year 1. 526: Palace of Love takes place (PL 1.) \ Year 1. 527: The Face takes place (assumed.) \ Year 1. 528: The Book of Dreams takes place (assumed)

in: zzz

Oikumene, The \ Cosmopolitan Worlds of the Oikumene

Alphanor, Krokinole, Olliphane (Rigel); Cuthbert, Boniface, Aloysius (Vega); Nova!; Copus, Orpo (Pi Cassiopeia); Quantique (Alphard); Old Earth (SK 3)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Oikumene, The \ Currency

SVU, Standard Value Unit

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Oiu-Ngo

A young woman who pledges never to leave the island

in: Secret, The | (secre1 | 01-02)

Olafson, Bill

A skeptical friend of Alfred Johnson

in: Alfred's ark (VIE Title) | Alfred (Draft Title) | (alfre7 | 01-04)

Olafson, Joanne

The young daughter of Bill Olafson of Marketville, Iowa

in: Alfred's ark (VIE Title) | Alfred (Draft Title) | (alfre7 | 01-04)

O

Olam

kings of the Elder Isles. They went as far as Olam III. The first Olam was Olam Magnus of Lyonesse, who brought "all the Elder Isles (excepting Skaghane and Godelia) under his rule." With a little help from Persilian...

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Olam

the Scroll from the Ninth Dimension evokes "the jewels of Olam" as a demonstration of one of the possible facets of Life on other worlds as a "purulence in the original candid mud"

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Olam II

A King of the Elder Isles; the son and heir of Rordec I

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Olam III

A King of the Elder Isles known as "The Vain." The heir of Rordec II and father of Uther I. He moved Evandig and Cairbra an Meadhan from Haidion to Avallon

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Olam Magnus

An ancient King of Lyonesse who later became Olam I, King of the Elder isles. Father of Lyda, Losweg, Rordec I, Gildweg, and Merloch, he enjoyed a long, prosperous reign

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Old Birdcage

A nickname applied to Bodwyn Wook by Kirdy Wook

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Old Forest 1)

A great forest east of Alмеры on the Dying Earth

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK-ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Old Forest 2)

A woods to the southwest of Faide Keep on Pangborn

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Old Forrest \ (PANGBORN \ Faide Keep Environs)

PANGBORN \ Faide Keep Environs

O

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Old Hall 1)

One of five major halls in Haidion, built by Tabbro

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Old Hall 2)

A room in Falu Ffail where King Audry occasionally conducts his assizes

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Old Rule, The

The Human Empire which ruled over vast regions of the galaxy. It was attacked and perhaps destroyed by the Nightmare Coalition

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Old Town 1)

A section of Port Mar where upper-caste Majars dwell

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Old Town 2)

A particularly picturesque district of Rath Eileann, Aloysius. It is lit by innumerable lanterns at night

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Old Town 3)

A ruined district of Kaiin; "a gray wilderness of tumbled pillars, weathered blocks of sandstone, slumped pediments with crumbled inscriptions, flagged terraces overgrown with rusty moss" where Liane seeks the Place of Whispers

in: Liane the wayfarer (VIE Title) | Loom of darkness, The (a.k.a.) | (Chap 04-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

O'Leary, Grover

An Irish hero mentioned by Paddy Blackthorn

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Oliphant

An ugly, fearsome ogre described in Professor Chickweed's Book of Dreams. A character based on fat Oliver Brewer

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Oliphant Street

A street in central Clarges

O

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Olivano

The Duke of Troicinet who later became King of Troicinet. The son and heir of Helm and Megan, and the father of Granice, Arbamet, and Ospero

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Olivano, Armand

A physician employed by the Department of Adaptational Services of the Institute of Public Health in Montalvo, Patagonia who treats Myron and Lydia. He is "a dark-haired man of medium stature, aged perhaps thirty-three or thirty-four, sturdy of physique, with a square resolute face. "

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Ollard, Mr

The erudite sociology instructor at Langolen School in Thanet on Gallingle

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Ollave, Oswen

A "demosophist" with offices in the College of Anthropological Sciences in the Connatic's Palace; a "most knowledgeable" man of "undistinguished appearance, his face sallow and pensive, with a long thin nose and black hair receding from a narrow forehead. "

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Olruff, Perdhra

The beautiful wife of Conwit Clent. She rejected Faurence Dacre's love

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Olson

A tube technician working at the Hub who ruined a Conceptualizer

in: Uninhibited robot, The (VIE Title) | Planet machine, The (a.k.a.) | Plagian siphon, The (a.k.a.) | (phlag4 | 01-03)

Olson, Shorty

The bartender at the Town Club in Marblestone, California

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Oma, Akara ta

An islander who sailed west and found "the secret. "

in: Secret, The | (secret1 | 01-02)

O

Omei Ni lo

A young islander who bears a son fathered by Rona ta Inga

in: Secret, The | (secret1 | 01-02)

Omei, Inga ta

The infant son of Rona ta Inga and Omei Ni Jo

in: Secret, The | (secret1 | 01-02)

Omsted, Olympe

A former classmate of Howard Hardoah who was punished at the Gladbetook School reunion for her teasing ways

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Onsberger, Chang

A "vast young white man with a flugelhorn" who plays at ajam session at Cat Catson's home

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Ontwill, Andrey

A professor who suffered a fatal accident on Naharius while doing research sponsored by the College of Botanical Sciences at the Varley Institute. The spouse of Dame Betka Ontwill some thirty-five years ago

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Ontwill, Dame Betka

The lovely, blond, youthful widow of Professor Andrey Ontwill. The author of For the Select Few: A Regeneration, she used the pseudonym Serena. She lives in a villa on the edge of Angwyn Heath on Verma. zen

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Onwane 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Oomp

A member of the personal staff of the Oomphaw of Yipton on Cadwal; a Yip police officer. Each wears a black pearl hanging from the left ear and a band of spiked black metalloid encircling the forehead. The name is a contraction of "Oomphaw's Police Sergeantry."

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

O

Oomp 1)

"... (contraction of Oomphaw's Police Sergeantry): members of an elite militia, responsible only to the Oomphaw [chief]. They were men of extraordinary physique, with heads shaved bald, ears cropped to points and lips tattooed black. They wore crisp tan tunics, white knee-length kirtles, and ankle boots of a tough black metalloid substance exuded by a sea snail. A band of this same glossy black substance encircled their foreheads; to this band were attached spikes symbolic of rank. Most intriguing of all was the emblem, or ideogram, embroidered on the back of each tunic, in black and red: a symbol of unknown meaning." Also: "They were handsome men of early middle age, golden-skinned, golden-haired, wearing neat uniforms of white, yellow and blue." (Th). ArS IV*, EOE I, Th VI*

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Oomp 2)

See EntryOomp 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Oomp 3)

See EntryOomp 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

OPHIUCHUS

a region of the Gaeen Reach (NL 1. 1)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Ophiuchus 1)

A constellation of the Milky Way

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Ophiuchus 2)

A region of the Gaeen Reach

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Orbal, Duke

The ruler of Cuirnif and Duke of Ombalique

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Orchelstyre, Prince

A character in the tragedy Emphyrio performed on Fironzelle's Golden Conceit. Later, a character in Rorqual (35), presented at Lanteen by Garth Ashgale's troupe

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

O

Organism

An insane human being who survives the movement of the Earth into a "pocket of non-causality" because its psychic discords allow it to cope with vagaries of the disorganized matter of the world

in: Men return, The | (menre7 | 01-04)

Organisms

Those who survived were the few so "strongly charged with the old causal dynamic" that they could keep their body metabolism obedient to the old laws; but those who thrived were the Organisms, the "lords of the era, . their discords so exactly equivalent to the vagaries of the land as to constitute a peculiar wild wisdom" (EFM, 280) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Organon

Town on the planet Archimbal

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Organon

A set of principles of a philosophy. \ Bluner began a detailed exposition of his organon, but before long was interrupted by Pralixus, a tall thin man with piercing green eyes.

in: zzz

Organon 1)

A religious text sacred to the Pure Truth Partition of Mannish

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Organon 2)

A college which Isel Wingo attended

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Orm Hill, Battle of

The decisive battle in a war for the rule of the Elder Isles in which Lyonesse and Caduz opposed Dahaut and Pomperol. During the battle, Audrey I of Dahaut and Phristan of Lyonesse were killed

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

O'Rourke, Irkham (Ike)

A yellow-bearded fisherman of "elemental vigor" from Alaska who buys twenty-four acres on Bird Island. Al Carper's cousin, he establishes a whale farm and marries Winslow Denstrie Sipe

O

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Orsham, Derek

A middle-aged Englishman who sails from Papeete to Nuku Hiva on the Rahiria. He is married to Fiona

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Orsham, Fiona

A middle-aged Englishwoman who sails with her husband Derek from Papeete, Tahiti, to Nuku Hiva on the Rahiria

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Ort (Ain) \ (GAEAN REACH \ METALLIC SCHEDULE - THE GAEAN WEEK)

Iron; Tuesday

in: zzz

Ort

On Cadwal, the metal iron; when capitalized, the term also referred to Monday. Using a nomenclature based on the so-called Metallic Schedule avoids the ear-grinding incongruity of contemporary equivalents (i.e. Monday, 'Tuesday,' et cetera). Linguistic note; Originally, each term was preceded by the denominator Ain (literally this day of), so that the first workday of the week was Ain-Ort, 'or this day of iron.' As the root language became archaic and was superseded, the Ain was lost and the days were designated simply by the metal names alone. For details, see Ain and glimmet, also ing, milden, smollen, tzein and verd.

[Variant usage.] ArS I

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Ort 1)

The metal iron

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Ort 2)

The common name for a day of the week (Ain)-Ort

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Orwell, George

Orwell, George \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Osiris Line 1)

An interstellar shipping company serving both Maz and Glamfyre

O

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Osiris Line 2)

An interstellar transportation company serving Gallingle

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Oso, Sagaza

A deceased Chaschman of Dadiche on Tschai. A Blue Chasch claims to be Oso reborn

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Ospero

The son of King Olivano of Troicinet; brother of King Granice and Arbamet. "A man of complicated personality and somewhat frail constitution" who lived reclusively at Watershade (85). His wife was Ainor; his son Aillas

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Ospude, Honson

A Saltator at the Finukan Temple in Ambroy in charge of training the obstreperous or obstinate boys

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

OSSIP 1)

A dangerous man-eating beast

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

OSSIP 1)

1. A gnarled, silver-gray tree; its large, silver-green berries yielded a wax which induced an anti-gravity effect when applied to one's boots. (CS) 2. A dangerous creature with a large maw. (L) CS III-1, LXXI

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

OSSIP 2)

A kind of magic tree planted by Makke the Maugifer in his garden. It has a thick, gnarled silver-gray trunk, and its waxy berries make a fine boot-dressing

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

OSSIP 2)

See Entryossip 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

O

Ossip 3)

A tall, lanky vagabond with a vacuous face. He and Sammikin attack Pymfyd and Madouc in Fanship Lane

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Ostrander, Barry

A finicky cadet-trainee who survives the voyage of Sail 25 but is judged unfit for work in space by Henry Belt

in: Sail 25 (VIE Title) | Gateway to strangeness (a.k.a.) | Dust of far suns (a.k.a.) | (sailx4 | 01-03)

Ostwald, Adam

The author of Human Society

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

O'Toole, Father

A priest with whom Paddy Blackthorn is acquainted

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Ottenbright, Mr

An attorney from San Francisco who purchases a tract of land on Bird Island for a weekend cottage. "A portly gentleman with dewlaps and a balding pate," he has humid blue eyes" and a "fruity baritone" voice

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Ottenbright, Mrs

A portly gentlewoman of San Francisco. The spouse of Mr. Ottenbright

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Otilie 1)

The maid of Mrs. Pedro Charmington

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Otilie 2)

One of the eight continents of Rosalia. It was named for a comely woman once met by William Whipsnade

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Otwal, Seuman

An alias and disguise used by Kokor Hekkus when he visits the Oikumene. An ugly man with a long, down-curving nose and a sharply uptilted chin (57)

O

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Oufia

A fox-faced Lord of Phronus who is a member of the Conclave of Nobles

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Outlook, The

A journal of commentary and criticism published in the Oikumene

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Overbury, Sam

A resident of Marblestone, California known to have strong religious convictions

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Over-men

A species of monstrous sub-humans devolved from the survivors of a genetic experiment which attempted to create a super-race. They live in the Great Tangting Forest on Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Overmen 1)

The Lords of Maxus; a race of humans of Hyamimmic ancestry

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Overmen 2)

A famously proud folk from Dambrosilla

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Overmen 3)

A term used by the Chan uplanders of Fiametta to refer to themselves

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Ovic, Miris

The author of The Taxonomy of Demons

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Oxtot

A famous composer of Hant, and the author of Generation of Fundamental Concepts

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

O

Ozol

The basic monetary unit of the Alastor Cluster. Hundred-ozol notes are red and black (78). "A monetary unit roughly equivalent to the Gaeen SVU: the value of an adult's unskilled labor under standard conditions for the duration of an hour" (WY 30). See: SVU, SLU, Sol, Toldeck

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Ozol 1)

The basic unit of currency in the Alastor Cluster: "A monetary unit roughly equivalent to the Gaeen SVU [Standard Value Unit]: the value of an adult's unskilled labor under standard conditions for the duration of an hour." Tr III, Ma, W III*

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Ozol 2)

See Entryozol 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Ozol 3)

See Entryozol 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

P

_ P _

Pacer 1)

"A draft beast evolved from bullocks brought to Durdane by the first settlers." The wagon it pulled was known as a pacer-trap. [Variant usage.] An I, As II*

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Pacer 2)

See Entrypacer 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Asutra, The - Durdane No: 3 | (asutra | 01-01)

Paderbush, Franz

Knight Junior of Castle Pader on Misk. An identity taken by Kokor Hekkus on Thamber

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Padraig 1)

One of the three sons of Ehirme and Chastain

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Padraig 2)

The alias used by Long Liam the Barber when he takes the green pearl from Sir Tristano

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Paget, Janice

A character in a psychodrama experienced by the Galactic Prime; a young woman just "coming out" in 19th C. Boston society

in: New Prime, The (VIE Title) | Brain of the galaxy (a.k.a.) | Final exam (Draft Title) | (newpr7 | 01-06)

Paizifume, Viana

A great Warlord of Garwiy. A legendary hero who a Palasedrans in the Sixth Palasedran War. The inventor of the rule of the Faceless Man in Shant

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Paladini, Count and Countess

A noble couple who own a hotel at Praiano. They are seen by Clarence Musgrave in the bar of the Vistamare

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Paladins, The seven

See DAN Entry: "Seven Paladins, The"

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

P

Palafox, Lord

The Dominie of the College of Comparative Culture at the Breakness Institute. A megalomaniacal savant who employs synthetic languages to modify the social structure and behavior of the Paonese. The man had an arresting face, long and thin with a high forehead, a wisp of mustache, a nose like the prow of a ship. His hair was glossy black, thick and short as fur. His eyes were set deep; his gaze, dark and magnetic

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Palas, Vita

A beautiful young actress performing at the Club Kit-Kat in Salou Sam. The paramour of Dauncy Covarth, who proposes to hire her to be Chief Steward of the crew of the Glodwyn (47)

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Paldester, Sean

A person residing in Dingle Lane, Tuorna, Aloysius, who is cited as a reference by Alice Wroke

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Palgrave, Johnny

A teenaged friend of Jean Marsile who sees the ghost of Mrs. Freelock

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Palisades

A section of the Pnume complex near Sivishe where Pnumekin trade with the surface-dwellers

in: Pnume, The - Tschai No: 4 | (pnumex | 01-10)

Palisades

Town at the planet Frantock. Lady Tibbet and her husband went at the Palisades on Frantock, collecting shards for the Museum

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Palisidra (Straits of)

The seaway between Cape Palisidra and the southwestern part of Lyonesse; the passage from the Atlantic into the Lir

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Palisidra, Cape

The western tip of Troicinet and the southwestern part of Lyonesse

P

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Palladian Micronics

A manufacturer of highly intricate mechanical devices such as robot brains, with corporate offices on Delta Rasalhague

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Palladian Theater

A great opera hall on Earth

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Pallard, Irvin

A sergeant in the Monterey County Sheriffs Department. A "big, round-faced young man with a thatch of blond curls," he helps Joe Bain investigate the murder of Willis Neff

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Pallemont-Dalhouse, Dame Amelie

A woman with whom Navarth once quarreled regarding her daughter Earline

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Pallemont-Dalhouse, Earline

A young woman once "sponsored" by Navarth. The daughter of Dame Amelie

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Pally

A young woman related to the Clattuc's of Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Pameijer, Cornelis

One of the early explorers of the Gaean Reach. A heroic iron statue of him stands in Pars Pancrator Plaza in Sounijiana

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Pan-Arts Museum

An educational institution at Duvray on Alcydon. Joss Garwig is its Director of Acquisitions

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Pan-Arts Museum

Museum with Joss Garwig as director of Acquisitions. Lokated at Duvray on the world Alcydon

P

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Pan-Arts Union

A meeting hall on Semaphore Hill in Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Panasper, Aiello

A Panarch of Pao. He is assassinated by his hypnotized son Beran, who has been brainwashed by Bustamonte Panasper

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Panasper, Beran

The son of Panarch Aiello, and the protagonist of The Languages of Pao. First the Medallion of Pao, he later succeeds his uncle Bustamonte as Panarch

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Panasper, Bustamonte

Brother of Aiello Panasper. He is Ayudor, then Panarch of Pao

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Panatela, El

An extinct volcano on Codiron

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Pandalect, A

A noble title \ See MEA-1-2-3 Entry: Cosmei

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Pandamon Bailiff

The chief agent of the royal government at Garwiy during the Pandamon Dynasty

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Pandamon Park

A green space beside the Jardeen River in Garwiy on Durdane

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Pandamon, Caspar

A former King of Garwiy and Shant. The builder of the Koronakhe Steps

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Pandamon, King Cluay

One of the Purple Kings at Garwiy. He erected an arcade of nine hundred crystal columns, each sixty feet tall, supporting a prismatic glass roof

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

P

Pandamon, King Pharay

One of the Purple Kings of Garwiy on Durdane. He erected a giant floating market bazaar made of glass

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Panderleou

A magician of Alмеры during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth. He collects rare and wonderful artifacts from all the accessible dimensions

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

PANDORA

a world of the Commonwealth (SSS)

in: Sub-standard sardines, The (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Case of the sub-standard sardines, The (Draft Title) - Magnus Ridolph | (subst2 | 01-04)

Pandora

Mentioned in The Sub-standard Sardines

in: Sub-standard sardines, The (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Case of the sub-standard sardines, The (Draft Title) - Magnus Ridolph | (subst2 | 01-04)

Pandora

A planet where Magnus Ridolph visited a biological laboratory which performed infamous experiments

in: Sub-standard sardines, The (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Case of the sub-standard sardines, The (Draft Title) - Magnus Ridolph | (subst2 | 01-04)

PANDORA CHROMATICS

a group of stars or planets in the Gaean Reach (NL 12. 6)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Pandora Chromatics

A group of attractive stars or worlds in the Gaean Reach. Lyssel Bynnoc yearns to travel here

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Pandora in Elis

A musical drama performed in the Pleasaunce of Abercrombie Station, with libretto by A. Percy Stevanic and music by Colleen O'Casey

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Pandora Plain

A region of Deucas northeast of Araminta Station on Cadwal

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

P

Pandora Realty

A real-estate brokerage with offices on Hankinson Road in Pleasant Grove

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Pangborn

the name of the planet on which the action takes place

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Pangborn

in the episode of Bearwald the Halforn, the mother-hive of the Brands is located in Pangborn Valley, near Mount Medallion

in: New Prime, The (VIE Title) | Brain of the galaxy (a.k.a.) | Final exam (Draft Title) | (newpr7 | 01-06)

Pangle, Thomas L

Pangle, Thomas L \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Paniche, Sigil

A business representative from Mercantil who comes to the court of Panarch Aiello. "A thin man, quick and clever, with copper-colored skin and burnished hair," he is subaqueated for the Panarch's assassination

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Pankarow, Parsifal

A subchief of the pirates who raided Mount Pleasant. Before he is killed by Gersen at Brinktown, where he was known as Ira Bugloss, he identifies the pirate captains as Malagate, H. A. Treesong, Viole Falushe, Kokor Hekkus, and Lens Larque. A "burly, hearty man, egg-bald, his skin dyed lemon- yellow, his mustachios wide, black and luxuriant" (30)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Panshaw, Otile

A criminal associate of Lens Larque who is skilled in financial and business matters. He organizes Kotzash Mutual Corporation of Dar Sai, among other enterprises. A thin, balding middle-aged man with a paunch, he maintains an office at Dindar House under Skansel Shade at Serjeuz on Dar Sai, where he specializes in mining leases and securities

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Pansiu, Temple of

A building in Ampridatvir where one of the two tablets of Rogol Domedonfors is kept

in: Ulan Dhor ends a dream | (Chap 05-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

P

Panton, Jule

The locator who discovered Terce

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Paper Trick, The

Cutting a piece of paper into strips with a single stroke of one's fingernails; a Sarkoy venefice's skill

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Parade, The 1)

A broad street in the North River district of Hant

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Parade, The 2)

A broad circular mall at the heart of the Rolinda Hotel on Natrice

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Paradise Alley

A street in Angel City, Codiron

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Paradise Inn

An exceedingly expensive luxury hotel on Level 600 of the Empyrean Tower

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Paragiglia, Janous

Mayor of Desde on Caro. He was tortured for defiance by Attel Malagate and his agonies broadcast to the Rigel Concourse as well as to the other cities of Caro

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Paraio, Ercole

The alias adopted by Beran Panasper while he studies languages with the Paonese trainees at Breakness Institute. He also uses it when he returns to Pao as a linguist and interpreter

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Parasol 1)

A tree with pink foliage growing in the Volwodes on Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Parasol 2)

A palm-like tree growing on the beach at Araminta Station

P

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Pardee, Captain

An alias used by Tixon when he seeks to join Belisarius's gang

in: Shape-Up | (shape5 | 01-01)

Pardero 1)

A "great strike forward of the Schaide Thunderstones" hussade team

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Pardero 2)

The name given to the amnesiac Efraim by Squil when he is found on Bruse-Tansel. He has "a somber face with a good expanse of forehead, prominent cheekbones, hollow cheeks, dark gray eyes, a ragged thatch of dark gold hair. "

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Paren, Lloyd

A young man born in Vienna whose body is possessed by Mervyn Allen. The brother of Thane Paren

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Paren, Thane

The beautiful receptionist of the Chateau d'If. She is Lloyd's sister

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Parham, James

A friend of Bob Robertson; a "rumfuddler. "

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Parilia 1)

A city on Pilgham, Rigel

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Parilia 2)

The annual civic fete of Olanje

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Parilia 3)

A "three-day festival in praise of the wines of Araminta . . . celebrated each autumn and considered the high point of the year. "

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

P

Parlier, Jean

An attractive but ruthless young woman who is offered two million dollars to seduce and marry Earl Abercrombie. She is one of "Cholwell's Chickens."

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Parlier, Jean

In an earth satellite for fat men — free from the pull of gravity. The inhabitants of the station have developed to a state of grossness impossible on Earth: at the station what should be a mass of sagging tissue expands into a globular pink ball of flesh. Naturally, the inhabitants of the station are reluctant to leave their comfortable surroundings, with the result that, after a generation, exaggerated corpulence is the prevailing order of fashion. Poor Earl Abercrombie, the eighteen-year-old heir to the station, is something of an anachronism, being merely stout of build. Since he is something of a freak, Earl has developed some shuddersome inclinations to compensate his frustrations. He is a student of teratology and cavorts with freaks he keeps in a state of suspended animation. The chilling mercenary Jean is hired to marry Earl; the expected difficulties ensue and the story ends on a notably gruesome note, for Vance, as the freaks escape to wreak havoc on the station. Fortunately, Jean escapes destruction and returns in a sequel, "Cholwell's Chickens." \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Parlier, Joe

A gambler at Angel City, Codiron who owned the Aztec Tavern. He reared Jean Parlier, who killed him when she was ten years of age

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Parnassian sliver-spit

A hand-weapon used by Gilbert Jarvis; it fires explosive needles

in: Shape-Up | (shape5 | 01-01)

Parnassians

The Parnassian Club, a middle-status social organization in Thanet on Gallingle. The club emblem is nested blue and rectangles (48)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Parnassus 1)

One of the float communities of Blue World

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

P

Parnassus 2)

A utopian city-state on Etheirinda Cordas where "two million cosmologists, psychodeles, mathematicians and mentors worked at the creation of a universal metaphysics."

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Parnell, Richard

Commissioner of Public Weal, Northern Territory, Xion, Rigel. The founder of the Interworld Police Coordination Company in 1075

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Parsival, Cletus

A waiter at the Wild Isle Inn who identifies all the persons in the Extant photograph contest

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Parter, Baron

The grandnephew of Countess Ottilie de Flamanges

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Partholon, Sons of

An Irish name for the Ska

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Parwitz, Godelia

A schoolgirl of Ambeules; one of twenty-eight kidnapped by Vogel Filschner

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Pashenko, Leonide

The ambassador of the U. S. S. R. to Lakhadi

in: Augmented agent (VIE Title) | I-C-a-BeM (a.k.a.) | (augme5 | 01-02)

Paskell, Oliver

A recent graduate of Highland Technical Institute who becomes a space prospector. With John Milke, one of the two protagonists of Three-Legged Joe. A dark, spare young man

in: Three legged Joe | (three4 | 01-01)

Pasmore, Lady Iris

An English gentlewoman married to Sir Brampton Pasmore

in: Dover's Spargill's ghastly floater | (dover4 | 01-01)

Pasmore, Sir Brampton

An English scientist

in: Dover's Spargill's ghastly floater | (dover4 | 01-01)

P

Past, Raoul

Author of The IPCC: Men and Methods

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Patasz, Zhde

a Tree-grower Iszc \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Patch, Myron

The fifty-six year old owner of Patch Engineering and Construction Company of Patris, Krokinole. He was kidnapped by Kokor Hekkus and ransomed from Interchange by Kirth Gersen. He builds a great killing machine

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Patcher, Dr

A comet-loving Senior Astronomer who is killed by Professor Sisley. His nickname is "Dog."

in: Absent minded professor (VIE Title) | First star I see tonight (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym John van See) | Murder observed (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym J A Kavvnes) | (absent1 | 01-03)

Paxton, Robert O

Paxton, Robert O \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Paz, Octavio

Paz, Octavio \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Pechavies

A food served roasted at Idanthus on Big Planet

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Pechavies 1)

Sluggish, yellow-furred, sheep-sized animals husbanded on Big Planet. [? from "peccary".] ShW XIII, BP IV

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Pedersen, Theodore

Author of Peccant Souls

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

P

Peefers

A nickname for the members of the Life, Peace and Freedom Party of Stroma

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

PEGASUS KE58

the white star commonly known in the Gaean Reach as Tyr Gog (Th 4. 2). Orbed by Rhea, six small rocky worlds, a gas giant, and an ice world. This star might be 58 Pegasi, a B9 III star found 619 Light Years from Old Earth

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Pegasus KE58

The white star commonly known as Tyr Gog. It is orbited by nine planets, of which six are small rocky worlds, a gas giant, a ball of ammoniacal ice, and Rhea

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Pegasus Model D

A flyer used by Bureau B

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

PEGASUS RECTANGLE

a region of space, wherein the Gaean Reach planet Rosalia is located (ArS 1. 4), and possibly the world Procrustes (SU). Presumably this is the rectangle in the constellation Pegasus formed by Alpha Pegasi, Gamma Pegasi, Beta Pegasi, and Alpha Andromedae

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Pegasus Rectangle

A region of the Gaean Reach. Rosalia is located here

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Pegasus Square

A city on Procrustes (conjectural, based on the name of the local newspaper)

in: Shape-Up | (shape5 | 01-01)

Pegasus Square Farm and Mining Bulletin

A daily microfilm newspaper published on Procrustes

in: Shape-Up | (shape5 | 01-01)

Pelagic Industries Tower

A large building in the north of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

P

Pelagic Recoveries

A mining company extracting heavy metals from the sea plants and animals of Sabria. It is owned by Ted Chrystal

in: Gift of gab, The | (gift06 | 01-01)

Pelgrane

A winged gargoyle-like creature living in the forests of Ascolais. A mixture of beast, man, and demon

in: T'sais | (Chap 03-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Pelgrane 1)

A large, predatory, high-flying creature with white fangs, clawed hands and a head of black horn; "... gargoyle creatures, with wings creaking like rusty hinges ... a hard leathern body, great hatchet beak, leering eyes in a wizened face." (DE) See also flantic. CS III-2, DE II, Rh II

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Pelgrane 2)

See Entrypelgrane 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Mazirian the magician | (Chap 01-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Pelgrane 3)

See Entrypelgrane 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Pell, Dorothy

A child who escaped to Haven from the Etruria

in: Ten books, The (VIE Title) | Men of ten books (a.k.a.) | (menofi | 01-06)

Pellinore, Sir 1)

A "wandering troubadour dedicated to the ideals of chivalry" from Aquitaine who once made love to Twisk. His arms were three red roses on a blue field

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Pellinore, Sir 2)

A mythic hero existing "only in the romantic fables of Aquitaine, where he does marvelous deeds and woos lovely maidens and travels far and wide on wonderful quests" (343)

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Pellinore, Sir 3)

An alias used by Shimrod when he made love to Twisk (426)

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

P

Pelmonte 1)

A large city in Canton Whearn in Shant on Durdane

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Pelmonte 2)

A vintage of pale wine in Shant on Durdane

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Pelto, Richard

Author of Peoples of the Coranne

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Penche, K

The sole distributor on Earth of house-trees from Iszm

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Pendry, Carr

A well-to-do young man of San Giorgio, California. The son of the publisher of the San Giorgio Herald-Republican and elder brother of Dean Pendry. As a boy he was impetuous and owned a motor scooter. He graduates from Harvard with a degree in economics. He hates Robert Stuve and asks Julie Hovard to marry him. He mutilates and kills Cathy McDermott and Lucia Small

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Pendry, Dean

The younger sister of Carr Pendry, she marries George Bavonette, who murders her

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Pendry, Pelton

The father of Carr and Dean Pendry, he is the publisher of the San Giorgio Herald-Republican and a founder of the Mountainview Country Club Corporation. He resides with his wife in Jamaica Terrace, San Giorgio, next to the McDermotts

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Pentagram

A strangely regular constellation seen from Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Pentagram

A constellation in the Alastor Cluster between Numenes and the Fontinella Wisp

P

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Penton, Leslie

An expert in the theory of organized society. Author of First Principles of Organization

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Peppergold, Don

A young attorney of San Francisco who is patronized by Brady Royce. "A pugnacious crew-cut young man with a homely bull-terrier face," he sails to Hawaii and Polynesia as a guest aboard the Dorado IV

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Perch, Bill

A reporter with the Daily American in Rome

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Perdrax, Sir

A knight errant whose shield displays two dragons rampant. A disguise adopted by King Casmir for a visit to the Goblin Fair

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Perdu

Mentioned in Gold and Iron

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Perdu 1)

An important inhabited planet raided by the Klau

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Perdu 2)

An alias for Fader used by Tawn Maihac in dealings with Gilfong Rute

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Perdustin

A slight, blond magician of Almerly during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth. A secretive person who refuses to reveal his place of abode

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

PERKINS

an inhabited planet where Ballenkart slaves are used as bodyguards (ST 10)

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Perkins

Mentioned in Son of the Tree

P

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Perkins

An inhabited world where slaves from Ballenkart are used as bodyguards

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Perkins, Delsey

One of Elvanor Perkins's two-year old triplets

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Perkins, Elvanor

A slender, handsome woman with skin a deep burnished bronze who lives at 1646 Trumbull Street, Apt. 4 in West Oakland, California. She was receiving welfare payments and Paul Gunther was her social worker. The mother of female triplets

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Perkins, Sandra

One of Elvanor Perkins's two-year old triplets. She is dressed in white

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Perrin, Harold

A worker at the Isel Rock Lighthouse; the protagonist of the story

in: When the five moons rise | (whent3 | 01-02)

PERSEIAN LIMBO

an area of space far beyond the civilized worlds of mankind (FGB 4). Presumably it is located in the constellation Perseus

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Perseian Limbo

A region of space well beyond the civilized worlds of humankind

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Perseian Line

An interstellar transportation corporation linking Cadwal to Andromeda 6011 IV

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Perseus

A 6.000-ton-capacity space-freighter of the European-Arcturus Line which is salvaged by Holderlin after being abandoned by Captain Creed

in: Planet of the black dust (VIE Title) | Planet of the red star (a.k.a.) | (plane4 | 01-02)

P

PERSEUS HOLDING HIGH THE HEAD OF MEDUSA

a constellation seen from Cadwal, wherein Cairre and Aquin form the eyes of Medusa (ArS 6. 2). This is probably not our constellation Perseus, since ours holds the head of Medusa rather low, and the name of this one sounds more like Benvenuto Cellini's famous bronze statue "Perseus with the Head of Medusa" (A. D. 1545). Our constellation has Algol, with a name suggesting it is the eye of a monster; whereas this one has two eyes

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Perseus Holding High the Head of Medusa

A constellation seen from Cadwal. Caine and Aquin form the eyes of Medusa

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

PERSEUS SECTION \ (SECTIONAL MAPS)

Algol (as a landmark) \ Capella

in: zzz

Perseus TT-652-IV

The world commonly called Kars

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

PERSEUS TT-6S2-IV

a Gaeen Reach planet called Kars, orbiting a star in the Perseus sector (Th 6. 6)

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Persimmon

the Persimmon Sea separates the continents of Uaia and Szintarre

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Persimmon

Zadar Memar is drowned in Persimmon Lake by Howard Alan Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Persimmon

Persimmon Lake is located in the middle of Persimmon Flat

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Persimmon

Persimmon Avenue is an abandoned street in the process of being demolished

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Persimmon Lake

The place in Maunish where Zada Memar drowned

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

P

Persimmon Sea

An ocean of Koryphon, separating Uaia from Szintarre

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Persimmons

A low-status social club in Thanet on Gallingle. It ranks just above the Junior Service League

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Pertane, Sir

The High Chancellor of North Ulfland at King Gax's court at Xounges

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Pervulsion

A version or variation of a magic spell

in: Mance of luounu, The | (Chap 07-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Pete's Landing 1)

A village on the northwest edge of San Rodrigo County just west of Wyman

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Pete's Landing 2)

A commercial pier on Steamboat Slough

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Petish, Dame

The butcher of Tustvold

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Petishko, Dame

A native of Tustvold who offered to massage Nisbet's back

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Petrus, Guildmaster

Head of the Sarkoy Venefice Guild

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Pettigrew, Jeff

An employee of McAteel Realty who is acquainted with Paul Gunther. "A tall blond young man, muscular and clean-cut, with only the slightest suggestion of softness in arms, legs and jaw-line." The blue-eyed nephew of his employer, Steve McAteel

P

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Pevishevsky, Gostwald

A research psychologist who studies catatonic-manic syndrome

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Pfitz, Laura Ardelia

A childhood sweetheart of Abel Merklint, who named a star after her

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Pfluga

A fat member of Clet's band in the Palamkum; one of Flatface's paramours

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Phalder, King

An early ruler of Lekthwan

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Phelps, Owen

Quartermaster of the Messeraria. A gambler and cheat

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

Pherasic 1)

The race of much-mutated native humans of Alpheratz A; the Eagles

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Pherasic 2)

The language spoken by the people of Alpheratz A

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Philidor, A G

An Expiationist who left Castle Hagedorn to live in a village in Far Valley

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Phoenix

An aphrodisiac elixir which provides a long-lasting erection. See: The Bear

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Phoenix Line

An interstellar passenger line serving Kokod and Methedon

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Phunurus the Orfo

A magician of the 18th Aeon who survived the War of the Wizards and Witches. Collaborating with Schliman Shabat and Teus Treviolus, he imprisoned the Murthe

P

in: Murthe, The | (Chap 02-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Pianza, Eli

A member of the commission sent by Earth to investigate conditions on Big Planet. He is murdered by thievish traders from Coelanvilli

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Pickett, Miss Lydia

The owner of a private finishing school for girls on Bird Island. An overbearing woman of unswerving virtue who marries Tiger Joe Connolly after ingesting punch laced with an Eskimo love potion. "A tall, angular woman of indefinite age. She had cold eyes, a nose and chin like the working end of a pipe wrench. "

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Pidy, Estebel

The Manager of Primrose Consolidators of Loorie on Nilo-May. The aunt of Aubert Yamb, she has wide cheekbones and graying hair hanging to each side of her face

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Pidy, Twillie

The cousin of Aubert Yamb, later his wife. A plump, blond young woman with a lumpy nose and a small pink mouth, she is Superintendent of Research and Off-world Operations for Primrose Consolidators of Loorie on Nilo-May (219). She's nicknamed "Twee. "

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Pikarkas

A great magician who was reputed to be half-insect. The developer of the memrils

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Pilbane the Dancer

A highwayman of Dahaut. A member of Janton Throatcut's gang, he was hanged by Numinante the Thief-taker

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Pilby, Mr

An elderly guest at the Shadow Valley Inn. He has a nose like a raspberry

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Pilgham, Roger

A clerk at Maudley Space Station who rejected Sir Julian Hove's names for the twenty-six planets of the Rigel Concourse and substituted his own names "derived from legend, myth,

P

romance, his own whimsey. " These caught the public's fancy, superseding those suggested by Sir Julian

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Pilgrim Bells

The sound of these is associated by Jantiff with his memories of Disjerferact

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Pilgrim Plant

A low weedy plant growing widely on Tschai. Its small white pods are edible, providing food for travelers

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Pilgrim Vine

A creeping blue plant bearing "fluttering bumble-bee fruits" indigenous to Codiron

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Pilsbury, R

A member of the Naturalist Society who studied non-human music and sonic symbolism

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Pimm, Tybalt

An autocrat who ordained the reconstruction of the six districts of Sancelade according to a complex architectural scheme

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Pingaree

Lyssel Binnoc invites Jaro Fath to meet her at the Conservatory, "at the back of Pingaree Park". This is in the town of Thanet, on the world Gallingale

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Pingaree

Pingaree Punch is one of those refreshing concoctions that Jack's characters enjoy drinking in "frosty goblets"

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Pingo, Duay

An attorney practicing at Rath Eileann, Aloysius; he represents the Etilia Gargantyr in a civil suit

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Pinkrose, the Space Pirate's Daughter

A ballad sung by Taduca Milgher at her school reunion in Gladbetook, Maunish

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

P

Piombino, Larry

A deported Italian-American gangster who lives in Positano, Italy. "A short man, about forty-five, with a big lumpy nose, sparse black hair," he bribes Clarence Musgrave to remain silent about his presence there, but leaves town anyway

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Pirmence, Lord

A nobleman of Castle Lutez in Troicinet who serves as Minister of Foreign Affairs for King Aillas and who spies on Aillas for King Casmir of Lyonesse. A slim, handsome gentleman with silver-gray hair, arched eyebrows, a short beard, and features of fastidious distinction. Inveterately disloyal, he is executed for spying for the Ska at Doun Darric

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Pirriclaw

A highwayman of Dahaut. A member of Janton Throatcut's gang, he was hanged by Numinante the Thief-taker

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Plain of Standing Stones 1)

A high plain studded with sarsen-stones west of the Tsombol Marsh

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Plain of Standing Stones 2)

A plain on Nion named for its array of carved quartzite monument, each marking the grave of a victor in the Iron Games of the Shadow-men of Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Plantagenet, the Grandon

A member of the Amaranth Society of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Plock, Partric

Commander of the IPCC office at Fexelburg, Tassadero. "A tall man, broad of shoulder, narrow of hip, with short thick black hair, glowing hazel eyes and features of jutting bone and corded cartilage" who saves Glawen Clattuc from assassination by the Fexelburg police. He is nicknamed "Party. "

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Plogetz, Dr

The surgeon who transplants the brain of Ryan Wratch from his badly injured body into the body of a Phalid, and later reverses the process

P

in: Phalid's fate | (phalis | 01-01)

Plum Street

A residential street on the northwest side of Pleasant Grove. Sheriff Joe Bain's home is located on Plum between Canton and Woolsey

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Plum Tree Knoll

A hilltop near Droad House in Glentlin

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Plum, R

The brutal, greedy Captain and owner of the Messeraria. He has an unpleasant personal odor

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

Plumanthia

An arbor vine growing at Falu

in: Murthe, The | (Chap 02-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Plumanthia 1)

An arbor plant. [? from the English "plum" or "plume" and the Greek anthos, "flower".]
GP, Rh I

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Plumanthia 2)

See Entryplumanthia 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Plusse, Mr

Owner of Qualag's Factory on Murchison

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Poddle, Shirmis

A large, ugly Fojo of Poldoolie, Boniface

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Poggiore

A magician who wrote Absolutes

in: Murthe, The | (Chap 02-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

POLARIS

a planet (ST 9). Presumably at the star of that name, in Ursa Minor. Polaris is located 434 Light Years from Old Earth

P

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Polaris

Mentioned in Son of the Tree

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Polaris \ (LIST OF REAL STARS)

Real Star

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Polaris 1)

A planet visited by Joe Smith in his search for Harry Creath

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Polaris 2)

An inhabited world or system linked by ULR to Clave II via Dicantropus

in: Masquerade on Dicantropus | (masqu3 | 01-02)

Pold

Edible compacted pollen dug from bess-like deposits and ancient lakes on Nion. There are many varieties, some poisonous, some hallucinogenic. The consumption of pold is extremely important to the society of Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Pold

On the planet Nion, a compound of pollen and water: "While the climate was generally mild, the topography was diverse and the habitable areas separated by deserts, steep-sided plateaus, tracts of weird wonderful forests and 'water-fields'. These latter were suspensions of pollen blown from forests and 'flower-fields' into areas originally lakes and seas, where the sedimented pollen became the substance known as 'pold'." Further, "In order to understand the intricacies of life on Nion, one must understand pold. There are hundreds of types of pold, but basically they are either 'dry', derived from loess-like beds of pollen and spores transported by the wind, drifted and ultimately compacted; or the 'wet', from deposits laid down in the ancient lakes and seas. The sub-varieties of pold derive from age, curing and blending, the action of morphotic agents, and thousands of secret processes. Pold is ubiquitous. The soil consists of pold. Beer is brewed from pold. Natural raw pold is often nutritious, but not always; some deposits are poisonous, narcotic, hallucinogenic, or vile-tasting. The Gangrils of the Lankster Cleeks are experts; they have built a complex society upon their manipulation of pold. Other peoples are not such connoisseurs, and eat pold like bread, or pudding, or as a substitute for meat. The flavor of pold depends, obviously, upon

P

many factors. Often it is bland, or somewhat nutty, or even sour, like new cheese. "By reason of pold, everywhere available, hunger is unknown." EOE VIII

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Polveitch, Borgad

The Chilite Ecclesiarch who denounced the Ambisexual Heresy

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Pomegranate Knoll

A hilltop overlooking Droad House in Glentlin

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Pomegranate Portal

A gate leading from Corporation Plaza to Serven Airo Way in Garwiw

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Pompo, Titus

Dictatorial ruler, or Oompaw, of the Yips. Pompo's identity is shrouded in secrecy as he does not show his face and disguises his voice using electronics, Pompo is locked in a battle of wits with Brodwyn Wook for control of Cadwal

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Pom-Pom, Sir

The title bestowed upon Pymfyd by Madouc after he defends her from Sammikin and Ossip

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Pondiferry, the Albert

An Amaranth immortal of Clarges who is acquainted with the Jacynth Martin. His primary clone surrogate is kept in an apartment in Skyhaven

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Pooder

A kind of food: "The sublime tuber", eaten with a "crunch, crunch, crunch!" A central prop of the ever-popular Po-po the Pooder Boy's act at the Trevanian on Blenkinsop. Lu VII-5

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Pooder Boy

Po-Po the Pooderboy. An artist who performs a song in the theater Trevanian

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Poole

A member of the anti-Telek conspiracy; a "scholarly-looking man of middle age, mild and myopic."

P

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Poole, William

A tall dark young man from Gilroy who wants to sell some real estate. An alias used by Robert Malloy in the plot against Kendall Brewer

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Pop

An elderly employee of Ten-mile House on Codiron

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Porphyry

The spaceport on McVann's Star

in: Planet of the black dust (VIE Title) | Planet of the red star (a.k.a.) | (plane4 | 01-02)

Porphyry Tower

The place in Clarges where the Grayven Warlock slew the Abel Mandeville

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Porridge

A Lenape liberated by Roy Barch

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Porridge Pot

A dark nebula in the region of Spica

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Port Palas

A coastal town in Canton Glaiy on Durdane

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Port Pallas

Town on the planet Tran. It served as a transfer depot for a dozen shipping lines and where a connection to Morlock could be arranged without difficulty

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Portils, Irena

The spouse of Adrian Moncurio. She lives in her native Pombareales, Patagonia, where she raises two gifted children from Nion. She is a mentally-ill middle-aged woman with lank black hair, black eyes sunk in dark sockets, a pasty complexion, and a long pinched nose

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Pound, Ezra

Pound, Ezra \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

P

in: zzz

Poussin, Nicolas

Poussin, Nicolas \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Prade

The author of Human Institutions

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Praesepe Ranger

A style of trousers worn by Gerard Blantham

in: Howling bounders, The - Magnus Ridolph | (howliz | 01-01)

PRAESEPE THREE

a human-inhabited planet of the twin pink stars Mig and Pag (NeP). The dead city Therlatch in the desert, a thousand years abandoned, has a number of large public buildings; the Legalic (Hall of Records and Decisions), the Mosque, the Hall of Relicts, and the Sumptuar. The Sumptuar at first glance appears to be a temple of holy maidens (like the vestal virgins), but it seems more like a civic brothel of temple prostitutes. (Note that while "Praesepe" is a valid astronomical name, it refers to an entire cluster, the Beehive Cluster in Cancer, rather than a single star.)

in: New Prime, The (VIE Title) | Brain of the galaxy (a.k.a.) | Final exam (Draft Title) | (newpr7 | 01-06)

Praesepe Three

Mentioned in The New Prime

in: New Prime, The (VIE Title) | Brain of the galaxy (a.k.a.) | Final exam (Draft Title) | (newpr7 | 01-06)

Prase, Everly

A curly-haired eleven year old girl who lived on Mariah some four thousand years ago. Dondil Reske drew a picture of her in his sketchbook

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Priddelot, Sir

A tough knight of Lombardy who was killed and eaten by Throop

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Prie, Paul

A French painter living in Positano, Italy. The name is first spelled "Plie" (25). He once spent three years in a lunatic asylum

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Primo, El

An extinct volcano on Codiron

P

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Prine 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Prinn, Jepper

A visitor to the office of the Secretary of Public Affairs

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Printicci, Signor

One of two persons who claim to have seen Clarence Musgrave murder Kex. A young native of Positano, Italy who is engaged to Signorina Campaglio

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Procyon

an inhabited world (SO 1)

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

PROCYON

name of star Alpha Canis Minoris, located in Canis Minor Sector, 12 Light Years from Old Earth

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Procyon

where the intelligent autochthons each look like forty feet of thick cable (MMU)

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Procyon

Alpha Canis Minor; an inhabited world whose representative in the Trans-Galactic Beauty Contest looks like "forty feet of Manila hawser. "

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Procyon \ (LIST OF REAL STARS)

Real Star

in: zzz

Procyon B

a world with sparkle-ticks (WLA)

in: Visitors, The (VIE Title) | Winner lose All (a.k.a.) | (visit4 | 01-08)

Procyon B

Mentioned in Winner Lose All

in: Visitors, The (VIE Title) | Winner lose All (a.k.a.) | (visit4 | 01-08)

P

Procyon B

A world with indigenous life-forms

in: Visitors, The (VIE Title) | Winner lose All (a.k.a.) | (visit4 | 01-08)

Procyon planet

Canis Minor Sector, 11 Light year from Old Earth (SO 1)

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Procyon planet

Mentioned in Space Opera

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Procyon Planet

A world settled by humans which orbits Procyon

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Projac

A hand weapon discharging bolts of energy

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Projac 1)

A type of handgun which projected a dazzling "stalk of blue-white energy." An indicator displayed the amount of charge remaining; its power pack was replaceable. BD VIII, F IX, KM I, SK IX

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Projac 2)

See Entryprojac 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Projac 3)

See Entryprojac 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Projac 4)

See Entryprojac 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Pronave, Elmar

Jackleg and Master Withe-weaver of Tranque Float. He is killed by King Kragen. "A tall man with a high-bridged broken nose and black hair worn in the two ear-plumes of the old Procurer Caste, now no longer in existence save for a few aggressively unique individuals . . . who used the caste-marks to emphasize their emotional detachment" (KRA 143)

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

P

Proust, Marcel

Proust, Marcel \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Prouty, Cassandra

An opera singer who joins the Phoebus company

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Prudesses, The

A troupe of Amazonian female warriors in the service of Holy Mungol

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Pudestov, Ivan

The USSR's chief delegate to the United Nations Assembly

in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

Pulliam, Paul

A slim, elegantly-dressed criminal who tries to join Belisarius's gang. He was involved in the Myknosis affair

in: Shape-Up | (shape5 | 01-01)

Purkin, Prince

A noble cat of Catfish Castle described in Professor Chickweed's Book of Dreams

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Purple Vendetta

The nickname of one of the residential blocks of Arrabus

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Pust

A disease afflicting the propulsive worms of the Ocean of Sighs

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Pust, Prince

A long-dead nobleman of the de Flamanges family of Mirky Porod on Earth. For a period of thirty years he "kidnapped maidens and did horrible deeds upon them. "

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Putnam, Mrs

A person who considers purchasing the Wilby home after Elaine's death

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

P

Pyrite Isle

A small resort some twenty miles to sea from Ambroy

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Pyrite Tumble

A Kokod tribal community

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Q

Q

Qualmes

A magician of Mildenberry in Dahaut. The lover of the witch Zanice, he punishes Manting for his cruelty to her

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Quaner, Elias

The ship's engineer of Miraldra's Enchantment

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Quaner, Ethan

The ship's engineer of the new Miraldra's Enchantment

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Quaner, Phinian

The ship's engineer on Fironzelle's Golden Conceit

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Quantique

Alphard VI; Hydra Sector; 65 Light Years from Old Earth \ A cosmopolitan world of the Oikumene (SK 3); sixth planet of Alphard the Lonely (KM 2)

in: Demon Princes (Serial) (Omnibus) | (starki, killin, palace, facex, bookof(Omn) | 00-05)

QUANTIQUÉ

a cosmopolitan world of the Oikumene (SK 3); sixth planet of Alphard the Lonely (KM 2). Alphard VI; Hydra Sector; 177 Light Years from Old Earth. I

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Quantique

Mentioned in Demon Princes series

in: Demon Princes (Serial) (Omnibus) | (starki, killin, palace, facex, bookof(Omn) | 00-05)

Quantique

Iucounu offers Cugel some Angelius wine from Quantique

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Quantique

Quantique is the sixth planet of Alphard the Lonely. One of the cosmopolitan centers of the Oikumene

Q

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Quantique \ (OIKUMENE \ COSMOPOLITAN WORLDS OF THE OIKUMENE (and Their Stars))

Alphard

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Quantique \ (SUBJECTIVE LISTINGS)

Alphard

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Quantique \ Society

World: A world where the people are "as sensitive to odors as the Sirenese are to music" (KM 11). (See entry on Sirene for comparison.) Otherwise little is recorded beyond tantalizing details - water tasting rituals at morning and twilight; each home having an Ancient Tree; etc

in: Demon Princes (Serial) (Omnibus) | (starki, killin, palace, facex, bookof (Omn) | 00-05)

Quantique 1)

A cosmopolitan center of the Oikumene; sixth planet of Aiphard the Lonely (KM 30)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Quantique 2)

A region of the Dying Earth where fine wines are produced

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Quarnitz I

A King of the Elder Isles who came from Galicia. The husband of Gilda and father of Magbehar, he was the first of the Galician Cuckoos

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Quarry Road

A county-maintained road leading north from Marblestone, California

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Quarry, Ralph

Author of New Discoveries in Space

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Quay 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Q

Quien, Sam

A commodities broker on Naos V who is a friend of Magnus Ridolph

in: Howling bounders, The - Magnus Ridolph | (howliz | 01-01)

Quincunx 1)

One of the float communities of Blue World

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Quincunx 2)

A kind of mask worn on Sirene. It is a style favored by Mathew Kershaul

in: Moon moth, The | (moonm7 | 01-03)

Quincunx 3)

A constellation in the Gaean Reach, across the Great Hole from Maske

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Quorce, Lynaica

The daughter of Ambish the Quorce

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

R

_ R _

Rab

A human tribe living in western Kachan

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Rab, Miss

Secretary to Lavester Limon

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Rabelais, François

Rabelais, François \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Rackrose, Maxel

A reporter at Rath Eileann assigned by Cosmopolis to assist Gersen in his role as special writer Henry Lucas. "A tall angular young man . . . with a long somewhat equine face, lank blond hair and heavy-lidded blue eyes" (BOD 78)

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Radgo, Rudolph

A schoolmate who mocked Vogel Filschner's pimples and was punished

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Raight, Carl

A mining engineer working for Bio-Minerals on Sabria. He is killed by natives

in: Gift of gab, The | (gift06 | 01-01)

Rakowsky, Howard

A member of the Society for Psychic Research from San Francisco

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Ralf

A groom in King Casmir's stables

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Ralf, Jonas

A guest at the Spaceport Hotel in Jhespiano. An engineer who had been working on Capella XII's Equatorial Highway

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

R

RAMPOLD

a world being tamed for colonization (AC). Fauna includes atra-chids, mammoth amphibious creatures

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Rampold

Mentioned in Assault on a City

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Rampold

A "far half-savage world where men strove against an elemental environment and hostile indigenes to create new zones of habitability." The home of Alice Tynnott and her family

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Rampold

planet of origin of the Commander and his daughter with the flaming hair

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Rampold

Robin Rampold is responsible for mutilating Hildemar Dasce

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Rampold

Rupert and Mary Rampold ran Rup's, which was selected to provide catering for the prisoners

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Rampold, Mary

The owner, with her husband Rupert Rampold, of Rupe's in Pleasant Grove

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Rampold, Robin

The man who split Hildemar Dasce's nose and cut off his eyelids. Captured and tormented by Hildemar Dasce at Thumbnail Gulch, he is rescued by Gersen. He later captures Dasce on Teehalt's Planet

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

R

Rampold, Robin

Hildemar Dasce was once disfigured by Robin Rampold; Dasce seized Rampold and transported him to an uninhabited ball of rock in space, where he has lived ever since \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Rampold, Rupert

The owner, with his wife Mary Rampold, of Rupe's in Pleasant Grove

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Ramsdell, Brother

A member of the Gospel Colony on Glory

in: Devil on Salvation Bluff, The | (devil1 | 01-02)

RAMUS

a giant red star, sun of Fell (CM)

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Ramus 1)

A Centennial Fellow of the Institute

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Ramus 2)

A sepia sketch artist in Rome; a well-known "old-timer" in this profession

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Ramus 3)

A giant red star orbited by Fell

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Rand, Ayn

Rand, Ayn \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Rank Sett 44, File Mettier 7

A Bemalse person kidnapped and held at Interchange for ransom

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Rank, Burt

The director of the Mosquito Abatement Program of San Rodrigo County

R

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Rapunzel Hotel

A hotel in Sansontiana on Rigel. Gersen hides Teehalt's monitor in a public locker in a subway interchange beneath the hotel

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Rark, Paddo

The owner and captain of the space freighter Distilcord. He is murdered on Delia's Vale by bandits

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Rathe, Sonjaly

An extremely pretty, blond young woman of Ambroy on Halma on whom the young Ghyl Tarvoke has a crush

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Rathlaw, Admiral

The person who arranges for the rental of the Phoebus by Dame Isabel Grayce

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Rattle-bush

A kind of vegetation indigenous to Codiron

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Rattle-bush

A common variety of plant: "... a sad little garden of rattle-bush, pilgrim vine, rusty fungus." [Compound.] ChC XIX

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Ravazza, Pete

A friend of Ken Mooney

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Ravel, Maurice

Ravel, Maurice \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Raven, Prince

The youngest son of Queen Linnet and King Kestrel of Pomperol

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

R

Ravensroke, Jantiff

The protagonist of the novel *Wyst*. A young man of artistic inclination and uncertain goals "born in comfortable circumstances at Frayness on Zeck, Alastor 503." The son of Lile Ravensroke, brother of Ferfan and Juille. "A tall thin young man with a long bony face and lank black hair. . . ." He studies graphic design, chromatics, perceptual psychology, and creative imagery but is uncertain of his goals. He has blue-green eyes and an almost aquiline profile; he lacks talent for small talk

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Ravensroke, Juille

The sister of Jantiff. She specializes in carving mooring posts

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Ravensroke, Lile

The father of Jantiff Ravensroke. He calibrates micrometers at the Institute of Molecular Design at Frayness on Zeck

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Reach, Vidal

The Intercessor of Sumer. He is kidnapped by Sklar Hast during the migration but escapes to become a Chief Manciple of King Kragen's Exemplary Corps

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Recargo, Gina

Elder of the Bezzlers of Tranque Float. A gentle, decent man

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Redyard, Sir

A nobleman who serves on the military staff of King Aillas

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Reeve, Ben

A Technician at the Actuarian; Waylock's immediate supervisor

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Reid, Nicholas

A Phase-88 Fellow of the Institute who once addressed the Madera Technical College regarding the purpose of the Institute

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

R

Reinhold

Sir Ivon Hacaway's housekeeper at Harth Manor

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Reinhold, William

A Detective Inspector of the San Francisco Police Department who investigates the murder of Inez Gallegos

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Reite, Christina

An opera singer who joins the Phoebus company

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Reith, Adam

The indomitable protagonist of the Tschai novels. A space scout stranded on Tschai when his vessel, the Explorator IV, is destroyed. A tall, dark-haired man with a broad forehead and prominent cheekbones. Like other scouts, he is "a man who likes a change."

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Reith, Adam

The protagonist of the Tetralogy Tschai \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Religion (ridicule of)

religion (ridicule of) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Reske, Dondil

A boy who lived on Mariah four thousand years ago. He made a diary, "The Most Important Thoughts of Dondil Reske, Age 13", which Isel Wingo buys from Professor Gill

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Resly, Morgan

A Swindler of good reputation from Tranque

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Retts, Rabald

A precocious five year old boy captured on the Principian Peninsula of Exar by Arman and sold into slavery on Maxus

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

R

Revel, Jean-François

Revel, Jean-François \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Revelas, Temple St

The great cathedral of the Order of Aloysians at Rath Eileann. It later becomes to Hotel Domus St. Reveiras

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Reveless, Flaude

A lawyer in Thanet. He represented Clois Hutsenreiter in his dealings with Fidol Combine. He helps Skin recover some money from Gilfong Rute

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Revere, Henry

A human being made immortal by a biochemistry experiment in the 20th Century. He is 96. 232 years old, and the author of History of Man

in: Where Hesperus falls | (where1 | 01-04)

Reverend Patriarch

The elderly ruler of Maxus

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Revost, Hortense

An attractive German-born ceramicist once married to a "big-time general in the Wehrmacht - von Revost. " She keeps a small pottery shop in Positano, Italy. A woman "about thirty-five, tall, shapely, if rather gaunt. She had a breathless hollow-cheeked face, moved her hands in nervous jerks. " Reputed to be sexually active, she is a member of the "Dirty Shirt Club" because she once performed in pornographic films

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Reyes, Lljiano

A pretty young woman from Varsilla who works as receptionist in the Dogtown Tourist Agency. She knew Gidion Dirby on Tamar

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Reynolds, Sir Joshua

Reynolds, Sir Joshua \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

R

Rhab Faag, The

A region of the Dying Earth once populated by Keramians

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Rheim, Dr

A thin solemn man who represents the Institute of Advanced Research; he questions Lurulu about life on Ghh'lekthwa

in: Golden girl (VIE Title) | (Draft Title: Shipwreck on Matemba | (golgr3 | 01-02)

Rhodes, Dusty

The operator of a barge-borne power-shovel. A tall saturnine man, he is attacked by Dakota Slim as he works to remove trees from the levee along Genesee Slough

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

Rianle, Lord

A noble of the Fens and father of Lord Erzan-Rianle. He owns the Scopoeia. He brings the news that the Whelm has apprehended the starmenters to Akadie

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Rianlle (Kaiark of Eccord)

Rianlle (Kaiark of Eccord) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Richards

An "unsung genius" of administration mentioned by Breagh over drinks at the Oxonian Terrace

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Richards, Bob

A young man of Marblestone who tried to court Ellie Neff

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Ridolph, Magnus (stories)

Ridolph, Magnus (stories) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: Magnus Ridolph (Series) | (hardl2, sanatz, unspez, howliz, kingo2, subst2, tobor2, spaof2, kokodz, coupdz (Ser) | 00-08(10))

Ridolph, Magnus

A slender, white-goated human detective, philosopher, and troubleshooter

in: Hard luck diggings - Magnus Ridolph | (hardl2 | 01-01)

R

Ridolph, Magnus

a cocky little dandy who trouble-shoots intergalactic problems \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Magnus Ridolph (Series) | (hardl2, sanatz, unspez, howli2, kingo2, subst2, tobor2, spaof2, kokodz, coupdz (Ser) | 00-08(10))

Ridolph, Magnus Ridolph (format)

Ridolph, Magnus Ridolph (format) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: Magnus Ridolph (Series) | (hardl2, sanatz, unspez, howli2, kingo2, subst2, tobor2, spaof2, kokodz, coupdz (Ser) | 00-08(10))

Rife

The elderly senschal of Banbeck Manor

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Rile, Julio

One of Sklar Hast's supporters

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Rile, Nicklas

A supporter of Sklar Hast who emigrates to the new floats. He is a member of the Council of Seven (KRA 186)

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Ribold, Egon

The "medical practitioner in Saurkash" who comes to assist Glinnes Hulden after the Drossets attack him the first time. He uses the advanced pharmacopoeia of Alastor. "

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Rincz

An elder of Saskervoy employed as a witness by Soldinck

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Ripp, Judiath

The choleric Director of the Sewage Disposal Section of District 8892's Agency of Sanitary Works

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Rite of Dawn, The

A drama enacted in the Hall of the Three Aeons in Sweetfleur, Fiametta

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

R

Ritterman, Mrs

The manager of the Hotel de los Dos Continentes in Tangier. "A sturdy button-nosed woman of thirty-five" with a pink face and blond hair

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

River Inn 1)

A respectable restaurant in Genesee on the bank of the Genesee Slough. See: Riverview Haven

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

River Inn 2)

A hotel in Azenomei

in: Mance of luconu, The | (Chap 07-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Riverside Heights

A neighborhood of Avallon on the north side of the Cambermouth above Slange

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Riverside Park \ SEE MAP

A southern precinct of Ambroy which borders the Insse River

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Riverside Road

A slideway running beside the river through Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Riverview Haven

A pleasant bar and restaurant overlooking Genesee Slough owned by Cap'n Henry and his wife Leona Eklund. It has a marina and dock. It is also called "Riverview Inn. "

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

Riverview House

The home of the Conservator of Araminta Station, located about a mile from the New Agency on the Leur

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Riverview Manor

The home of Gilbert and Elizabeth Duray on their cognate-Earth, Home

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

R

Riverview Way

A street in Pegasus Square on Procrustes

in: Shape-Up | (shape5 | 01-01)

Rixon, Sir Henry

A distinguished orchestral conductor who is selected to conduct the operatic performances of the Phoebus's company

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Robarth, B F

The young aristocrat of Castle Hagedorn who brings first news of the destruction of Halcyon by the Meks

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Robber Woods

A forest near the Duray residence on Home

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Robber Woods of Tartary

identified as a possible destination by Mary Hazlewood, before she is murdered

in: Strange see hasn't written (VIE Title) - Ellery Queen | Four Johns (a.k.a.) - Ellery Queen | Four men called John (a.k.a.) - Ellery Queen | Written under the pseudonym Ellery Queen | (fourjn | 01-03)

Robber Woods of Tartary

Wayness Tamm quotes from the poem by Robert Louis Stevenson: 'On we rode, the others and I, Over the mountains blue and by The Silver River, the Sounding Sea, And the robber woods of Tartary.'

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Robber Woods of Tartary

The group formed by Cory of Falonges includes Izmael the Hun from the woods of Tartary

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Robber Woods of Tartary

Chickweed's Book of Dreams contains a reference to the Tartary Woods

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Roberts, John

A deceased resident of Pleasant Grove who once owned the property on which the Don Luis Montalvo Country Club is situated. His home on Madron Way was sold to Fred and Sheila Whipple by his widow

R

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Roberts, Mrs John

The widow of John Roberts of Pleasant Grove. She sold her home to Fred and Sheila Whipple and moved to San Jose

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Robertson, Alan

The inventor of the passway technology which allows humanity access to an infinity of alternate worlds. The foster grandfather of Gilbert Duray and foster father of Bob Robertson

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Robertson, Bob

The nephew (actually adopted dependent). of Alan Robertson. He was taken from a cognate world Earth where he would have become Loki, the cruel Norse trickster. He adopts Gilbert Duray and arranges for the abduction and adoption of Elizabeth. The organizer of the Rumfuddles

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Robinet, Luke

The Intercessor of Parnassus Float on Blue World. He becomes Chief Manciple of King Kragen's Exemplary Corps

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Robinson, Celia

A shy, well-behaved girl who lives near the Brewer family in San Francisco. She and her sister Mary play with Lulu Enright

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Robinson, Mary

A shy, well-behaved girl who lives near the Brewer family in San Francisco. She and her sister Celia play with Lulu Enright

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Roblay

A young cavalier of Immir House in Romarth. He takes a special interest in Skin Hutsenreiter, and offers her a series of erotic experiences

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

R

Rocco, Joe

A racketeer feared by Larry Piombino

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Rodenave, Vincent

A young man who works as a technical supervisor for the Actuarian in Clarges. The inventor of the Hearth-O-Matic

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Rogers, Hubert (illustrator)

Rogers, Hubert, illustrator \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Rogge, James

Superintendent of Diggings A and B. "He was tall and thin, and his black eyes sparkled in a face parched and bony, while his chin dished out below his mouth like a shovel-blade. "

in: Hard luck diggings - Magnus Ridolph | (hardl2 | 01-01)

Rohan 1)

An ancient author studied by Master Jaimes

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Rohan 2)

The loyal chamberlain of King Gax's court at Jehaundel palace

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Rohan, Meril

A young woman of Tranque Float on Blue World who becomes a Scrivener and student of the Memoria; the daughter of Zander Rohan. Sklar Hast's beloved

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Rohan, Zander

The Master Hoodwink of Tranque Float. He is killed by King Kragen. The father of Meril Rohan

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Rohmer, Eric

Rohmer, Eric \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

R

Rolp, S S

A distinguished Sanart Scientist from Natrice who participated in a "Perfection of Joy" excursion to Cadwal

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Rolinda 1)

An elegant hotel at Poinciana where Kirdy Wook and Glawen Clattuc stay briefly. "A complex intermesh of four low near-flat domes" with a shaded garden at the center

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Rolinda 2)

A girl whom Myron Tany knew in Salou Sam. "A dark-haired imp with long eyelashes who had played glissandos along the register of Myron's emotions. "

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Rollins, Pete

The chairman of the committee to elect Lee Gervase sheriff of San Rodrigo County

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Rolus, Arwin

A sub-director of Mythological Studies of the Historical Institute. He tells Ghyl Tarvoke the end of the story of Emphyrio, and informs him that Halma is Aume, that Damar is the moon Sigil

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Rolus, Arwin

representative of the Historical Institute, simply punches buttons on the computer \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Rolver, Esteban

Director of the Spaceport at Fan, Sirene. Also, the local agent for Spaceways

in: Moon moth, The | (moonm7 | 01-03)

Rolver's Directory

A guide to the import \ Export trading needs of the inhabited worlds of the Milky Way

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Roman, Sir Nonus

A nephew of King Casmir of Lyonesse. He is sent to Troicinet to make a truce with King Aillas

R

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Ronald

A young friend of Miranda Bain

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Room Below, The

A torture chamber in Korsapan, Chankozar where Ergan is tormented

in: New Prime, The (VIE Title) | Brain of the galaxy (a.k.a.) | Final exam (Draft Title) | (newpr7 | 01-06)

Root, Barbara

The wife of Jim Root. She is bored with her life on Dicantropus

in: Masquerade on Dicantropus | (masqu3 | 01-02)

Root, Jim

An archaeologist working on Dicantropus. Husband of Barbara

in: Masquerade on Dicantropus | (masqu3 | 01-02)

Rordec I

The elder son and heir of Olam Magnus of Lyonesse

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Rordec II

The son and heir of Fafhion Long Nose; a King of the Elder Isles. Father of Olam III

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Rorp, Arno

The manager of the Alien Dance and Arts Salon of Fexelburg, Tassadero. "A thin suave gentleman of middle age with smooth gray hair immaculately coiffed, and a mustache. "

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Rorqual 1)

A tragic drama presented aboard Fironzelle's Golden Conceit at Lanteen

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissele river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Rorqual 2)

A pearl-secreting creature native to Aloysius

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

R

Roscoe, Calvin

An agent of Oakmead Realty Company who shows the Wilby home after Elaine Wilby's death

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Rose, Henry

The San Rodrigo County clerk. "A wizened little man with a furious puff of yellow-white hair."

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Roseau, Baze

A small fat man who is appointed Director of the Institute in Suare; a member of the People's Rights party

in: Four hundred blackbirds | (fourh4 | 01-02)

Roseland

An isolated city on the east coast of Robal Cordas

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Roseland Residential

The apartment in Axistil where Lillian Reyes shares a flat with Zaressa Lurling

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Rosenbox, S X

A savant of Maraval who is expert in the theory of space-time transfer

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Roseth 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Rostvolt, Mrs

The tactful, politic matron and office manager of the Sheriffs office of San Rodrigo County during the administration of Ernest Cucchinello. "A blank-faced woman of forty, plump and well-corseted, with a careful coiffure of tight auburn curls, a mouth like a cocktail cherry." She was arrested for interfering with Bain's investigation of the murders in Marblestone

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

R

Roswyn, Madoc

An extremely attractive Welsh girl from Merioneth who inveigles her way aboard the Phoebus; Roger Wool's beloved

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Rotherhyde, Harvey

The protagonist of a ballad on the subject of buying a hat written by Milo Green

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Rouft, Armand

Port director of Falciel on the planet Mirsten

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Routhe, Cloy

A chess-playing student at Trembling Waters Academy

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Royce, Brady

The only son of Philip Royce. A wealthy socialite and yachtsman of San Francisco, he is a heavy-shouldered man forty-eight years of age, with overlarge features, a heavy jaw and mouth, and coarse dark hair. The resident administrator of the Golconda Fund, he is poisoned by Jean Wintersea and Ben Eiselhardt during a sea cruise in the Marquesas Islands. His first marriage, to Hortense Lejeune, produced a son, Carson Royce; his second marriage was to Lia Wintersea

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Royce, Carson

The charming wastrel son of Brady Royce and Hortense Lejeune. A dark-haired young man with heavy cheekbones and a petulant mouth, he is murdered on the Rahiria by Ben Eiselhardt and thrown overboard

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Royce, Ham

A hobo who won three apparently worthless mining claims in a poker game in Bodie, Nevada in 1859. A part of the Comstock Lode, these mines produced a vast fortune which Royce invested wisely. He later established the Golconda Fund, built Golconda, and bought the first Dorado. The father of William Royce

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

R

Royce, Lemuel

The younger son of William Royce. He lost a lawsuit claiming a share of the Golconda Fund. The brother of Philip Royce and father Luke Royce

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Royce, Luke

The twenty-eight year old son of Lemuel Royce and the protagonist of the novel. A graduate of the University of California, he works as a scientist for a fish-migration study in Tahiti. Nearly assassinated by Ben Eiselhardt, he solves the mystery of the murders of Carson Royce and Brady Royce

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Royce, Philip

The elder son of William Royce. He was resident administrator of the Golconda Fund. The brother of Lemuel and father of Brady Royce

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Royce, William

The son of Ham Royce. A wastrel who liked to drink champagne and marry chorus girls. His dissipations provoke the establishment of the Golconda Fund

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Ruan, Abel

A neurophysiologist working at the Institute of Suare. He discovers a way to use the brains of birds to augment human telepathic communication. He is appointed Assistant Director in Charge of Research by the new government

in: Four hundred blackbirds | (fourh4 | 01-02)

Rubel

A criminal who lives and practices in Carnevalle. An associate of Carleon

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Rubel Zaff VIII

A Lord of Cil

in: Cil | (Chap 02-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Rucker, Mrs

The mother of Nancy Rucker of Oakmead, California

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Rucker, Nancy

A friend of Laurel Hansen whom Ronald Wilby sees swimming at Laurel's pool

R

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Rudnick, Tamlyn

A girl who invites Barbara Wood to a party at Lake Tahoe

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Rudo

A hadaul contestant at Dinkelstown

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Rudo, Sir

A courtier and intimate friend of King Audry of Dahaut

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Ruskin, John

Ruskin, John \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Russ, Tryon

Inventor of an anti-gravity machine that may have been suppressed by the Institute

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Russell, David 1)

An artist whose works are sold in the elegant shops in Corrib Place, Pontefract Old Town

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Russell, David 2)

The painter of the cover of "The Many Worlds of Magnus Ridolph" (DAW Books, 1980)

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Russell, Eric Frank

Russell, Eric Frank \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Rute, Gilfong

An eccentric millionaire investor and real estate developer of Thanet on Gallingale. The owner of the Pharsang, he is "tall, spare, with a long pale face, a mane of white hair and a pointed white goatee" (102). He is a member of Val Verde but wants to be a Sempiternal (129)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Rutledge, Marian

The secretary of The Institute of Oriental Studies of San Francisco. An alias used by Luellen Enright in the plot against Flora Brewer

R

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Ryen, Hester

An Englishwoman who lives with her sister Pamela in Positano, Italy. "Sluggish and pasty, like a sick lizard, with blank eyes and stringy brown hair," she paints water-colors. She was tried but acquitted for killing her two illegitimate children, and she commits suicide after receiving a letter from Kex

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Ryen, Pamela

A tall brisk talkative Englishwoman with a long freckled nose and sand-colored hair who lives with her sister Hester in Positano, Italy. Tried but acquitted for helping kill Hester's illegitimate children, she commits suicide after receiving a threatening letter from Kex

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

S

S

Sacrontine, Sir

An eery knight "who could not sleep of nights until he had killed a Christian. " The son of Ignaldus

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Sadal Suud 1)

A star whose eleventh planet, Idora, is inhabited

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Sadal Suud 2)

Beta Aquarii; an inhabited world whose representative in the Trans-Galactic Beauty Contest is described as a "mandrake. Body like green-white carrot. Red foliage sprouting from head. Weight 150 lbs (68 Kg). The name Sadal Suud means "luckiest of the lucky. "

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Sadal Suud 3)

A world of a distant star where the Murthe, banished from Earth by Calanctus the Calm, could choose to live. "A steaming quagmire infested by owls, gnats and rodents" (44)

in: Murthe, The | (Chap 02-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Sadal Suud Four

inhabited world of the Oikumene, with city Vire (F1)

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Sadalfloury, Bloy

A former schoolmate of Howard Hardoah at Gladbetook. He bestowed the contemptuous nickname "Fimfle" on Howard, who revenged himself by having Bloy tatoood all over with the letter "F. "

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Sadalfloury, Darben

A citizen of Gladbetook, Mannish who plays the tantalein

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Sadalfloury, Jenore

The wife of Bloy Sadalfloury

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

S

Sadalfoury, Nomo

The head of the Sadalfoury clan in Gladbetook, Mannish

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Sadalfoury, Ossim

A portly, jovial resident of Gladbetook in Maunish, Moudervelt

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Sadalfoury, Suby

A young woman of Maunish outraged by Howard Hardoah

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Sadalfoury, Suby

A classmate of Howard Hardoah at Gladbetook School. Howard was enamoured of Suby, who treated him with contempt. She marries Paul ver Ahe

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Sadalfoury, Tupper

A boyhood rival of Howard Hardoah's for the affections of a girl named Glaide

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Sadjo, Filene

Sheirl for the Tanchinaros in their first game against the Gorgons; a "fresh-faced fisherman's daughter from Far Spinney. "

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Sadko, Agnes

The office manager at Helgenbels in San Giorgio. Elsbeth Struve's supervisor

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Safalael

A young Djan who works with Jubal Droad at Mount Cardoon in Thaery

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Sahuz, Tancred

A young gentleman of Cadwal who supports the Cadwal Charter. A long-time friend of Wayness Tamm

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Sailmaker Beach

A seaside district north of Avente. A colorful suburb housing many off-world nationalities, with numerous restaurants, taverns, bistros, and crafts shops

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

S

Sailmaker Beach

Sailmaker Beach \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Sailmaker's Inn

A hostelry at No 2 Palga Depot where Gerd Jemasze, Elvo Glissam and Kurgach spend a night, and Elvo Glissam confronts a Srenlci

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Salazar, Leo

The owner and editor of Nuevos del Valley in Panoche, California

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Salazar, Sam

An apprentice jinxman in the service of Faide Keep who leads the rediscovery of experimental material science on Pangborn; a "thick-set youth with a round florid face, overhung with a rather untidy mass of straw-colored hair. "

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Salazar, Sam

A young, elastic-brained wizard named Sam Salazar stumbles on a chemical means to drive off the First Folk - a truce is declared, Sam and his followers undertake to explore the possibilities of the new \ old way of seeing, and the old guard bemoan the new "intellectual anarchy" (84) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Salgas, Clara

The mother of Irena Portils. "A small nervously active woman, somewhat heavy and hunched in the shoulders" with gray hair, sharp black eyes and a twisted mouth

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Salomon, Mollie

A drug-addicted prostitute who worked in the Aztec Tavern for Joe Parlier; Jean Parlier's surrogate-mother. She was sent to the Rehabilitation Home

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Salonson 3)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

S

Saltator

A priest of the worship of Finuka at Ambroy

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Saltators

A kind of noxious insect infesting the Torpeltines on Gietersmond

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow-freitzke's | 01-02)

Sam

A burly young man with a perpetual smudge on his nose; owner of Sam's Service Station

in: Absent minded professor (VIE Title) | First star I see tonight (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym John van See) | Murder observed (a.k.a.) (Written under the pseudonym J A Kavannes) | (absen1 | 01-03)

Sam 192

A Kokod warrior of Rock River Tumble interviewed by Everley Clark. It is a "squadronite of Company 14 of the Advance Force. "

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Sambaster, Edgar

A native of Pombareales, Patagonia who hanged himself one midnight in a house on Calle Maduro

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Samfire

A variety of tall tree growing at Lord Shein's estate at Ys

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Samfire, Sir

A nobleman who sends news despatches from the western marches of Dahaut to King Audry

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Sammatten, Erris

A member of the Mull on Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Samphire, Henry

The owner of Samphire's BarBQ Hut. "A tall cream-colored man of fifty, with long jowls and a tremendous paunch. "

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

S

Sanchero, Artur

Presiding officer of the board of directors of the Interworld Police Coordination Company

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Sandestin

A moderately powerful creature or entity which alters the environment in accordance with the message conveyed by a magic spell

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Sandestin 1)

A type of demon commonly indentured to a magician: "a class of halfling which wizards employ to work their purposes. Many magical spells are effected through the force of a sandestin." One such was Sarsem, "the Adjudicator", who was trained in interpretation of the Monstrament (q.v.); another was Osherl, an irascible, red-eyed creature in the service of Ildefonse (Rh). "Sandestins, most powerful of all, are in a class by themselves"; they were distinguished from fairies and the class of halflings which included giants, ogres and trolls. The creatures could take on many appearances, e.g. "... the form of a fresh-faced boy", iron scorpions, or "... that sort known as a hexamorph." Three sandestin scales were used by Shimrod, with only partial success, for protection in the realm of Irerly (L). See also chug, falloy and skak. GM, GP*, LX*, M III, Rh

in: Green magic | (grema7 | 01-01)

Sandestin 2)

See Entrysandestin 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Sandestin 3)

See Entrysandestin 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Sandestin 4)

See Entrysandestin 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Sandestin 5)

See Entrysandestin 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Sandoval

A place in Patagonia where the artifacts of the Zuntil folk were found by archeologists

S

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Sandoval, King

A character in the tragedy Evulsifer

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visser river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Sanger Krieg, Der

An opera, identical to Richard Wagner's Tannhauser, written as a result of a rumfuddle whose sole purpose is dumbfounding Wagner, who, listening in the audience, has just begun to write his opera

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Sanguarez, Alonzo

A young "Mexican in his junior year" who plays quarterback on the junior varsity team at San Giorgio High School

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Sanhredin

A guild in Shunt on Durdane

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Sanhredin Glade

A place on Morningswake domain on Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Sankaferrin

A fabled master magician of Ascolais

in: Liane the wayfarer (VIE Title) | Loom of darkness, The (a.k.a.) | (Chap 04-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Sansom, Coble

A man who visits Bruham Ullward after his return to Earth from Mail's Planet; husband of Heulia

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Sansom, Heulia

A friend of Bruham Ullward. The wife of Coble Sansom

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Santelmus, Osso

The proprietor of the showboat Two Varminies

S

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visser river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Sarkane, Edmund

A foreman who oversees Bo Histledine at the Orion Spaceyards

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Sarp

One of the villains of Wyst; an old Arrabin of parsimonious, lascivious disposition.

Kedidah's roommate in Old Pink, he is "a gray-haired man of no great stature . . . sinewy and gaunt, with a long-nosed vulpine face" (14). He murders and impersonates Whisper Delfin

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Sarpent Channel \ SEE MAP

A waterway due east of Sarpassante Island, connecting the Saur River to Tethryn Broad on the south

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Sarpent Island

An island in the Ocean of Sighs which is famed for the roughness of its merchant sailors

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Sarquin 1)

A village in Vale Evander west of Tintzin Fyral

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Sarquin 2)

The strong, able "First Among the First" of the Ska. He is also called "Elector-King of the Ska" (349)

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Sartzanek

One of the eight arch-magicians of the Elder Isles during the reign of Olam III. The most capricious and unpredictable of the magicians, he resents Murgen's rules. His home is Faroli in Dahaut. For destroying Widdefut and Coddefut he was compressed by the magic of his peers into an iron post seven feet tall and placed on the peak of Mount Agon

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Sarvis

A black and white cat belong to Theodore Caffridge

in: House lords, The (VIE Title) | Domestic tragedy, A (a.k.a.) | (houlr1 | 01-02)

S

Sarvis, William

The Chief Engineer aboard the Dorado IV. He is "sixty years old not too tall, pale for a seaman, with a face all bone and cartilage" (118)

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Scales

The work name of an agent of the Faithful Retribution Company of Wysrod, who takes a contract to punish Jubal Droad for slander against Ramus Ymph. His partner is called "Balance. "

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Scanlon, Duke

A "short, fat, gray-haired man of fifty-five" who is serving a ten month sentence in the San Rodrigo County jail. He complains about the food

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Scantling, Herman

An opera singer who takes the role of Pizarro in the Phoebus company's production of Fidelio

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Scanton, Dr

The thin, young human physician who practices on the Hub

in: Coup de grace (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Worlds of origin (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (coupdz | 01-02)

Scarro, Trampy

A criminal known to Tiger Joe Connolly and Mortimer Archer who was visibly worried in the week before he was murdered

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Schahar, Emmaus

Ostensibly a salesman of sporting goods from Krokinole, he is, in reality, a henchman of Howard Alan Treesong. He murders Lamar Medrano. He is allowed to obtain the Cleadhoe's address from the Extant office of Henry Lucas in order to lead Treesong to Bethune. He is later killed by wild beasts on Bethune Preserve

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Schazar

A young Zsafathran who helps Reith and Cauch win sequins at the eel-races in Urmank

in: Pnume, The - Tschai No: 4 | (pnumex | 01-10)

S

Scheerup, Otto von

An opera singer who joins the Phoebus's company. He sings the role of Florestan in Fidelio

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Scheib, Ducky

A fat little boy of San Giorgio; a contemporary of Robert Struve

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Scheib, Marian

A member of Tri-Gamma at San Giorgio High School who moves to Pasadena, California

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Schein, Lord

The First Factor of Ys. A "slender olive-skinned man of early maturity, dark-haired. "

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Schliman Shabat

A magician of the 18th Aeon who survived the War of the Wizards and Witches.

Collaborating with Teus Treviolus and Phunurus the Orfo, he imprisoned the Murthe

in: Murthe, The | (Chap 02-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Schmidt, Edvard

Director of the Institute in Suare. He is demoted to Assistant Director in Charge of Administration by the new People's Rights government

in: Four hundred blackbirds | (fourh4 | 01-02)

Schmidt, Kathy

A girl friend of Althea Wood

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Schmitz, Sam

The Service Foreman and Dispatcher for repair crews at the Hub

in: Uninhibited robot, The (VIE Title) | Planet machine, The (a.k.a.) | Plagian siphon, The (a.k.a.) | (phlag4 | 01-03)

Schulz, William

A savant who develops a set of "Linguistic Tensors" which operate in seventeen dimensions

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

S

Schulz, William Charles

A mathematician and cosmologist who wrote *The Last and First Equation* and *Everything Else; Discord, Grinding and Slope: Why Mathematics and the Cosmos Make Poor Fits*; and the *Pan-Mathematikon*

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Schumacher, Mrs

A rather inquisitive woman who lives next door to Elaine and Ronald Wilby

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Schwatzendale, Fay

A member of the crew of *The Glicca*. Chief Engineer

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Schwatzendale, Fay

The engineer of the freighter *Glicca*. A slim, young, mercurially handsome man with a heart-shaped face, soft black curls, and a crooked mouth. He is an expert gamester and is said to be able to "render all the verses of *The Ballad of Rosie Maloney* from beginning to end."

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Scott, Ridley

Scott, Ridley \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Scrivener's Academy

The training school for the historians of the float-folk of Blue World

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Scrivener's Club

A social club in Thanet on Gallingale

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Scrivener's Hall

The black and brown brick guild-hall of the Scrivener's Guild of Ambroy

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Scruff 1)

A drab bamboo-like shrub native to Yaphet

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

S

Scruff 2)

A garden vegetable cultivated at Sholo on Terce

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Sea Dragon Conqueror (heroic strakh) \ (SIRENE \ MASKS)

Mask worn on Sirene, worn only by princes, heroes, master craftsmen, and great musicians

in: Moon moth, The | (moonm7 | 01-03)

Sea Dragon Conqueror

A type of Sirenese mask worn only by persons of enormous prestige

in: Moon moth, The | (moonm7 | 01-03)

Sea Dragon Inn

A grand hotel in Kabasas on Tschai

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Sea Island

One of the nine great Castles of Earth, its populace is massacred by the Meks

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Sea Island Punch

A special beverage contrived by Isel Wingo; a "compound of fresh coconut milk, lime juice, rum, and a dash of apricot brandy." The coconut milk is readily available since the coconut palm has spread widely across the Gaean Reach where weather and climate permit

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Seaboro, Elgin

The theatrical editor of the Galactic Review

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Seal, Gillian

A famous chef who praised the flavor of charnay

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Sears, Clarence

A powerful jinxman of Pangborn; he is stark bald

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Sears, Clarence Earl

Author of A History of Lunar Exploration and Development

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

S

Sears, Gil

A musician who ran away with Mrs. Lucy Dam. A member of Lefty Harkins' Oklahoma Ranch Boys

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Seascape, The

A hotel in Olanje on Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Sebastian

A spellbinder employed by Hem Huss in the assault on Ballant Keep

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Sebastiani, Carl

The Assistant to the Under Director of the CIA; James Keith's case officer

in: Augmented agent (VIE Title) | I-C-a-BeM (a.k.a.) | (augme5 | 01-02)

Seche, Eng

The Vashmont precinct delegate to the Wood-Carvers' Guild

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

See, Julius

A businessman of questionable probity and ethics. Formerly the Chairman of the Board of the Outer Empire Investment and Realty Society, he is now a partner in the Shadow Valley Inn on Kokod

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Seehoe, Ravelin

A friend of Bruhani Ullward. She is the wife of Ted Seehoe and mother of Iugenaë

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Seehoe, Ted

An Earthman acquainted with Bruham Ullward. Husband of Ravelin Seehoe and father of Iugenaë

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Seguilo, Andy

A "thin man with a wise, doleful face" who works at the Isel Rock Lighthouse

in: When the five moons rise | (whent3 | 01-02)

Selland, Trudy

The locator who discovered Bethune Preserve

S

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Semaphore Hill 1)

A promontory in the northern part of Clarges. A suburban area where Basil Thinkoup lives

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Semaphore Hill 2)

A low promontory north of the Louthe in Hant

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Semaphore Hill 3)

A height in Domreis where executions are conducted

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Sende, Arnold Barr

A mysterious, yellow-eyed radio operator assigned to the Lunar Observatory. A special agent of the U.N. Bureau of Investigation

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Sepp, Sewell

Secretary of Public Affairs for the City

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Sequin 1)

The basic monetary unit of Tschai. Sequins are crystals which grow in nodes of chrysospine in the Carabas. They are found in colors of various rarity and value, from the basic clear to the 100-value purple. See: The Dirdir, 14

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Sequin 2)

A monetary unit used at Luschein on Halma

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Sequorce, Dame

A tall, massive woman of Tustvold. She has a bony jaw, a broken nose, and coarse red hair, and threatens Nisbet with harm

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Seraf, The

A tribe of humans living in or near the Lokhar Highlands on Tschai. They wear white robes and helmets with spines. Famous as makers of perfumes and aromatic essences

S

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Serbano, Jonas

A Bezzler of Tranque Float

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Serena

The pseudonymous author of For the Select Few: A Regeneration. A pen- name used by Dame Betka Ontwill (30)

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Serle

Captain Skahy Serle is a member of the IPCC at Coro-Coro on Fluter

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Serle

the princess Serle is the daughter of Aillas

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Serle

one of the critics who discuss Baron Bodissey's Life is located in Serle on Quantique

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Serle, Princess

The firstborn child of King Aillas and Queen Glyneth

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Serle, Skahy

Captain of the IPCC office at Coro-Coro at the planet Fluter

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Serpent

A major piece in a chess-like game played by Vus and Vuwas

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Serpent, The

A "long peculiar bight" near Minamand on Pao

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Sershan, Almank

An ancestor of the Anome who raided Caraz for a vast fortune in silver corpse effigies

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

S

Sershan, Cambarise

A cousin of the Anome; heir presumptive of the Sershan family

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Sershan, Sajarano

The Anome or Faceless Man of Shant. He is discovered and replaced by Castel Etwane. He was possessed by an Asuta

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Sershan, Varo

A Prince of Canton Wild Rose who supported Viana Paizifume

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Sesune 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Severin Starfinder

A magician of the Elder Isles

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Sha Kha Shan, King

A fabulous monarch guarded by the Scuters

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Shadow Valley Ranch

A farm of twenty-two thousand square miles belonging to Titus Zigonie on Rosalia. Eustace Chilke was supervisor here for a brief period. It is later said to cover 600.000 square miles, and include within its boundaries the Morczy Mountains and Pavan Lake (THR 129)

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Shadow Valley Tumble

A Kokod tribal community located near the Shadow Valley Inn

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Shallows, The

The region of ocean on Sabria which the Bio-Minerals raft is mining

in: Gift of gab, The | (gifto6 | 01-01)

Shamoran, Pedro

A guard for the Saurkash Tanchinaros in the first game against the Gorgons. He is replaced because he has a bad leg

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

S

Shan Farway

A wizard of the Elder Isles

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Shand, Dr

The ship's physician of the Phoebus

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Shank, Howard

A Sergeant from the San Joaquin County Sheriffs Office who investigates the disappearances of Barbara and Althea Wood. "A dark stocky man of forty-five" with a soft, polite voice and an expression of dyspeptic cynicism

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Shanne

A beautiful young Lady of Ambroy; the daughter of Lord Fanton the Overtrend. First seen by Ghyl Tarvoke watching Holkerwoyd's puppets, she later has him beaten for trespassing her space-yacht. She meets him again at the Ambroy County Ball, where he is smitten with her charms. She is among those kidnapped by Tarvoke, Bohart, and others

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Shant (Durdane) \ (SUBJECTIVE LISTINGS)

the moon of Methel, named after a grotesque clown in the Methlen comic opera (F12)

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Shant

One of the continents of Durdane. Roughly thirteen hundred miles long by six hundred miles wide, it is separated from Caraz by the straits of Pagane, which link the Green Ocean and the Purple Ocean. South, beyond the Great Salt Bog, is Palasedra. Shant is composed of a loose confederation of 62 cantons. Its capital is Garwiy

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Shant, Efram

Land Agent met by Wingo and Schwatzenale in The Pingis Tavern

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Shar Zarin

The court name of Blue Jade Flower

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

S

Sharah, Aun

The Chief Discriminator of Garwiy; head of the Avistioi

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Sharah, Aun

There seems to be a traitor in the new government who is slipping tactics to the Roguskhoi, and all evidence points to one Aun Sharah, but apparently he's innocent, and the matter is soon forgotten \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Sharf, The

A region of Kachan east of Smargash

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Sharn Weg

A Lord of Phronus and member of the Conclave of Nobles. He is a prisoner of the Sabols

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Shaunica, Lady

An exquisitely beautiful noblewoman of Lake Island in Ascolais

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Shaw, George

A Detective-Lieutenant of the Oakland Police who investigates the murder of Paul Gunther. He is "a mild-looking man in the mid-thirties, hard and stocky, with a ruff of dust-colored hair. "

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Shaw, Tom

A student at the University of California - Berkeley whom Cathy McDermott took home to San Giorgio for a weekend

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Shemmler

Author of News Discussions

in: Sub-standard sardines, The (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Case of the sub-standard sardines, The (Draft Title) - Magnus Ridolph | (subst2 | 01-04)

S

Shermatz, Ryl

A man of medium stature, neutral garments and a face without notable or distinctive characteristics who visits Akadie. He claims to be a wandering journalist interested in the Fanschers and how a world so generous as Trullion "could breed so austere a sect" (153). Akadie thinks his homeworld is Balmath because Shermatz wears a particular kind of jade locket. He later reveals himself to "hold the commission of Over-inspector of the Whelm" (182). He may in fact be the Connatic in disguise. Shermatz finds that "each world of the cluster projects a mood of its own, and the sensitive traveler quickly learns to identify and savor this individuality. Trullion, for instance, is calm and gentle; its waters reflect the stars. The light is mild; the landscapes and waterscapes are entrancing" (153). \ In the novel *Wyst*, he appears in Balad in time to rescue Jantiff Ravensroke; he is a "representative of the Connatic" with enormous military resources at his command (190)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Shermatz, Ryl

A man of medium stature, neutral garments and a face without notable or distinctive characteristics. In the novel *Wyst*, he appears in Balad in time to rescue Jantiff Ravensroke; he is a "representative of the Connatic" with enormous military resources at his command (190) \ A man of medium stature, neutral garments and a face without notable or distinctive characteristics who visits Akadie. He claims to be a wandering journalist interested in the Fanschers and how a world so generous as Trullion "could breed so austere a sect" (153). Akadie thinks his homeworld is Balmath because Shermatz wears a particular kind of jade locket. He later reveals himself to "hold the commission of Over-inspector of the Whelm" (182). He may in fact be the Connatic in disguise. Shermatz finds that "each world of the cluster projects a mood of its own, and the sensitive traveler quickly learns to identify and savor this individuality. Trullion, for instance, is calm and gentle; its waters reflect the stars. The light is mild; the landscapes and waterscapes are entrancing" (153).

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Shgawe, Adoui

The Premier of Lakhadi

in: Augmented agent (VIE Title) | I-C-a-BeM (a.k.a.) | (augme5 | 01-02)

Shierl

Shierl: Shierl is the daughter of the Castellan of the Saponids. When the Saponids force Guyal to choose the most beautiful young woman in Saponce, he chooses Shier!, and inadvertently condemns her to be sacrificed to the demon Blikdak. Guyal and Shierl develop a relationship as the Saponids force him to escort her to the Museum of Man

S

in: Goyal of Sferre | (guyal9 | 01-02) | (Chap 06a-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Shim

An elderly grichkin who watches over the imprisoned Garlet in Varcial

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Shimrod

Originally an avatar of Murgan; now an independent person and common visitor to Aillas' household

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Shimrod

the name of a magician, a major character. He lives in the house Trilda

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Shimrod

a historical character, Shimrod the Usurper, who "two hundred years ago drowned the Green and Gold Tabard, and the last Doro, in Bottomless Sea. "

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Shimrod

Shimrod Forest is mentioned

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Shimrod

one of the Gomaz Castles, against which the Viszt warriors are presumed to have waged a campaign

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Shimrod

Baron Shimrod was one of the two passengers departing the Marune spaceport on the night Efraim lost his memory, according to the spaceport clerk. His destination was Xampias.

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Shimrod 1)

A sept of the Gomaz

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

S

Shimrod 2)

A magician of Lyonesse. "His features were regular, if somewhat gaunt: a thin nose, a bony jaw and chin, with a wide crooked mouth and bright gray eyes" (64). He is the scion or alter ego of the arch-mage Murgan, although his personality has diverged from Murgan's and he enjoys his own individual identity (112). He lives at Tilda and is the father of Madouc (LM 426)

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Shimrod Forest

A densely wooded area north of Canton Bastern

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Shimrod the Usurper

A traitor who destroyed the last Doro king of Soyvanesse and drowned the Green and Gold Tabard in Bottomless Lake. He was killed by the House of Erme

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Shimrod, Baron

A gentleman traveler leaving Marune for Xampias on the Berenicia on 2 Ferario

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Shioban, Lord

A wealthy man with a mordant sense of humor who dwells at Babbinch House at Ballymore. He owns a work of art made from skins tanned at Mel

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Shkirzaksein 1)

The true given name of Skirlet Hutsenreiter; "Skirlet" is a nickname

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Shkurkane, King Jorje

One of the Purple Kings of Garwiy, which reached its greatest development during his reign

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Shookey, Elmo

A deceased member of the Institute's Dexad (Rank 107), possibly murdered by Howard Alan Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

S

Shorn, Will

An architectural draftsman who opposes the special privileges of the Teleks. The protagonist of *Telek*, he discovers how to reconcile non-telekinetic humans and Teleks

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Shortridge, Marsh

A glib, meticulous, dish-faced prig. The son of Sam Shortridge of Pleasant Grove, and the brother of Starr Shortridge, his wedding to Alice Benjamin is interrupted by a murder investigation

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Shortridge, Miriam

The wife of Sam Shortridge and mother of Marsh and Starr. She is especially conscious of social status in herself and others

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Shortridge, Sam

The proprietor of the largest department store in Pleasant Grove. The father of Starr and Marsh

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Shortridge, Starr

An exceedingly arrogant girl of Pleasant Grove. The daughter of Sam Shortridge and sister of Marsh, she is "a trifle tall for her age, with long well-shaped legs and patrician features, glossy brown hair, gray-green eyes of startling clarity. "

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Shoup, Flavia

The ill-tempered owner of Shoup and Company of Bolton, Earth. A tall gangling woman with a narrow chest, thinning mouse-gray hair, round gray eyes, a small thin nose, a small pallid mouth, and a button of a chin

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Showalter Tornadoes

A high school football team from an alternative-Texas. As a result of a "rumfuddle," the 1951 Championship team was composed of "notorious evildoers" of history, including Achilles, Goliath, Cuchulain, and Machiavelli (at quarterback)

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

S

Showalter, Herlinger

A resident of Tranque Float who helps judge the hoodwinking contest between Sklar Hast and Zander Rohan

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Krage (Draft Title) | "The Krage" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Shproske, Skde

The Ambassador of Gamma Grus on Earth; a judge in the Trans-Galactic Beauty Contest

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Shrack

A kind of tree growing in the forests of Scharrode

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Shrack

The master of the vessel Clanche. A Sea-National who helps save Jubal Droad from assassins. Later sailing from Wellas with Jubal and Mieltrude Hever, he transports the transformed Ramus Ymph to Thaery

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Shrack-tree

A kind of vegetation growing in Tustvold

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Shrack-tree 1)

A tree commonly found in groves and forests. CS III-1, Ma VI

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Shrack-tree 2)

See Entryshrack-tree 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Shult, Aeolus

Manager of the Beyranion Hotel on Maz

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Sigil

one of the eighteen moons of the planet Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Sigil

the ancient name of the moon Damar, location of the Catademnon

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

S

Sigil

Malooof was stationed by the IPCC to Olfane on Sigil 92

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Sigil

Sigil Paniche is a business representative from Mercantil

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Sigil 1)

The dark moon of Aume in the legend of Emphyrio, where the monsters originate. Later identified as Damar by the Historical Institute

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Sigil 2)

One of the nineteen moons of Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Sigil 92

Planet with the town Olfane

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Silking, Abel

An employee of Gilfong Rute. "A middle-aged gentleman, apparently of a mild and affable nature," he attempts to purchase Merriehew for Lumilar Vistas. "He wore a fine pearl-grey suit, almost a match for his glossy gray hair. His face lacked notable characteristics, being smooth, urbane, with a waxen skin, a small pale mouth under a gray wisp of mustache" (203)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Silveira, Tony

A resident of Blue Hill Road outside Verdalia who reports a robbery of his tool shed

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Silverberg, Robert

Silverberg, Robert \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Simbilis XVI

A great magician who drove the demon Unda-Hrada back to his subworld during the Cutz Wars

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK-ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

S

Sime 1)

A river whose estuary provided the best natural harbor in all Lyonesse

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Sime 2)

A monster of the Dying Earth, perhaps descended from a simian

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Sime, Sidney

Sime, Sidney \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Simic

A Baron of Scharrode; one of the eiodarks

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Simic

the name of a spaceship, the SS Andrei Simic

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Simic

the name of a "Gaeon philosopher", quoted as follows: Andrei Simic, the Gaeon philosopher, has theorized that primitive man, evolving across millions of years in chronic fear, pain, deprivation and emergency, must have adapted intimately to these excitations. The spaceship in The Houses of Iszm may well have been named after him...

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Simic

the name of one of Efraim's barons. His participation to the story is limited to this passage: Baron Simic shook his fists into the air. "It shall not be so easy for Rianlle after all!"

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Simic

the name is mentioned in one the Anome's answers to five-hundred-florin petitions: The gentlewoman Casuelda Adrio is advised that, notwithstanding her anger and concern, the punishment she urges for the man Andrei Simic will not beneficially repair circumstances as they now exist. Note: according to John Vance Jr. , "Andrei Simic, anthropology professor at USC, is an old friend of the family's. "

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Simic, Andrei 1)

A man of Shant who offended Casuelda Adrio

S

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Simic, Andrei 2)

A Gaeian philosopher cited in Owl-Thoughts of a Peripatetic Pedant. He theorized that civilized humans "require occasional frights and horrors, to stimulate their glands and maintain their health." He proposed establishing a corps of Ferocifers or Public Terrifiers to provide the frights needed for health

in: WYST: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Simic, SS Andrei

A spaceship linking Jhespiano with Earth on which Aile Farr takes passage

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Simmons, Dan

Simmons, Dan \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Simone, Sacharissa

Sheirl of the Tanchinaros in the game against the Ocean Island Kanchedos. A pleasant, naive, and pretty girl, she is from Fal Lal Mountain. She lacks sashei

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Sincere, Arrel

An emigrant to the New Floats with Sklar Hast. A member of the Council of Seven, he is "a Bezzler of complete conviction and perhaps the most caste-conscious man on the float" (KRA 186)

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

SING

a red giant star, binary with Lorca, located in the Purple Rose System (ArS 1. 0)

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Sing

A red giant star, forming a double with Lorca, located in the Purple Rose System

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Singh, Mahmoud

A friend of Milo Green. A mystic and student of the occult, he designed a series of masks of Hindu gods which decorate the stairway of Milo Green's home. "A man of middle height, with the silhouette of a cucumber. He had a moonlike face and large eyes of cinnamon brown" (171)

S

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Singh, Ramadh

A mortician and insurance agent in Eleanor on Spade-Ace

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Sion-Tansifer, Lord

An elderly, somewhat brusque nobleman of Porthouse Faming in Troicinet who serves as a military advisor to King Aillas

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Sipe, Edward

A manufacturer of bath-mats once married to Winslow Denstrie Sipe

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Sipe, Winslow Denstrie

An elegant gentlewoman who comes to the Bird Island Hotel to rest after her divorce from Edward Sipe. Under the influence of an Eskimo potion she marries Ike O'Rourke

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Sipple, Dansy

A lady-in-waiting to Queen Sollace. Her home is Deep Daun Keep

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

SIRIUS

a bright star in Canis Major Sector, it is located 8. 4 Light Years from Old Earth

in: zzz

Sirius Five

an alien homeworld where the autochthons are torpedo-like amphibians (UM). They export exceptional artichokes (SSS)

in: Unspeakable Mc Inch, The - Magnus Ridolph | (unspez | 01-01)

Sirius Five

Mentioned in The Sub-standard Sardines

in: Sub-standard sardines, The (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Case of the sub-standard sardines, The (Draft Title) - Magnus Ridolph | (subst2 | 01-04)

Sirius Five

Mentioned in The Unspeakable McInch

in: Unspeakable Mc Inch, The - Magnus Ridolph | (unspez | 01-01)

S

Sirius Five

A planet with intelligent, torpedo-like amphibian natives

in: Unspeakable Mc Inch, The - Magnus Ridolph | (unspez | 01-01)

Sirius planet

Planet of Sirius, Canis Major Sector, 9 Light Years from Old Earth (SO 5); \ autochthons: byzantours

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Sirius Planet

world of the byzantours, intelligent autochthons with four arms, four legs, and three sexes (SO 5)

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Sirius Planet

Mentioned in Space Opera

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Sirius Planet

An inhabited world occupying the Trojan position relative to Sirius A and Sirius B; a dim gray world with shallow equatorial seas and two large continents

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Sirius Settlement

The human explorers' base on Sirius Planet. It is located near the Trapezus Vulcanism. The Phoebus company performs Beethoven's Fidelio here

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Sirius V

A world which exports wonderful artichokes

in: Sub-standard sardines, The (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Case of the sub-standard sardines, The (Draft Title) - Magnus Ridolph | (substz | 01-04)

Sisembert

A monk who brought the Holy Grail to the Elder Isles from Inchagoill in Lough Corrib. He was reportedly eaten by a three-headed ogre in the Forest of Tantrevalles. See: Throop

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Siskin, Jory

A native of Stroma on Cadwal. Because he works against the Conservancy as a member of the LPF party, he is expelled as one of the six Wardens

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

S

Sivishe, Music of

At a tavern in Sivishe, the orchestra consisted of four instruments. The first was a bronze box studded with vellum-wrapped cones which when rubbed produced a sound like a cornet played at the lowest possible range. The second, a vertical wooden tube a foot in diameter, with twelve strings across twelve slots, emitted resonant twanging arpeggios. The third, a battery of forty-two drums, contributed a complex muffled rhythm. The fourth, a wooden slide-horn, bleated, honked and produced wonderful squealing glissandos as well. " The music seemed a repetition of simple melody, played with only the smallest variation. "

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Ska, The

The Ska, originally from Norway, were driven from their homeland by the nomadic Ur-goths (who adopted the Ska culture and became Vikings), They settled Ireland as the Nemedians, but were again driven out by the invading Celts and forced to settle Skaghane, an island off the northwest coast of North Ulfland. The Ska have declared war against the rest of humanity, and have embarked on a program to conquer the Elder Isles. The Ska preserve a language and culture dating back to the last Ice Age and, believing that all other races and tribes of humans had interbred with Neanderthals, consider themselves superior as the only pure human race

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Skak

A halfling. The least in the hierarchy of fairies

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Skak

"The least in the hierarchy of fairies. First in rank are fairies, then falloys, goblins, imps, finally skaks. In the nomenclature of Faerie, giants, ogres and trolls are also considered halflings, but of a different sort. In a third class are merrihews, willawen and hyslop, and also, by some reckonings, quists and darklings. Sandestins, most powerful of all, are in a class by themselves." A small, yellow skak was confined in a bottle in Casmir's secret chamber. See also falloy and sandestin. L X*

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Skak Range

Mountains running diagonally across the World's Moil in the middle of St. Crodecker's continent, Boniface

S

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Skame, Overman

Director of Stage Management of the theater Trevanian. A man of undoubtedly distinctive character

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Skander, Tadiew

A young clerk in the Funusti Memorial Museum of Kiev

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Skamet, Husler

An alias used by Jubal Droad in his investigation of Ramus Ymph's activities on Eiselbar

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Skar Sakau, The

A region of Thamber near Vadrus. It is populated by violent barbarians

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Skaw, The

An enormous pillar of red rock on the Morningswake lands of Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Skeel 1)

A substance, likely wood, used to make a strong door in Ambroy on Halma

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Skeel 2)

Glossy slabs of this material are used to decorate the facade of Holrude House on Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Skeel 3)

A strong durable material, likely wood, used to make the drive shaft of Fironzelle's Golden Conceit

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Skeel 4)

A rare wood used in the construction of Doctor Lalanke's manse

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

S

Skene

A type of edged weapon. "Do whatever you like; only make sure that I carry neither skene, nor daggeret, nor flaying knife." [Variant usage.] PoC VI

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Skene 1)

A nation on Big Planet

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Skene 2)

The star orbited by Aerlith

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Skene 3)

A type of knife used by the Shuja on Terce

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Skerry, Vode

A famous space explorer known to Edmund Sarkane

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Sklavo, Lulanie

See WJC-1 Entry: "Pook"

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Sklavo, Prasilian

See WJC-1 Entry: "Flook"

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Sklavo, Thalaso

See WJC-1 Entry: "Snook"

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Skolcamp, Xaviar

An Over-Centennial Fellow of the Institute who is quoted in the epigraph to Chapter 7

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Skurr

A Splang who escapes from the Klau on Magarak; a member of Clet's band, he is killed by Klau hunters

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

S

Skutch, The

A place of interest to tourists on Dar Sai

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

SKYLARK

Eridanus BG12-IV, a prison world (SO 9)

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Skylark

The planet Eridanus BG12-IV; a penal colony for the most depraved criminals in the human universe

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Skylark \ (SUBJECTIVE LISTINGS)

Eridanus BG12-IV, a prison world (SO 9)

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Skylark Haven

A resort on a mountain-top near Delta on Codiron

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Slade

A famous space explorer

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Slade

Murris Slade is an investigator for the Brannan Agency

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chates | 01-06)

Slade

Alexander Slade provides information about the death of Chickweed

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Slade

Here, there and everywhere," said Sarkane. "Most of my time I worked for Slade out in the Zumberwalts. "

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Slade, Alexander

An old man who used to play dominoes with Professor Chickweed's father in Hildreth Park. He lives at 1935 Trevelyan Street, No 5. His telephone number is MYrtle 4-6795

S

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Slade, Murriss

A private detective employed by Ralston Ebery \ Roland Mario to investigate Mervyn Allen

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Sladine, Dion

He joins the Tanchinaros after the game against the Hansard Dragons. He had been playing with an obscure team from the Far Hills

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Slange 1)

A beast of Dohobay on Thaery which is used as an emblem of the Five Servants. The token of the Ymph ilk

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Slange 2)

A suburb of Avallon, located under River Scarp on the Cambermouth

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Slavinsky, Ira

A skinny young student at the University of California at Berkeley who hosts a party which Paul Gunther attended. His roommate is Fergus

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Slew, The

A valley in the Ririjin Mountains of Eiselbar

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Smaadra 1)

The Bithne-Schasian goddess of the sea

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Smaadra 2)

A Troice felucca named for the goddess

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Smade, Araminta

The daughter of Smade of Smade's Tavern, she serves drinks to Teehalt and Gersen

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

S

Small, Judge

The father of Lucia Small. A tall stern old man, deaf as a post, with gaunt cheeks, a brush of white hair, a minatory eye" (151). He lives in the Turrets and is writing a book on the origins of common law

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Small, Lucia

A shy, austere contemporary of Robert Struve in San Giorgio. The tall, aristocratic, alert daughter of Judge Small, she is murdered by Carr Pendry

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Smathe, Vrink

The Intercessor of Apprise Float after Barquan Blasdel. He is deposed upon Blasdel's return from the New Floats

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Smiling Sunrise 1)

One of the "optional" Lekthwan characterizations learned by Sia Spedz

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Smiling Sunrise 2)

The best room in the Hotel Bon Ton at Cloutie

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Smith

an Earthman named Smith joins Roy Barch after the great Magarak slaves' revolt. His son's name is Tim

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Smith 1)

A human from Oakville, Iowa who is enslaved by the Klau on Magarak. He escapes with his son and returns to Earth with Roy Barch

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Smith 2)

The deceased owner of a large ranch near Gilroy, California. An imaginary character invented by Luellen Enright and Robert Malloy as part of their plot against Kendall Brewer

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

S

Smith, Bob

Luke asks his cousin Carson to call himself "Bob Smith, something of the sort, until we get aboard the Dorado."

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Smith, Clark Ashton (1893- 1961) (aliens and odd societies)

Smith, Clark Ashton. (1893- 1961) aliens and odd societies \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Smith, Dennis

A biologist who wrote The Purple Sliders of Tassadero

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Smith, Dennis

a quote is made from a monograph written by the biologist Dennis Smith, The Purple Sliders of Tassadero: They give forth a majestic stench, which, beyond cavil or question, is a thing of truly epic scope

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Smith, Henry

A man who Bo Histledine claims owed him a gambling debt

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O. T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Smith, Henry

asked by his probation officer who paid him a sum of a hundred dollars, Bo Histledine invokes a very hypothetical character: "A man named Henry Smith: a gambling debt."

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O. T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Smith, Jim

A contemporary of Robert Struve. A truculent little boy, he later plays fullback on the junior varsity team at San Giorgio High School

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Smith, Joe

An Earthman who comes to Kyril in search of Harry Creath. The protagonist of Son of the Tree

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

S

Smith, Joe

when the diplomat Hableyat tells the Earther Joe Smith in Son of the Tree that he will now kill himself for his diplomatic failure. Joe suggests practical alternatives \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Smith, Joe

Joe Smith is the main character in the story. He is interested in arboriculture

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Smith, Lee Jon

District 8892's Agent of Sanitary Works

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Smith, Lee Jon

Lee Jon Smith, District Agent of Sanitary Works 8892, is the reviewer and transmitter of Policy Directive 449 series UA-14-G2, concerning "The urgent need for sharp and immediate economies in the use of equipment and consumption of supplies"

in: Dodkin's job | (dodki7 | 01-01)

Smith, May

A pretty blond young woman who offers to sell a large property near Gilroy to Kendall Brewer. She is said to be married to the owner of a pet shop and pregnant. An alias used by Luellen Enright

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Smith, Mr and Mrs

Mr and Mrs. Joe Smith. " is how Paddy Blackthorn introduces himself and Fay Bursill to the police officer when they land on Shaul, at Aevelye Field

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Smith, Robert

The bumptious young employee of Star Control Field Office No 12; the protagonist of Sabotage on Sulphur Planet. He defeats Captain Plum's attempt to rob the natives of Rho Ophiuchus IV

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

Smith, Robert

Robert Smith is the main character in the story. He is promoted to "Lieutenant Robert Smith, of the Extraordinary Squad".

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

S

Smith, Tim

A young man from Oakville, Iowa who is captured by the Klau and taken to Magarak. With his father he escapes and returns to Earth with Roy Barch

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Smith, Wilma

A heavy-bodied woman with deep brown skin living at 2716-A Bainbridge Street in West Oakland, California. She was receiving welfare payments and Paul Gunther was her social worker. The mother of five children

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Smitt, Marya

An alias used by Wayness Tamm to obtain work as a maid at Mirky Porod

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Smoke-tree 1)

Vegetation growing in an oasis in the Stone Desert on Tschai

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Smoke-tree 2)

A kind of extremely tall tree growing on Rosalia

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Smollen

On Cadwal, the metal gold; when capitalized, the term also referred to Sunday. Using a nomenclature based on the so-called Metallic Schedule avoids the ear-grinding incongruity of contemporary equivalents (i.e. Monday, 'Tuesday,' et cetera). Linguistic note; Originally, each term was preceded by the denominator Ain (literally this day of'), so that the first workday of the week was Ain-Ort,' or this day of iron.' As the root language became archaic and was superseded, the Ain was lost and the days were designated simply by the metal names alone. For details, see Ain and glimmet, also ing, milden, ort, tzein and verd. [Variant usage.] ArS I

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Smollen 1)

The metal gold

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Smollen 2)

The common name for a day of the week (Ain)-Smollen

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

S

Smugglers

A caste of varnish boilers on the Blue World

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Smuggler's City

A place on Terence Dowling's World

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Snodbeth the Gay

A magician of the Elder Isles, so-called for his jingling bells, ribbon, and merry quips. For violating Murgen's edict, he was nailed into a tub to be devoured by a million small black insects

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Snook

A slender, clear-eyed beautiful girl with honey-colored hair. She appears identical to her sisters Flook and Pook, and like them performs for Moncrief the Mage's troupe at the Grand Lalapalooza Fair. She wears a royal blue sapphire ring. She is indentured to Siglaf and Hunzel for 400 sols

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Snook

One of the three enchanting young maidens of lively disposition who boarded the Glicca. The other two were Pook and Snook. All were part of the troupe of Moncrief the Mouse-rider who were bamboozling the public with zeal and finesse. Her real name was Thalaso Sklavo

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Snook, Gary

A friend of Ken Mooney

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Snyder, Carl

A supporter of Sklar Hast. With Roble Baxter he discovers the source of the Savage Float copper

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Snyder, Rudolf

An Incendiary of Tranque Float; a member of the ninth generation of humans born on Blue World

S

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Snyder, William

An artist of note whose works are sold in the elegant shops of Corrib Place, Pontefract

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Snyder, Wilson

One of the Two Hundred. A man of unstated caste, he left a memoir which is collected in the Memoria

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Sobek, Stuart

Author of The Darsh Habitat in Cosmopolis

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Sobh 1)

A love goddess worshipped by the Relicts of Old Gomar

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Sobh 2)

A mountain in the Teach tac Teach in northern Ulfland

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Socroy, Ostvold

The assistant editor of Innovative Salubrity, he wrote The Fountains of Youth: Fact or Fancy? "He was thin and bony, with a long pale face, a black beard, and a high forehead" (24)

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Sodergang, Schill

A man who is thought to have been the starmenters' ransom collector because he rented one of Harrad's boats. He turns out to be a fisherman from Isley Broad whose name was written in the wrong place by Young Harrad

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Soerner, Blitz

An opera singer who excels in the Decadents but sings Italian weakly

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Solander

A river flowing north out of Lake Quyvern into the Skyre. It divides North Ulfland from Dahaut

S

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Solander, Jon

The first Hermit King

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Soldinck, Madame

The spouse of Soldinck of Saskervoy. A plump, squat woman with a faint black moustache

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Solek, Doctor

A resident medical officer at the clinic in Sronk on Camberwell. He helps save the life of Jaro

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Solinsky, Captain

An officer of the Terrestrial Corps of Intelligence

in: Howling bounders, The - Magnus Ridolph | (howliz | 01-01)

Solitary One, The

One of the "optional" Lekthwan characterizations learned by Sia Spedz

in: Gold and iron (VIE Title) | Planet of the damned (a.k.a.) | Slaves of the Klau (a.k.a.) | (goldan | 01-06)

Sollers, Philippe

Sollers, Philippe \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Solomon, Professor

An alias used by Adrian Moncurio when he sold fake gold doubloons in Pombareales, Patagonia

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Soukhail, Professor Sonotra

A "Grand Tantracist of the Antimates, and a Ninth-Degree Putra" who presents to the Grand Convocation of Aesthetic Philosophers a paper "on the mountain villages of Ladaque-Royal." She is "a squat broad-faced woman with a shock of stiff auburn hair."

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Soum 1)

The "thick, tough, dun lichen which carpets most of the Palga" on Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

S

Soum 2)

The word for the essential stuff of fairies. It is dissipated as fairies or haiflings consume too much earthly or human food

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Soum 3)

A geologically old world orbiting Vergaz in Mircea's Wisp. The Mummings of Cadwal perform here often. It is said later to orbit Mazda (TUR 84)

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

South Continent 1)

A region of Iszm whose natives have pallid white skins

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

South Continent 2)

A land bordering the Maurnilam Var on Magda's world

in: When the five moons rise | (whent3 | 01-02)

Southern, John

A former client of Magnus Ridolph

in: To B or not to C or to D (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Cosmic hot food (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (toborz | 01-06)

Sozanella, Princess

A character in a fairy tale about Thamber

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Space-eater, Mark Nineteen

A large spacecraft. A red one is repaired by Gaing Nietzbeck and Jaro at Thanet spaceport

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Spaceman's Rest 1)

A jail on the Parade in Hant reserved for over exuberant spacemen

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Spaceman's Rest 2)

One of two taverns in Stroma on Cadwal

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Spang 1)

A town in Charchan on Tschai

S

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Spang 2)

A shark-like predator of the Persimmon Sea on Koryphon: "ten feet of prongs, barbs, hooks and fangs. "

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Spangard

A husband and wife from Earth who join the Naturalist Society in order to overturn the Charter. Colleagues of Julian Bohost, they are accountants

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Spangard

Planet with the town "Lally Komar Town"

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Spardoon

A handweapon displayed in Count Raul de Flamanges's study at Mirky Porod

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Spardoon

A type of hand weapon. "Wayness looked wildly around the room. On the shelves were weapons: scimitars, kiris, yataghans, poniards, kopf-nockers, long-irons, spardoons, quangs and stilettos." EOE VI

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Spargill, Dover

A wealthy twenty-one year old who purchases and terraforms the Moon; the protagonist of the story

in: Dover's Spargill's ghastly floater | (dover4 | 01-01)

Spargill, Howard

The father of Dover Spargill. Before his death, one of the wealthiest and most successful businessmen on Earth. A lunar prospector who owned Moon Mines, Inc

in: Dover's Spargill's ghastly floater | (dover4 | 01-01)

Spargill, Lieutenant

A detective of Homicide division of the San Francisco police who investigates the murder of Dean Pendry Bavonette

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

S

Sparkhammer, Silas

An alias employed by Howard Alan Treesong in his plot to control the Dexad of the Institute, where he held Rank 99

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Spasm, The

A bistro in Kiev on Earth

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Spedelius, Walter

A Christian evangelist with whom Hugh Bronny works. He is indicted for financial crimes

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Spengler, Oswald

Spengler, Oswald \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Spica

Star in Virgo Sector, 280 Light Years from Old Earth. See Virgo Junction

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

SPICA

star in Virgo Sector, 260 Light Years from Old Earth

in: zzz

Spica \ (LIST OF REAL STARS)

Real Star

in: zzz

Spica \ (SECTIONAL MAPS)

NORMA SECTION \ (SECTIONAL MAPS)

in: zzz

Spica Six

An inhabited planet where a dozen different space-liners land at Virgo Junction

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Spica Ten

The homeworld of the Peasants

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Spica VI

an Oikumene planet, a transit hub with Virgo Junction (BD 2)

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

S

Spica X

Peasant" andromorph homeworld (LC 2)

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Spica X

Mentioned in The Last Castle

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Spinrad, Norman

Spinrad, Norman \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Springbacks, Monohorn

Eyeless white herd beasts with volute six-foot horns native to the savannas of Deucas on Cadwal. They migrate in tightly ordered ranks from the Big Red Scarp to the Zusamilla Wetlands, where they breed

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

SSEET-TREET, Mr

A Commercial Factor from Kaus Australis who judges the Trans-Galactic Beauty Contest

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Stafdyke

Author of the treatise Comprehensive Survey of All the Aeons

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Staffe, Suzanne

An attorney from Aurora who helps protest the defoliation of levees along Genesee Slough. The law parther of James Malony. A tall handsome woman of about thirty with a pile of red hair and sparkling, ice-blue eyes to whom Joe Bain is romantically attracted

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

Stam

One of the forty-two Houses of Romarth

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Stam, Baron

The cousin of Countess Otilie de Flamanges

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Stang Islands

A chain of islands in the Inland Sea of Tschai

in: Pnume, The - Tschai No: 4 | (pnumex | 01-10)

S

Stang, Donald 1)

A twenty year-old man who has long telephone conversations with Miranda Bain. The great-great grandson of the clipper-ship designer of the same name

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

Stang, Donald 2)

The designer and builder of the clipper-ship China Pearl

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

Stanisius, Jonalisma

An obedient, sweet-tempered nine year old girl captured on the Principian Peninsula of Exar by Arman and sold into slavery on Maxus

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Stapledon, Olaf

Stapledon, Olaf \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Stapp, Dr

The staff physician for Ebery Air-Car Company

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

STAR HOME

a small, dense world of the Gaeen Reach (POC). Second planet of white dwarf Mireille, with a breathable atmosphere, a congenial climate, and a surface gravity close to Earth's

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Star Home 1)

A fortress city on Pangborn

in: Miracle workers, The | (mirac8 | 01-01)

Star Home 2)

A spaceport city on Aspidiske IV

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Starguard, Hercules

A handsome young Earthman suspected of the murder of Lester Bonfils

in: Coup de grace (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Worlds of origin (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (coupd2 | 01-02)

S

STARHOLME

an inhabited world (GAB); an inhabited world on the route from Old Earth to Iszm (HI 1).
- See;- "Appendix XI; Linkages Between Texts."

in: zzz

Starholme

Mentioned in The Gift of Gab

in: Gift of gab, The | (gift06 | 01-01)

Starholme

Mentioned in The Houses of Iszm

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Starholme 1)

An inhabited planet served by the Red Ball Line

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Starholme 2)

The inhabited world where Sam Fletcher intends to live after he leaves Sabria

in: Gift of gab, The | (gift06 | 01-01)

Star-home (Flora and Fauna)

Star Home flora is not abundant. It includes a dozen species of grass, among which is a lordly bamboo, with black stalks and pale green leaves. Some of these may well have been imported. The fauna, like the flora, is not various, but includes the savagely ferocious predator known as the 'mereng', which lives hidden in narrow tunnels under the grass. Merengs are long, supple, six-legged creatures which may attain a length of twelve feet, dreaded by the Ritters but occasionally hunted for meat and hides. Impressive and of mild disposition are the gigantic herbivores known as 'wumps', ponderous creatures often forty or even fifty feet long and twenty feet high. Wumps walk on six heavy legs and ingest grass by means of sinuous snouts which bring grass to the maw. The Ritters domesticate wumps and build small residences upon their broad backs, which are quite picturesque, with peaked roofs; always at the rear is a workroom where rugs are produced

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Star-home (Geography)

Second planet of the white dwarf Miireille. Star Home is a small dense world with a breathable atmosphere, a congenial climate, and gravity close to Earth-normal. The sidereal day is twenty hours and twenty-three minutes. There are two continents: the smaller, to the north, is a dreary waste of stone and ice; the second continent is characterized by flat steppes overgrown with chest-high grass, a few ranges of ancient hills and a minor upthrust of

S

mountains in the far south \ Single spaceport of the planet Star-Home en is inconveniently located in the center of the Great Mahave Steppe and lacking in almost all ordinary facilities. There are a pair of dilapidated warehouses, and a Port Director's office and bank, but neither machine shops nor tourist accommodations (439)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Star-home (People)

At first viewing Star Home offers no great attraction either for the scholar or the casual traveller, though the sparse native population enlivens the scene. They are a patrician caste of uncompromising nomads: the 'Ritters', guided only by the unwritten doctrines of 'Ritter Way'. There are no settled communities of any description, and no formal social structure. The Ritters wander the seaside littoral pausing as the mood strikes them. They are versatile, skilled at many small crafts, but most notably expert in the fabrication of exquisite rugs, which they export off-world in return for needful articles beyond their ability to produce, such as tools, food synthesizers, and household utensils. They are generally placid folk, living without hostility, and indifferent to the presence of off-worlders. Crime is unknown, as is reprehensible behaviour, except for the antics of feckless young gallants, whose misdeeds are charitably ignored as a sowing of wild oats

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Starhome

A satellite resort known for the eccentricity of its patrons

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Starling, Prince

A son of King Kestrel of Pomperol

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Starport 1)

A city on Methedeon. A principal city and commercial center of the Commonwealth

in: Kokod warriors, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kokod2 | 01-02)

Starport 2)

A city on New Aquitain

in: King of thieves, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kingo2 | 01-01)

Starport 3)

A city on Azul

in: To B or not to C or to D (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Cosmic hot food (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (toborz | 01-06)

S

Starport 4)

A city on New Concept where a zone headquarters of Cosmopolis is located

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Stasia, Madame

A middle-aged woman of Tzem who gossips to Wayness Tamm of events at Mirky Porod

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Steen, Jan

Steen, Jan \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Steiner, Rudolf

Steiner, Rudolf \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Stelt 1)

1. "A precious material quarried from volcanic necks upon certain types of dead stars; a composite of metal and natural glass, displaying infinite variations of pattern and color." (Tr)

2. "A precious slag mined from the surfaces of burnt-out stars." (F) It was used to make jewelry, flooring and other items. See also sphanctonite. [? from "star" and "melt".] F IV*, Tr VII*, WX

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Stelt 2)

See Entrystelt 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Stelt 3)

See Entrystelt 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Stenbaren, Lilo

A land baron of Doradus Domain on Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Stevanic, A Percy

Author of the libretto of Pandora in Elis

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Sthelany

The daughter of Singhalissa. Titled Lissolet, she is a dark-haired, pale girl with pensive features; a remarkable beauty. Among her cogences she professes "the writing of poetry in

S

an abstruse poetic language, the working of mothwing tapestry, and star-names, as well as the contriving of fumes and fragrances... She also collect((s)) Glanzeln flower vases, glazed an ineffable transparent violet, arid unicorn horns" (156)

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Stillman, Ralph

The night jailer at the San Rodrigo County jail

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Stinger 1)

A medium-sized military spacecraft used by the Whelm

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Stinger 2)

A handweapon which hurls "needles of lethal anesthetic drugs. "

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Stipes, Anders

The District Medical Inspector for the Torpeltines. He interferes with Faurence Dacre's experiments on Flamboyard-human hybrids; Dacre takes Stipes' nose to use in the restoration of Sabin Cm

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow-freitzke's | 01-02)

Stirch, Tammias

A native of Stroma and member of the LPF who is executed for his participation in the destruction of Yipton

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Stobart, Liornetta

An Earthwoman who visits Bruham Ullward on Mail's Planet

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Stonemasons Guild

An organization in Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Stonemason's Guild

A group which competes in the tug-of-war at the festival honoring King Milo and Queen Caudabil of Blaloc at Lyonesse Town

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

S

Strand, Albert

An alias used by H. A. Treesong at Pontefract, Aloysius, where he claims to be one of the Wombs County Strands

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Strange, Bentley

An alias employed by Howard Alan Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Strank, Ermin

A criminal associate of Kokor Hekkus who is currently imprisoned at Killarney, Vega System's prison satellite. Also the name of a drug smuggler of Quantique, and of a receiver of stolen goods on Vadilov, Eta Ophiuchi

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Strauss, Leo

Strauss, Leo \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Stronsi, Adelle

A gifted musician who was killed in the collapse of Bainsey Castle on Rosalia

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Stronsi, Camus

The son of Myrdal and Glaida Stronsi. He is killed when Bainsey Castle is destroyed

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Stronsi, Cesar

The son of Myrdal and Glaida Stronsi. He is killed when Bainsey Castle is destroyed

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Stronsi, Donner

A child four years old killed in the collapse of Bainsey Castle on Rosalia

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Stronsi, Felizia

A child seven years old who was rescued from the collapse of Bainsey Castle on Rosalia. Later called "Felixia," she becomes known as Flitz (170)

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Stronsi, Glaida

The wife of Myrdal Stronsi of Rosalia, and mother of Cesar and Camus. She dies when Bainsey Castle is destroyed

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

S

Stronsi, Glent

A child nine years old killed in the collapse of Bainsey Castle on Rosalia

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Stronsi, Jeremy

A wonderful musician killed in the collapse of Bainsey Castle on Rosalia

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Stronsi, Milfred

A child five years old killed in the collapse of Bainsey Castle on Rosalia

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Stronsi, Myrdal

The patriarch of the Stronsi Ranch on Rosalia, killed in the destruction of the Bainsey Castle

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Stroon, UMBER

The effusive proprietor of a Vissel River showboat

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Strub, Johan

A distinguished cosmologist who is killed by a hyrcan major in the Midas Mountains of Alphanor

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Strubbins, Maddo

A graduate of Gladbetook School punished for his schoolboy cruelty to Howard Hardoah

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Struve, Bradley

The father of Robert Struve. A debonair failure who married Elsbeth Bradley in 1928, he died drunk in an automobile wreck in 1938

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Struve, Elsbeth Bradley

The mother of Robert and widow of Bradley Struve. A willowy blonde of good Philadelphia stock, she dies of cancer while Robert is in reform school

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

S

Struve, Robert

The central character of *Take My Face*. The son of Bradley and Elsbeth Struve, he was born September 27, 1930. As a thirteen year old boy of San Giorgio, California, his face is hideously burned in an automobile accident. He becomes a successful high school student-athlete (nicknamed "The Face," "No-Face," "The Masked Marvel," and "Red Wolf of San Giorgio"). but is sent to reform school for a drunken assault on Julie Hovard. He receives reconstructive surgery, is drafted into the Army and fights in Korea, and after his discharge assumes a new identity as Joe Treddick. He helps to apprehend a multiple-murderer in San Giorgio and marries Julie Hovard

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Strykos, John

A tackle on the San Giorgio High School football team

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Stryzkal, Esteban

The pioneer taxonomist of Sabria

in: Gift of gab, The | (gift06 | 01-01)

Sturgeon, Theodore

Sturgeon, Theodore \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Suanna

A young woman known to Hernanda Confurias and Bo Histledine

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Sublume

An orchard-grown fruit, often used to make cider (described as palatable but potent) and brandy. FT IX

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow-freitzke's | 01-02)

Sublume Overdyne

A passenger packet of the Perseian Lines which lands at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Sujulor Yerlsvan Alasia

A young Yip female employed at the Pussycat Palace with whom Glawen Clattuc converses. Hers is a "North Wind name. "

S

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Sul

An old man enslaved and used as a soldier by the Ka

in: Asutra, The - Durdane No: 3 | (asutra | 01-01)

Sul Arsam

A small station in the Da'ar-Rizm on Sasani

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Sul Road

A large avenue in Wysrod

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Suldrun, Princess

Suldrun, Princess \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Suliman

A name given by Slip-Slip the Moroccan when he tries to get Noel Hutson's mail from Mrs. Ritterman at the Hotel de los Dos Continentes

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Suliman's

An upstairs Indian tea-room in Maiden Lane, San Francisco where Flora Brewer buys Luellen Enright lunch

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Sullivan, Mrs

A woman who lived in a pink stucco house with a big front window on Quarry Road in Marblestone

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Sulwen, James

An embittered Irish Nationalist turned vagabond space-wanderer who discovers a planet on which two kinds of alien spacecraft are wrecked

in: Sulwens planet (VIE Title) | Canceling of unknown (a.k.a.) | (sulwe7 | 01-04)

S

Sulwen's Planet 2)

A dim, cold world 1204 light-years from Earth on which seven wrecked alien spacecraft were discovered by James Sulwen (SUP 13). The only planet of Sulwen's Star (SUP 14)

in: Sulwens planet (VIE Title) | Canceling of unknown (a.k.a.) | (sulwe7 | 01-04)

Sulwen's Planet 3)

A book by Dr. Lawrence Drewe (SUP 17). Sulwen's Planet Survey Commission. A group of twenty-six eminent scholars organized to study seven wrecked alien spacecraft on Sulwen's Planet

in: Sulwens planet (VIE Title) | Canceling of unknown (a.k.a.) | (sulwe7 | 01-04)

Sunder, Myrl

The father of Tombas Sunder. An effectuator who masks himself as a legal consultant, "he was not a large man, but deft and strong, with patrician features and soft gray hair in notable contrast with his dark sun-beaten skin. His wife had been killed five years before in an accident. " A short time after he revenges the death of Tombas, he is killed by bandits on Morbihan (164)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Sunder, Nessel

The younger brother and heir of Myrl Sunder. He confiscates four thousand sols from Skirl Hutsenreiter

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Sunder, Tombas

A dreamy, absentminded student at the Aolian Academy on Axelbarren who is tutored by Skirl Hutsenreiter. "She was rather slight, languid and graceful, romantically pale, with long dark hair, large dark eyes. " The daughter of Myrl Sunder, she dies mysteriously, the victim of a death cult

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Sunderland, Dr

The physician who treated Robert Struve after his accident

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Surge

A duration of twenty-two years according to the calendar of the float-folk of Blue World
in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

S

Surge City

The urban center where the colonial Inspectors have their offices

in: Devil on Salvation Bluff, The | (devil1 | 01-02)

Suthiro, Sivij

A master Sarkoy poisoner, the second of Malagate's henchmen. He, Dasce and Tristano the Earthman deal with Teehalt. Later he crosses Gersen's path on three occasions; ironically, Gersen poisons him with cluthe on their second meeting and informs Suthiro that He is a dying man on the last occasion, though in the end he is obliged to shoot him. By his own lights, Suthiro is not especially wicked; "I kill only when I must or when it profits me", he explains, and by Sarkoy standards, this may indeed make him a model of restraint

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Suthiro, Sivij

A native of Sarkovy in the employ of Attel Malagate, Suthiro is a "master venefice," a skilled poisoner (97). His "eyes were soft dead olive-drab, the nose snub and dark of nostril, the mouth wide, thick-lipped . . . Suthiro's skin was untuned pallid ivory, his hair was a glossy black pelt, and he wore tattooed on his right cheek the small Maltese cross of the Sarkoy hetman." Gersen poisons him with cluthe for his involvement in the kidnapping of Phyllis Atwrode

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Sutton, Joseph

A moody cadet-trainee who commits suicide during training on Sail 25

in: Sail 25 (VIE Title) | Gateway to strangeness (a.k.a.) | Dust of far suns (a.k.a.) | (sailx4 | 01-03)

Sverdlup, Mr

A Swedish man, perhaps imaginary, who T-Bone says took her to dinner

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Swaner, Floyd

The deceased maternal grandfather of Eustace Chilke. A vagabond who collected oddments and bric-a-brac, he gave the original Cadwal Charter and Grant-in-Perpetuity to Chilke, hidden in a copy of the Atlas of the Gaean Worlds. A native of Earth, he was a member of the Naturalist Society

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Swange 1)

Unwanted waste rock produced by stone-carvers

in: Sorcerer Pharesm, The | (Chap 04-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

S

Swange 1)

A hand-tool used for cutting kelp, stone or other material. [From "swage", a type of tool used by metalworkers.] EO IV, CS I-2

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Swange 2)

One of the thirteen districts of Thaery. It is bordered by Isedel on the west, Lucan on the east, Glistelamet on the north, and the Marcatives to the south

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Swange 2)

See Entry swange 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Swange 3)

A knife-like tool used for cutting kelp

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Swanish, Sir

A courtier and intimate friend of King Audry of Dahaut

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Swarkop, Lemiel

The sky-barge operator who gives Jantiff a ride to Blale. A "notably ugly man" with a round, pale face and a "great tun of a torso," his eyes are set far apart, while his nose seems "no more than a button of gristle. " "He is a Gatzwanger from Kandaspe. "

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Swarn Alyx-Marie

A young lady of Stroma on Cadwal. A friend of Wayness Tamm who supports the Cadwal Charter

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Swift, Johathan

Swift, Johathan \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Swin, Hedwig

One of the Two Hundred. A person of uncertain caste, she is remembered by the float-folk as the author of the Memorium of Hedwig Swin

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

S

Swin, Morse

The Arbiter of Apprise Float after Phyral Berwick joined Sklar Hast. A large, blond man who is suppressed by Barquan Blasdel

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Swince

The set designer of Apollon Zamp's troupe on Miraidra's Enchantment

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Swince, Director

An official of the Pageant of the Foam at Twisselbane

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Swope, Mel

Director of the Institute Health Service. He recommends the Hilyers take Jaro to FWG Associates

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Symsy, Pyger

An associate of Kokor Hekkus who helps kidnap the children of Duschane Audmar

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Syrinx 1)

A river running southeast from the Troagh to Pargetta

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Syrinx 2)

Vegetation growing at Flutic

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Szantho 1)

A Baron of Scharrode; an eiodark

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Szantho 2)

An employee of Trembling Waters Academy

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

S

Szantho, Aladar 1)

A great druithine of Shant on Durdane, famed for practicing in seclusion for fourteen years before playing in public

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Szantho, Aladar 2)

An alias which Suny Mircea asks Jubal Droad to use when he telephones her at home (MT 92)

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Szantho, Ferencz

Author of Introduction to Old Earth

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Szantho, Jane

Author of Tourist's Guide to the Coranne

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Szinc, Andrei

The stage director of the interstellar touring company on the Phoebus

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

T

T

Tace 1)

A magical short-sword given Shimrod by Murgan to help him subdue the shybalt Zagzig

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Tace 2)

The name Shimrod uses at the Sunset Inn while pursuing Zagzig (135)

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Tadouc, Dame

A cobbler in Tustvold

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Tagart

An elderly Relict killed in a fall from a mass of hard air

in: Men return, The | (menre7 | 01-04)

Takti-Tai

A young man who sails westward from his island home to learn the "secret." Rona ta Inga's best friend

in: Secret, The | (secret1 | 01-02)

Tallogg, Dr Clement

The brother of Ira Tallogg. He seeks revenge against Ira, apparently for fraud and theft. He is an Earthman, likely dwelling in Paris

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Tallogg, Ira

A "dermatologist" of Eleanor on Spade-Ace. He provides disguising plastic surgery to criminals

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Tam

A river marking the border between Dahaut and northern Pomperol

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Tam Tol

The last King of the Final Kingdom at Vasques Tohor. Also called the King of all Kings

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

T

TAMAR

a populous planet in the Nova Celeste sector of the Gaeen Reach (DTA 1); or Capella Nine, an inhabited world in the Auriga sector of the Gaeen Reach (ArS 1. 4)

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Tamar

Mentioned in The Dogtown Tourist Agency

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Tamar 1)

A populous planet in the Nova Celeste Sector of the Gaeen Reach

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Tamar 2)

Capella Nine; an inhabited world of the Gaeen Reach

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Tamas

A young fisherman of Mynault who steals the green pearl from Sales. The son of Junt

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Tambasco, Duke

The ranking nobleman of eastern Ascolais

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Tamm, Challis

The elder daughter of Pirie Tamm. She marries an insurance agent named Ussery

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Tamm, Cora

The spouse of Conservator Egon Tamm and the mother of Milo and Wayness

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Tamm, Egon

Conservator of Cadwal, father to Wayness and Milo

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Tamm, Egon

A native of Stroma on Cadwal who is elected Conservator. Married to Dame Cora Tamm, he is the father of Milo and Wayness

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

T

Tamm, Milo

Brother to Wayness, strongly pro-Conservancy. Killed as a result of sabotage while visiting Mad Mountain

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Tamm, Milo

A handsome, intelligent young native of Stroma on Cadwal. The son of Conservator Egon Tamm and Cora Tamm and the brother of Wayness, he is killed by an enraged bunter at Lake Dimple

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Tamm, Moira

The younger daughter of Pirie Tamm. She marries a pedant named Varbert

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Tamm, Pirie

The Secretary of the Naturalist Society on Earth, and the cousin of Egon Tamm. A kindly old gentleman who helps Wayness locate the lost Cadwal Charter and Grant-in-Perpetuity

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Tamm, Wayness

Glawen's second love interest. Originally had an "understanding" with Sir Julian Bohost, but spurned him for Glawen

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Tamm, Wayness

A young native of Stroma on Cadwal. The daughter of Conservator Egon Tamm, she seeks the missing Charter of Conservancy on Earth and Nion. The heroine of the Cadwal Chronicles, she marries Glawen Clattuc (THR 243)

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Tamsour 1)

A river flowing westward from Mount Agon through a deep chasm in the Teach tac Teach to North Ulfland. The gorge is guarded by Poëlitetz

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Tamsour 2)

A nearly untranslatable term used by the people of Ushant. "It seems to mean the totality of one's life, condensed into a single drop of essence, a single profound symbol, a single moment of total enlightenment." Each native "lives his life and celebrates his tamsour alone."

T

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Tamurello

A very powerful magician of the Elder Isles; the great enemy of Murgan and Shimrod. The "alter ego or scion" of Sartzanek, he takes Faroli and becomes the lover of Desmei, Faude Carfilhiot, and Melancthe. A tall, heavy man with black eyes, black curls, a full mouth, round chin, and a hot temper. Transformed by the green pearl, he is kept by Murgan in a glass globe at Swer Smod (LGP 391)

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Tanaquil

city on Bethune (BD 17)

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

TANAQUIL

city on Bethune (BD 17)

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Tanaquil 1)

The principal city of Bethune Preserve

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Tanaquil 2)

A corrupt Inspector of the Fexelburg police. A stocky, dark-haired sallow man of middle age, he is executed for murder and other crimes by Commander Plock of the IPCC

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Tanch, Julio

The head stockman on Morningswake domain on Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Tanglefoot Punch

A popular drink served Alice Tynnott at the Black Opal Cafe in Hant

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Tanglefoot Soak

A drink served at Swecher's Inn in Gladbetook, Maunish

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Tanglefoot Tavern

A bar at Erdstone Pool in Wellas on Maske

T

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Tanglet

A glowing green artifact, several inches in diameter. "At first they were hairclaps, worn by the warriors of a far world. When a warrior killed an enemy he took the clasp and wore it on the scalp rope of his hair. In this way tanglets became trophies. The tanglets of a hero are even more; they are talismans. There are hundreds of distinctions and qualities and special terms, which make the subject rather fascinating, when you acquire some of the lore. Only a finite number are authentic tanglets, despite the efforts of counterfeiters, and each one is annotated and named and attributed. All are valuable, but the great ones are literally priceless. A hero's rope of six tanglets is so full of mana it almost sparks. I must take extraordinary care; a single touch sours the sheen and curdles the mana." [? from "tangle".] EOE VII

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Tanglet Association

A group of collectors who control and protect the market in authentic tanglets

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Tanjaree

The single large city and spaceport of Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Tanjaree Cove

An inlet on the grounds of Trembling Waters Academy

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow-freitzke's | 01-02)

Tanjence 1)

A beautiful woman of fable

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Tanjence 2)

A perfume named for her which is worn by Tabazinth Soldinck

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Tannas, Keelen

A false name given to Hildemar Dasce by Lugo Teehalt at Smade's Tavern

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Tany, Myron

The protagonist of Ports of Call. A native of Lilling on Vermazen, he is a "distinctly good-looking young man" of "good physical proportions, with sleek blond hair and sea-blue eyes"

T

(13). Despite his parents' objections, he takes courses at the Varley Institute to prepare himself for a life of space exploration and adventure

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Tany, Myron

Protoganist of Ports of Call and Lurulu

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Tanzel

The nine or ten year old child of Skorlet and Esteban. "A pretty wisp of a girl with Skorlet's round face, Esteban's fine features and a thoughtful intelligence all her own" (39), she is kidnapped by cannibal gypsies during the bonterfest. She is nicknamed "Twit" (118)

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Tanzel, Harry

An Earthman of London who is suspected of being Viole Falushe

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Tarbert, Dr Ralph

A mathematician and physicist who works for ARPA. A handsome, white-haired man in his middle fifties

in: Nopalgarth (VIE Title) | Brains of earth, The (a.k.a.) | (nopal6 | 01-02)

Tarn, The

A community on Aerlith

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Tarr, Thaddios

A member of the Mull of Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Tarras, Willow

A person living at 1941-777th Avenue in Blackford's Landing, Terranova, cited as a personal reference by Alice Wroke

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Tarvoke, Amiante

The father of Ghyl Tarvoke. A great woodcarver of Ambroy who was once a correspondent of the Historical Institute. He rebels against the Welfare Agency of Ambroy and is rehabilitated until he dies

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

T

Tarvoke, Ghyl

The protagonist of Emphyrio. Born in Ambroy on Halma, the son of Amiante Tarvoke, he rebels against the injustice of his society, emulates the mythic hero Emphyrio, and liberates Ambroy from the Damarans

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Tarvoke, Ghyl

in Emphyrio, the protagonist Ghyl Tarvoke devotes his life to seeking the answers to the questions: Who was Emphyrio? Is his legend true? What happened to him in the end? Ghyl wanders through his culture seeking answers and getting nowhere; finally he goes to Earth, where Rolus, representative of the Historical Institute, simply punches buttons on the computer, and all the answers are spat forth from the memory bank \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Tatwyn, Roly

A famed Darsh whip-master; the teacher of Whippery Ned Ticket

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Tau Gemini

Star, 218 Light Years from Old Earth. See Valhalla

in: Unspeakable Mc Inch, The - Magnus Ridolph | (unspez | 01-01)

TAU GEMINI

star, 320 Light Years from Old Earth (SK 3). Properly Tau Geminorum. For its Oikumene planet,- See;- valhalla

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Tau Gemini 1)

A system inhabited by intelligent, ant-like beings. Some live in Sclerotto City

in: Unspeakable Mc Inch, The - Magnus Ridolph | (unspez | 01-01)

Tau Gemini 2)

A star of the Oikumene orbited by Valhalla

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Tau Geminis

A alien species resembling a gray-furred ant with dog-like eyes; one is the manager of the Export Warehouse

in: Unspeakable Mc Inch, The - Magnus Ridolph | (unspez | 01-01)

Taube 1)

A village on the shores of Jermin Bay in Garreau Province on Alphanor

T

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Taube 2)

The footman of Lord Imbold at Fotes Sachant. He is murdered by Long Liam the Barber

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

TAUBRY

a planet of the Gaeon Reach, it orbits star Vianjeli (POC 2. 3)

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Taubry

Mentioned in Ports of Call series

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Taubry

On the planet Taubry at Port Tanjee Myron Tanne was ordered, by Dame Hester, to leave The Glodwynn

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Taubry 1)

A Roum who lived some two thousand five hundred years ago. A member of Methune House, his life book is looted from a ruined palace by Tawn Maihac for sale in the Reach

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Taubry 2)

An inhabited world of the Gaeon Reach which orbits Vianjeli. It has three continents: Farst, Wints, and Liro

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Taussig

the office manager of Kubal Associates

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Taussig

the Group Leader of a slave team which Aillas has to join when he is captured the first time by the Ska. Taussig is a "short grizzled Skaling".

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Taussig 1)

The office manager of Kubal Associates

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Taussig 2)

The short, grizzled Skaling who is Aillas's Group Leader in the Ska assault on Tintzin Fyral

T

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Taussig Six

The name assigned Aillas of Troicinet when he is captured and enslaved by the Ska at Tac Tor

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Tavistock, Barbara

A pretty dark-haired woman to whom Paul Gunther is attracted. She lives at 888 Flores Way in Piedmont

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Tavistock, Meg

The fourteen year-old sister of Barbara Tavistock

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Taylor, A E

Taylor, A . E \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Taylor, Betty

The wife of Thomas Taylor. A "freckle-faced red-haired woman," she lives with him and their four sons on Madrone Way. She is listed as "Sheila" by Joe Bain (99). and called "Ethel" by Sally Wagner (138). and Rex Kelly (146)

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Taylor, Craig

The three-year old son of Betty and Thomas Taylor

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Taylor, Jeffery

The ten-year old son of Betty and Thomas Taylor. A sturdy auburn-haired lad

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Taylor, Miles

The eight-year old son of Betty and Thomas Taylor. A sturdy auburn-haired lad

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

T

Taylor, Peter

The six-year old son of Betty and Thomas Taylor

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Taylor, Thomas

The president of Valley Savings and Loan of Pleasant Grove. He resides with his wife and four sons on Madrone Way

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

T-Bone

A young Anglo-French woman living at the Hotel Balmoral who earns her living as a model, newspaper reporter and police spy. "She was of medium height, supple and loose-limbed . . . Silky chestnut hair hung to her shoulders, her pink mouth was twisted up at the corners into an insolent little crook. She looked merry, happy-go-lucky, marvelously beautiful."

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Tchaga, Madame

The owner of the Cimmery in Balad. "A short stout woman with an irascible manner" who employs Jantiff to decorate her tavern

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Tchamast

A magician of Almerly during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth. A profound misogynist and ascetic

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Tedrow, Barry

The nephew of James Aiken; he is being treated at the Krebius Children's Clinic

in: Enchanted princess, The (VIE Title) | Enchanted princess and Roger Atkin, The (a.k.a.) | Dreamer, The (a.k.a.) | (encha4 | 01-01)

Teehalt, Lugo

A thin, middle-aged locator who, working for the Department of Galactic Morphology, Sea Province University, discovers an utterly Earth-like planet in the far Beyond. A former instructor fallen on hard times, he is killed on Smade's Planet by Malagate when he refuses to surrender the monitor filament which would provide directions to the planet's location

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

T

Tefaatau, Armand

A native of Tahiti who assists Luke Royce in tracking tuna, albacore and swordfish
in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Tefaatau, Omer

A Tahitian friend of Luke Royce who lives in Paea, Tahiti. The brother-in-law of Philibert Tefau
in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Tefau, Philibert

A Tahitian friend of Luke Royce who lives in Paea, Tahiti. The district subchief and brother-in-law of Omer Tefaatau
in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Temple, Harlan B

A newspaper writer; author of The Trog Story
in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

Tenlake, Carson

A reporter working for Know Your Universe! who recorded the odor of myrrh-blossoms on Venus
in: Sjambak | (sjamb4 | 01-01)

Teofu, Leon

A young Tahitian who fights with Carson Royce for paying attention to Titi aboard the Rahiria
in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Terce

Mentioned in Ports of Call series
in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Terce

A standard coin. [Variant usage; and or by shortening of "tierce", a unit of liquid capacity.] DEV
in: Mazirian the magician | (Chap 01-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Terce 1)

The basic monetary unit of the Dying Earth
in: Sorcerer Pharesm, The | (Chap 04-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

T

Terce 2)

A world of the Gaean Reach where the Glicca trades. The third planet of Bran, it is "a world of moderate size with a single continent straggling most of the way around the world, creating innumerable bays, bights, inlets, brackish seas, . and a single narrow ocean, notable for its violent storms" (125). It has been settled by humans for eight thousand years. The IPCC considers the "peoples of Terce intractable and the world impossible to pacify" (126). See: Uchea, Meluli, Shuja, Tarc, Tzingals

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Terenabe, John

The radio operator of the Lunar Observatory who is replaced by A. B. Sende. A small man of Japanese descent

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Terman of Urd

A member of the House of Urd at Romarth on Fader who locates Jaro for Asrubal

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Tessin, Doctor

Savant in the field of social anthropology. Working at the Aetna University

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Testel, Udoif

Manager of the Skohune Tower at Twanish on Methel; a thin, keen-featured Mongrel

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Teus Treviolus

A magician of the 18th Aeon who survived the War of the Wizards and Witches. Collaborating with Schliman Shabat and Phunurus the Orfo, he imprisoned the Murthe

in: Murthe, The | (Chap 02-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Teutch

A magician of Almerly during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth. An elder of the Hub who controls a private infinity, he speaks by flicking words from his fingertips

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

THADDEUS XII

a world of the Commonwealth (SSS). Near Chandaria, it is home to the non-human Banshoos

in: Sub-standard sardines, The (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Case of the sub-standard sardines, The (Draft Title) - Magnus Ridolph | (subst2 | 01-04)

T

Thaddeus XII

Mentioned in The Sub-standard Sardines

in: Sub-standard sardines, The (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Case of the sub-standard sardines, The (Draft Title) - Magnus Ridolph | (subst2 | 01-04)

Thaddeus XII

A world near Chandaria populated by the Banshoos

in: Sub-standard sardines, The (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Case of the sub-standard sardines, The (Draft Title) - Magnus Ridolph | (subst2 | 01-04)

Thadeus

The ancient capital of Fortinone on Halma

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Thamber

A legendary world thought a myth by the Oikumene; the homeworld in the Beyond of Kokor Hekkus and Alusz Iphigenia Eperje-Tokay. It orbits a G8 class star and has a gravity of 0,86G (71). To get there: "Set a course from the old Dog Star! A point to the north of Achernar; \ Fare until, on the starboard beam, \ Six red suns toward a blue sun stream \ Sleight your ship to where afar! A cluster hangs like a scimitar \ Under the hilt to the verge extreme \ And dead ahead shines Thamber's gleam" (112)

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Thamber

A species of oak tree. CS I-2

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Thamber Meadow

Thamber Meadow is where "A golden witch named Lith has come to live. ((...)). She is quiet and very beautiful."

in: Liane the wayfarer (VIE Title) | Loom of darkness, The (a.k.a.) | (Chap 04-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Thamber oak

A species of tree growing near Flutic

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Thammas, Lord Gensifer

The sponsor of the Fleharish Broad Hussade Club's team, the Gorgons. "A hearty round-faced man . . . burly of shoulder and chest if rather thin in the legs," he is a bad hussade captain, whose players nickname him Tammi. He arranges for the starmenters to raid

T

Welgen during the Tanchinaros - Karpouns match. His wedding to Duissane Drosset is interrupted by the police and he is eaten by merlings as he tries to escape arrest

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Thanet 1)

An Outker land-baron from Balabar domain

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Thanet 2)

An important city on Gallingle

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Thario, Eus

The "Explicator of the True Credence" of the Credential Renunciators. He was thought to have attained "Triple Divinity" by a majority of the faithful

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Tharp, Emmett

A "dark, precise little man" who stays at the Bird Island Hotel. An agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Thelma 1)

A town with a monoline station

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Thelma 2)

A swiftly flowing river (100)

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Therbow, Ted

A handsome black youth teaches economics at night school and works days at a service station at Ninth and Van Buren in Oakland. Paul Gunther meets him at Ira Slavinsky's party. He plays flute at a jam session at the home of Cat Catson

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Therobon, Vilnis

The chief administrator of the Public Welfare department of the Panarch's government

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

T

Thifer, Howard

A miner of heavy metals who hires Magnus Ridolph to solve a series of mysterious disappearances on Jexjeka

in: To B or not to C or to D (VIE Title) - Magnus Ridolph | Cosmic hot food (a.k.a.) - Magnus Ridolph | (toborz | 01-06)

Thinkoup, Basil

A citizen of Clarges and member of Wedge who was once saved from death by Gavin Waylock

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Thissell, Edwer

The Consular Representative of the Home Planets on Fan. The protagonist of The Moon Moth, he thwarts Haxo Angmark

in: Moon moth, The | (moonm7 | 01-03)

Thissell, Edwer

The Earth diplomat to the terrifyingly complex and rule-bound culture of Sirene, is completely immobilized while trying to avoid stepping on cultural toes. He fails until the very end of the story \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Moon moth, The | (moonm7 | 01-03)

Thobalt, Endel

A Baron of Carrai in Vadrus, Thamber; Sion Trumble's Chancellor

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Thorn, Sir Hartwig

A grandee of Earth; the identity adopted by Ghyl Tarvoke for his second return to Halma

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Thornbloom, Gard

A schoolboy rival of Howard Hardoah's for the affections of Olympe Omsted

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Thornbranch, Ganim

An Alula warrior who attempts to strangle Castel Etwane during the journey to Kahei

in: Asutra, The - Durdane No: 3 | (asutra | 01-01)

Thorpe, Joseph Lewis

The music critic for the Transatlantic Times

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

T

Thoxted, Ramona

An opera singer who performs the role of Marcellina in the Phoebus company's production of Fidelio

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Three-Legged Joe 1)

A short story by Jack Vance. Originally published in Startling Stories (1953), the text cited here is reprinted in The Augmented Agent and Other Stories, Underwood-Miller, San Francisco, CA and Columbia, PA, 1986, Page 163-179

in: Three legged Joe | (three4 | 01-01)

Three-Legged Joe 2)

A large, acid-loving creature native to Odfars; it is composed of complex silicon compounds

in: Three legged Joe | (three4 | 01-01)

Throop

A three-headed man-eating ogre dwelling at Castle Doldil near Thripsey Shee. It owns a tapestry which each day shows a different scene, a tire which burns without fuel, a bed of air, and the Holy Grail. Its leftmost head is Pism, its central head is Pasm, and its right head is Posm. It is killed by Travante and Sir Pom-Pom

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Throop, Miss

An elderly regular patron of the Bird Island Hotel

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

Throop's Heath

A picturesque place on Throy where the andorils play an odd version of bowls

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Thrumbo

The somewhat corpulent Chief Archer of Three Pines House in South Ulfland. Also a torturer, his nickname is "Black." He is hanged by King Aillas for rebellion

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Thrump

A town on David Alexander's Planet

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Thrump Victualler's Guild

A labor organization on Thrump with a claim against the Etilia Gargantyr

T

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Thrump's Almanac

An encyclopedia which lists demons of the sub-worlds

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK-ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Thuban (A Dra) \ (SECTIONAL MAPS)

CASSEIOPEIA SECTION \ (SECTIONAL MAPS)

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

THUBAN

Thuban" is another name for Alpha Draconis, located 300 Light Years from Old Earth

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Thuban

A native of Thuban Nine

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Thuban \ (LIST OF REAL STARS)

Real Star

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Thuban Nine

an inhabited world (ST 3)

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Thuban Nine

Mentioned in Son of the Tree

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Thuban Nine

An inhabited planet where Joe Smith taught civil engineering at the Technical Institute

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Thuban XIV

world with mining operations (MD). Currency; Munit

in: Masquerade on Dicantropus | (masqu3 | 01-02)

Thuban XIV

Mentioned in Masquerade on Dicantropus

in: Masquerade on Dicantropus | (masqu3 | 01-02)

Thuban XIV

A mining planet where Marville Landry contracted for a job

in: Masquerade on Dicantropus | (masqu3 | 01-02)

T

Thumm, Rudi

A writer for Cosmopolis

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Thursby, Colonel

The leader of the world-wide anti-Telek underground; "a brown-skinned man with black eyes and gold rings in his ears. "

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Thurston, Bernice

The mischievous daughter of the Methodist minister of Oakmead, California. A friend of Althea Wood, she takes piano lessons

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (somet | 01-02)

Thurston, Wallace

The son of the Methodist minister of Oakmead, California. Althea Wood is attracted to him

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (somet | 01-02)

Thwan, Huber

Manager of the Loorie branch of the Natural Bank. A short, stout brown-haired man with a pink face, a small nose and a mustache

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Tibit, Neval

An alias used by Jubal Droad when he visits Eiselbar

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Ticket, Whippery Ned

A Darsh entertainer who performs Darsh whip dances with a troop of boys. He also calls himself "Nikity Ticket. "

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Tiedman, Richard

Tiedman, Richard \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Tiedman, Richard

Tiedman, Richard \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

T

Tiempo, El

An extinct volcano on Codiron

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Tif 1)

A wizard living in the Troagh

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Tif 2)

A multi-colored desert on Rosalia where the wind-waifs produce deceptive and terrifying illusions

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Tiffet

A small, elderly man with a great ruff of white hair and a narrow blue face who lives in the Land of Shir-Shan during the 16th Aeon

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Tikki-tikki

A kind of pold formulated by the Gangrils of Nion. It has a soothing influence

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Tikki-tikki

A type of pold (q.v.), often formulated as a pastille with a "sharp but subtle" flavor which some found soothing. EOE V

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Ting 1)

The Chinese houseboy in Harry Botham's home in Shanghai

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Ting 2)

A kingdom in contact with Lyonesse

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Tinzy, Jheral

A schoolgirl from Ambeules, Earth who would have nothing to do with Vogel Filschner. Viole Falushe clones her repeatedly in an attempt to create a Jheral who will love him

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

T

Tinzy, Jheral

Viole Falushe devotes his life to reproducing his first love, Jheral Tinzy, a high-school flirt who jilted him; he has remained celibate throughout his life, waiting for the moment when the latest Jheral will love him \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Tippet

The name given Dhrun during his stay with the fairies of Thripsey Shee

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Tippin, Daswell

A clerk at The Traveler's Inn at Serjeuz, Dar Sai

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Tippit

The name given the infant Dhrun by the fairies of Thripsey Shee

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Tiptoe

A young female Feek servant of Ailett Mayneth

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Ti-Sri-Ti

An old gray Beetle who recites data concerning his colony

in: Mitr, The | (mitrx3 | 01-02)

Tissia

A cousin of Taubry of Methune. She lived some 2,500 years ago. Her nickname was "Titi."

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Tiswold, Cleran

A supervisor in the Personnel Office of the Actuarian

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Titi 1)

A pretty young Tahitian girl courted casually by Carson Royce on the Rahiria

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Titi 2)

The nickname of Tissia of Romarth

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

T

TIX

Tau Draconis (MMU). Alien inhabited system. The autochthons here are humanoids nine feet tall, spindly, with big heads and no chins. With a skin the color of cockroaches, they have faceted eyes and sucker-tipped fingers. "TLX" is not a real name, but Tau Draconis is found 146 Light Years from Old Earth

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

TIX

Mentioned in Meet Miss Universe

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

TIX

Tau Draconis; an inhabited world whose contestant in the Trans-Galactic Beauty Contest is a Humanoid D. Jackstraw type. 9 feet tall, spindly. Big head, no chin. Faceted eyes. Cockroach-color. Suckers at tips of fingers (16 fingers). Weight 90 lbs (41 Kg)

in: Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02)

Tix

The number "ten" in the language of Tschai

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Tix

The number ten in the Dirdir language. D X

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Tix \ (TSCHAI \ USEFUL TERMS (TSCHAI UNIVERSAL) \ Numbers)

Number 10

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Tobias, Wanda

The sister of Sally Wagner. She inherits Sally's house after Sally is murdered

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Tolkien, J R R

Tolkien, J. R. R \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: zzz

Tolkien, JRR

Tolkien, J. R. R \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

T

Tonker

A carpenter of Dahaut who murdered his mother. A member of Janton Throatcut's gang, he was hanged by Numinante the Thief-taker

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Toogood, Molly

The spirit or ghost of a deceased early settler of California who speaks through Ivalee Trembath

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Toom, Wislea

Commanding officer of the Etilia Gargantyr in 1524

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Toomish

A village in northern Dahaut between Dun Cruighre and Avallon

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Toomish

A nonsense term in the ditty sung by Mikelaus the circus performer. M VIII

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Tooney, Hortense

An influential citizen of Tooneytown whose ideas of architecture are visible in the Old Divan Hotel

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Topfinn, Howard Alan

A well-known television wizard. Howard Arblezanger Hardoah was named for him in part

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Torqual

Notorious Ska bandit who Casmir attempts to use to his advantage

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Torqual

a Ska outlaw, to whom King Casmir says: "You are a wolf's head, a crafty murderer, and a blackguard" to which Torqual replies: "I also ravish women. "

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

T

Torqual

On the docks. Final destination of Varmous' caravan. When questioned about his itinerary, Varmous replies: "Our destination is Torqual, where we will arrive in time for the Festival of Ennoblements. "

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Torqual

Torqual Downs, on Star Home, is the location of the rug repository

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Torqual 1)

A city some distance from Port Perdusz

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Torqual 2)

A murderous renegade Ska who escaped execution for banditry by becoming an agent for King Casmir in the highlands of South Ulfland, where he attempts to subvert the rule of King Aillas

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Torqual Downs

Repository on the planet Star-Home

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Torre 1)

A city on Ethelrinda Cordas

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Torre 2)

A Rhune Realm neighboring Scharrode

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Tose, Stephen

An explorer of Cadwal, after whom "Mad Mountain" was originally named

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Tostig

An old nomad who becomes one of the chief counselors of Pera after the destruction of Naga Goho and the Gnashters

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Tourmaline Col

A high valley in the crags of Mount Despoire

T

in: Dragon masters, The | (drago8 | 01-08)

Tourmaline Hills

A range of low hills in the southern section of Morningswake domain on Koryphon

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Tourmaline Towers, The

A range of hills of interest to tourists on Dar Sai

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Tovanesko, Clarence

A famous person who lived in Ambroy some 1300 years ago

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Tradence

A young lady of Stroma on Cadwal. A long-time friend of Wayness Tamm, who belongs to the LPF

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Tramador, Sir

King Audry's seneschal at Falu Ffail

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

TRAN

a Gaeen Reach planet, transportation hub between Fluter and Morlock (Lu 6. 2). Main city; Port Pallas

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Tran

Planet with the town Port Pallas, which served as a transfer depot for a dozen shipping lines and where a connection to Morlock could be arranged without difficulty

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Tran 1)

A "macropolis" on Earth

in: World-thinker, The (VIE Title) | Lanarck and the world-thinker (Draft Title) | (worth1 | 01-04)

Tran 2)

The city on Earth where the European-Arcturus Line is based

in: Planet of the black dust (VIE Title) | Planet of the red star (a.k.a.) | (plane4 | 01-02)

Tran 3)

A great city, apparently in England

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

T

Tran 4)

A city on Lake Sahara, Earth, where Magnus Ridolph makes his home

in: King of thieves, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kingo2 | 01-01)

Tran, Old

An ancient city in the middle of the North American continent. It is now called Division City

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Trank, Purple

A rare wood used in the construction of Doctor Lalanke's manse

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

TRANQUE

a world of the Gaeon Reach, also known as Bellatrix V, which- See;- (EOE 5. 2). Also a Float on Blue World (BW1)

in: zzz

Tranque

a world in the system of Bellatrix V noted for its quasi-living crystals

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Tranque

a float at the extreme end of the group

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Tranque \ (BLUE WORLD \ The Home Floats)

One of The Home Floats on BLUE WORLD

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Tranque 1)

An inhabited float of Blue World, located on the extreme eastern edge of the float constellation

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Tranque 2)

The planet Bellatrix V. The homeworld of a quasi-living crystal life form

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

T

Transpar

A material used to fabricate body armor: "... ingenious segmented suits, which became streamlined shells when the wearer's arms hung by his sides." [By shortening of "transparent" and

or from "feldspar".] LP XVII

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Transpar 1)

A strong material used to make streamlined self-propelled spacesuits for the Myrmidons of Pao

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Transpar 2)

A glass-like substance used in the walls and windows of Abercrombie Station. Its transparency can be controlled electronically

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Trapp, Isel

The burly red-faced landlord of the Sonc Saloon on Mariah

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Trasek, Emmer

A prisoner in the camp at Bocz who was sent into Universe No 4 by Dr. Horzabky; he was turned inside-out by the passage, which took him to Arnhem Land, Australia

in: Seven exits from Bocz | (seven1 | 01-04)

Trasek, Nicholas

A prisoner cast by Dr. Horzabky into the sixth of seven dimensional holes. He returns, his flesh changed, to revenge himself and his fellows

in: Seven exits from Bocz | (seven1 | 01-04)

Trask, Mr

The head of the Personnel Department of Amonette Construction Company in San Francisco. A tall balding man with a great gaunt face and mild brown eyes

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Travec

name used by Shimrod when he joins Cory of Falonges and his gang of ruffians

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Travec

Dyle Travec attempts to free his family enslaved by the Overmen of Maxus

T

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Travec the Dacian

A disguise assumed by Shimrod in order to join the gang of Sir Cory of Falonges, locate Torqual, and apprehend Desmei

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Travec, Dyle

The protagonist of Crusade to Maxus; a young engineer from Exar who attempts to rescue his family from enslavement on Maxus. He kills the slaver Arman and leads the overthrow of the Lords of Maxus

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Travec, Gray

The twenty-one year-old brother of Dyle Travec who was captured on the Principian Peninsula of Exar by Arman and sold into slavery on Maxus. A metallurgical engineer

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Travec, Iardith

The mother of Dyle Travec; she was captured on the Principian Peninsula of Exar by Arman and sold into slavery on Maxus. She died on Maxus before Dyle could purchase her freedom

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Travec, Lenni

The fourteen year-old sister of Dyle Travec, captured on the Principian Peninsula of Exar by Arman and sold into slavery on Maxus

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Travec, Thalla

The beautiful eighteen year old sister of Dyle Travec; sold into slavery on Maxus by Arman, she is killed by accident by Lord Erulite

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Traveler's Aid Station

An office in the Central Spaceport terminal at Commarice. Pardero inquires here when he arrives on Numenes

T

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Traveler's Hotel

A comfortable inn at Diestl on Wittenmond

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow-freitzke's | 01-02)

Traveler's Inn 1)

A hotel in Aevelye which refuses to accept guests from Earth

in: Rapparee, The (VIE Title) | Space pirate, The (a.k.a.) | Five gold bands, The (a.k.a.) | (rappa9 | 01-06)

Traveler's Inn 2)

An expensive hotel in Kirstendale. One part of the single hotel in the city

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Traveler's Inn 3)

One of the principle hotels in Port Mar on Marune

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Traveler's Inn 4)

A hotel at Serjeuz on Dar Sai

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Traveler's Inn 5)

The hotel in Welgen where Lempel is found poisoned the day before Bandolio's capture

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Traveler's Inn 6)

A hotel at Arrabus on Wyst. "An ancient hulk with a dozen wings and annexes" standing opposite the spaceport terminal. Jantiff spends his first night here, at a cost of seven ozols for a single. He also stays here with Ryl Shermatz (205). The inn is one of the buildings destroyed by the false Whispers

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Traveler's Inn 7)

A hotel on the Octacle at Soumjiana where Kiridy Wook and Glawen Clattuc stay

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Traveler's Inn 8)

A hotel in Settra in Cath on Tschai

in: Wannek, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 2 | Servants of the Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | Wankh (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 2 | (wankhx | 01-30)

Traveler's Inn Garden

A restaurant at Serjeuz, Dar Sai where tables are set among the trees

T

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Traveller

An euphemism for "criminal," "smuggler," or "freebooter."

in: Shape-Up | (shape5 | 01-01)

Traven

An adventurous boy who undertakes a quest on behalf of Madouc

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Traven

Town, where Adair Maloof was born. Situated on the world Morlock, in Argo Navis

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Treddick, Joe 1)

A student at the University of California at Berkeley who sits next to Julie Hovard in English 1B. "A muscular young man with dark hair and a heavily tanned skin," he is the former Robert Struve, having changed his name legally after he returns from Army service in Korea, where he was captured briefly by the Chinese. He holds merchant-seaman's papers. He helps the police capture Carr Pendry, and he marries Julie Hovard

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Treddick, Joe 2)

A member of the 121st Army Engineers from Boston who was killed in the Korean War (195)

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Tree of Life 1)

A gigantic tree growing on Kyril which is worshipped as the incarnation of the Supreme Being by the Druids. Its trunk is five miles in diameter, and it reaches twelve miles in height

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Tree of Life 2)

A great tree; the object of worship of the Druids of Vale

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Tree of Life 3)

A fruit-bearing tree represented on the last decorative screen carved by Amiante Tarvoke

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

T

Tree of Life 4)

A tree which is represented growing up through the eye of a skull on the personal emblem of Miro Hetzel

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Treesong, Howard Alan

One of the Demon Princes. "Possibly the greatest rogue of all," according to Caril Carphen, he is said to be "tall, thin, with well-shaped if gaunt features and pale gray eyes of exceptional clarity" (BOD 7). See: Hardoah, Howard Alan Arblezanger

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Treesong, Howard Alan

Howard Alan Treesong lives richly because he carries seven distinct personalities within him; his dream is to be the Galaxy's King of Thieves and head of the IPCC, the galactic police force. at the same time \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Treesong, Searl

A character in a folktale from The Heham Ffoliot. The son of Demabia Hathkens and Princess Gisseth of Treesong Keep, he is known as The Knight of the Flaming Spear. Howard Alan Treesong imagines him to be his ancestor

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Trelawny Shee

A fairy fort in the Forest of Tantrevalles

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Trelawny Slosh

A tropical cocktail favored by Titus Pompo

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Tremaine, Loy

His real name was Orlo Cavke. He was a man whom the aunt and cousin of Adair Maloof described as an out-and-out adventurer. The man had given his name as "Loy Tremaine", and seemed considerably younger than the mother of Adair Maloof. He was personable, even magnetically so. His hair, short, thick and black, clasped his head like a casque. His eyes were black, intense, a trifle too close together, beside a high-bridged nose. It was a face which indicated a self-centered willfulness, or even cruelty. He had a small tattoo on his neck, just

T

under the turn of his jaw. It was a cross inside two concentric circles, in a distinctive black-purple ink. (See also Orlo Cavke) (396)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Trembath, Baron

The nephew and heir of Count Raul de Flamanges. He lives at Lake Fon, where he operates an equestrian school

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Trembath, Daeniel

The Arch-Director of the Bank of Rigel. He attempts to sell the secret anti-counterfeiting mark used in the minting of SVU notes to Billy Windle in exchange for the secret of becoming a hormagaunt. He is killed by Windle when Gersen interrupts the transaction. He uses the alias Mr. Hosey

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Trembath, Ivalee

A psychic medium who helps Jean and Don Berwick contact the spirit of the recently deceased Art Marsile. Her psychic "control" is the spirit Molly Toogood

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Tremblant 1)

1. A gray-green and silver plant. (ShW) 2. A device used by an apothecary, probably a scale. (W) ShW XIII, W XII

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Tremblant 2)

See Entry tremblant 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Tremblants

Gray-green and silver trees growing along the Vissel north of Idanthus

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Tremons, Mrs

A teacher at Pleasant Grove High School who chaperones a Hi-Y picnic at Bellah Creek Camp

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

T

Tremoy, Lord

An elderly noble of Dahaut whose cook Bosco spoiled the soup

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Treybold, Berard

Son of Ugo Treybold, the proprietor of the Iron Crow Inn. Together with his sister Sonssi they take care for the luggage and are of help with renting boats

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Treybold, Sonssi

Daughter of Ugo Treybold, the proprietor of the Iron Crow Inn. Together with her brother Berard they take care for the luggage and are of help with renting boats

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Treybold, Ugo

Proprietor of the Iron Crow Inn

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Trill

The generic name for a native of Trullion: Alastor 2262. The term is used normally to distinguish the common folk from more specialized types of natives, such as the Trevanyi and the Wrye. Trills are relaxed, calm, gentle, a bit lazy, nontechnical, and sensual. They have "no taste for melancholy reverie" (42). The Trills and Trevanyi don't get along well; in a discussion of Trevanyi, some of the Tanchinaros name, perhaps facetiously, a number of Trevanyi games: Knives and Gullets; Trills and Robbers; Merling, Merling, Who's Got the Cadaver; and Hide and Sneak (131)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Trill

Riyban Trill is an architectural genius who designed the city Fazel on the planet Mirsten

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Trill

a native of the planet Trullion

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Trill, Riyban

Architectural genius who resided on the planet Mirsten. He should be associated with the grand new project, though Trill was well past his first youth and not in the best of health. He responded with a document specifying the conditions under which he would accept the commission. In effect, he required total control over every phase of the project, without any

T

interference of any sort. He allowed the factors only two options: they could either accept, or reject his requirements; flexibility or compromise was not offered. The factors eventually accepted Trill's conditions. The site was surveyed, a grid of avenues delineated, and a pilot building erected on a site beside the central plaza. When completed, the structure stood seven stories high; it was built completely of rich red-brown mahogany, and was surmounted by a dome of a ravishing rotundity. Ultimately the building would house the offices of the Dendrological Institute. The building met with universal approval; even Trill's detractors were silenced. At this precise moment, when Trill's career reached its zenith, his health deserted him and realized that he could not complete the city as he had planned, but at almost the same instant arrived at a scheme which obviated all his difficulties; with one stroke of the pen he ordained that every building of the city should be constructed to the same specification as the pilot building, varying only in size. "Trill's boldness astonished everyone. From the factors came a storm of protest, along with the opinion that, since Trill's ploy was clearly the irresponsible whim of a madman, it must be invalidated forthwith. "The idea stimulated unease in the public. I mentioned that we are a staid race — a trait which includes an ingrained regard for individual responsibility and the sanctity of a formal contract. This conviction shapes the local character and no deviation is tolerated; eventually, the factors' suggestion that Trill's contract be violated aroused such outrage that the factors abandoned their plan, and Trill's new city came into being. "Almost immediately the new city was considered a work of ultimate genius, and Trill was honored as never before. He was granted a patent of nobility and made a full Fellow of the Institute, which awarded him a gold coruscation to wear on his shoulder (See also "Mirsten" and "Falciel") (525-528)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Trimmer, Rube

The Resident Director of the Import-Export Bank in Singhalut; a small, middle-aged man

in: Sjambak | (sjambak | 01-01)

Trimmons, Timothy

An alias employed by Howard Alan Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

TRISKELION

a world of the Alastor Cluster, the source of settlers of Rhamnotis (Tr 3)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Triskelion

Mentioned in Trullion

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

T

Triskelion 1)

The world from which settlers came to Rhamnotis: Alastor 965

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Triskelion 2)

The site of the Triarchic government at the center of Axistil on Maz. A building designed in three segments by architects from the Liss, Olefract, and Gaeans

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Triskelion, The

See DRI-2 Entry: MAZ \ Axistil, Port of Maz

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Tristano (The Earthman)

Malagate's underling is a shortish, but powerfully built man who specializes in unarmed combat. However, he is no match for Gersen. When they meet, Tristano is seriously injured, but not killed, and plays no part in the plot afterwards

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Tristano (the Earthman)

An Earthman skilled in martial arts employed by Attel Malagate. He is shorter than Gersen but "thick in the neck and shoulders, flat but rather wide at the hips . . . His head was small, almost hairless; his features were neat. The ears were surgically cropped, the nose flat, the area around the mouth thick with muscle . . . A man driven only by the need to fulfill the extremes of his capabilities" (57). He assaults Gersen in Sansontiana but is defeated

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Tristano

Sir Tristano of Castle Mythric in Troicinet is King Aillas' cousin

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Tristano

Tristano the Earthman is an assassin, who "kills by touches of his hand". His expertise is no match for Gersen's

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Tristano, Sir

A nobleman of Castle Mythric in Troicinet. The cousin of King Aillas, on whose orders he visits King Dartweg, King Gax, and King Auchy. A tall, strong, clean-shaven young man of aristocratic demeanor. He carries the green pearl for a while but avoids its evil influence

T

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Tristo, Sir Estevan

The Gaeon representative at the Triarchy on Maz

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Troil, Ribolt

A famous space explorer known to Edmund Sarkane

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Trope, Ernest

A writer mentioned in Paul Gunther's notebook

in: House on Lily street, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (houson | 01-01)

Trumble, Sion

The most clever war chief on Thamber, in the opinion of Alusz Iphigenia Epeije-Tokay. A long-time enemy of Kokor Hekkus, he is Prince of Vadrus. He has "a mass of blond ringlets, a close-cropped blond beard, a fine straight nose, and the bluest of blue eyes" (148). An identity assumed by Kokor Hekkus

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Trumble, Sion

Kokor Hekkus has carefully bred the culture to be a paradise of self - indulgence, a Fantasy Island in which he plays all the fun parts. Using his hormagaunt power to change faces, he is simultaneously Hekkus, the dark knight of the dreaded Brown Bersaglars, and Sion Trumble, the golden prince of the forces of good, who strives to defeat Hekkus. Thamber, by Hekkus's careful orchestration, is acting out an endless cycle of high emotionalism, with Hekkus feeding on all the emotions. Hekkus even plans to abduct Sion Trumble's betrothed, and so rape his own bride. Into this fantasy kingdom enters Gersen, who exposes Hekkus, kills him, and leaves with the princess. The world, stripped of its hero, its devil, and its maiden anima, now emotionally bankrupt, drearily begins to reestablish contact with the mundane galaxy \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Trumble, Tyler

The conqueror of Vadrus and builder of Carrai about 1325; an ancestor of Sion Trumble

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Tryffyn, Narcissa

A lady-in-waiting to Queen Sollace

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

T

Tubb, EC

Tubb, E. C \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Tuderstell, Vauxine

A Didactor of the Maxart Bio-Chemical Clinic and maker of anti-heptant

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Tuissany

A maid-in-waiting to Suldrun; the daughter of the Earl of Merce

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Tuiti

A young woman who pledges never to leave the island

in: Secret, The | (secre1 | 01-02)

Tully, Nancy

A seventeen-year old girl who is made pregnant by Kendall Brewer. The editor of

Polychrome

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Tunch

A surly, suspicious, sardonic member of the Clantic Sect who travels aboard the Glicca from Port Tanjee to Coro-coro

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Turgola

The daughter of Dame Croulsx

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Turjan of Miir 2)

A scientific magician of the Dying Earth. He learns to create human life from Pandelume. He is captured, shrunk, and imprisoned by Mazirian but rescued by T'sain (7)

in: Turjan of Miir | (Chap 02-06) | In "Mazirian the magician" (BOOK - ANTH) | (maziri | 01-02)

Turk, Mr

The house detective at the Bird Island Hotel. A burly, cigar-smoking man with a husky voice

in: Bird island (VIE Title) | Bird Isle (a.k.a.) | Isle of peril (a.k.a.) | Forbidden island (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym Alan Wade | (birdis | 01-04)

T

Turpin, Cindy

A divorced woman who considers purchasing the Wilby home after Elaine's death. The mother of Jacob, Cornelia, Todd and Guinevere. A "nervously active woman, long-legged and long-armed, with a round big-featured face and large wet eyes." Her ex-husband is Jeff

Turpin

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (sometH | 01-02)

Turpin, Cornelia

The twelve year-old daughter of Cindy and Jeff Turpin

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (sometH | 01-02)

Turpin, Guinevere

The eight year-old daughter of Cindy and Jeff Turpin

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (sometH | 01-02)

Turpin, Jacob

The fourteen year-old son of Cindy and Jeff Turpin

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (sometH | 01-02)

Turpin, Jeff

The ex-husband of Cindy Turpin. The father of Jacob, Cornelia, Todd and Guinevere

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (sometH | 01-02)

Turpin, Todd

The ten year-old son of Cindy and Jeff Turpin

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (sometH | 01-02)

Turrets, The

The "tremendous Victorian mansion" where Lucia and Judge Small live

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Tush, Roald

Master of the showboat Perfumed Oliolus

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

T

Tusitala

there is a Tusitala Market on the Suanol River

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Tusitala

this is the name of one of the old taverns along Riverside Road in Clarges. It stands "on piles out over the dark stream". Gavin Waylock drinks a mug of beer there, and eats "a pastry cornucopia full of golden seafood". Sounds like a good place

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Tusitala 1)

A riverside tavern at Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Tusitala 2) \ SEE MAP

A town on the Suanol River upstream from Langlin

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Tutter, Cloyd

A rancher from Lilank Prairie on Mariah. He is a tall, thin man with a narrow face and glittering black eyes. His father was an Arct and his mother "a red- silk Yelting" (289). He attempts to kill Captain Maloof and Myron Tany and steal the Glicca's flitter

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Tuttle, Mrs

The operator of the Fair Oaks Guest House in San Giorgio, California

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Twain, Mark

Twain, Mark \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Twamble

A village near Shimrod's Trilda

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Twamble Lane

A road leading north from Tawn Twillet to Lally Meadow

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

T

Twitten

An evil magician defeated by Murgan and transformed into a stout iron post which fixed the position of Goblin Fair in the Forest of Tantrevalles. The son of a halfling and a bald priestess at Kai Kang, he compiled a volume known as Twitten s Almanac. Shimrod says that Twitten fixed the iron post at the crossroads, despite legends averring otherwise (LGP 315). Shimrod names him Ticely Twitten (LGP 350)

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Tynnott, Alice

A very attractive, self-possessed young woman from Rampold who visits Hant with her mother and father. The heroine of the story

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Tynnott, Jade

The wife of Merwyn Tynnott and mother of Alice Tynnott

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Tynnott, M R

A Commander of the Space Exploration Service and member of the Order of the Terrestrial Empire. Alice Tynnott's father

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Tzein

On Cadwal, the metal zinc; when capitalized, the term also referred to Tuesday. Using a nomenclature based on the so-called Metallic Schedule avoids the ear-grinding incongruity of contemporary equivalents (i.e. Monday, 'Tuesday,' et cetera). Linguistic note; Originally, each term was preceded by the denominator Ain (literally this day of), so that the first workday of the week was Ain-Ort, 'or this day of iron.' As the root language became archaic and was superseded, the Ain was lost and the days were designated simply by the metal names alone. For details, see Ain and glimmet, also ing, milden, ort, smollen and verd.

[Variant usage.] ArS I

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Tzein 1)

The metal zinc

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

T

Tzein 2)

The common name for a day of the week (Ain)-Tzein

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

U

U

Uegus 2)

The name of the elected Uegus family elder. The current Uegus is a savant with theoretical knowledge of radio

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Ugo Golias

The minor magician who built Tintzin Fyral

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Uldine, Saint

A martyr who attempted to convert a troll of Tantrevalles. Raped four times, she bore four imps: Ignaldus, Drathe, Alleia, and Bazille

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Ullward, Bruham

A wealthy, pretentious Earthman who made a fortune from digestive pastilles and leased a large section of Mail's Planet in order to obtain privacy

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Ulman, Bernard

A clever "rumfuddler" who arranges an alternate-Earth where persons who elsewhere become the hierarchy of the National Socialist Party in Germany operate a hotel in the Adirondack Mountains and cater to a generally Jewish clientele

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Ulrاد

A supralight communications device

in: King of thieves, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kingo2 | 01-01)

Ulrاد 1)

A high frequency used for radio transmission. [From "ultra" and "radio".] KT, SSh

in: King of thieves, The - Magnus Ridolph | (kingo2 | 01-01)

Ulrاد 2)

See Entryulrad 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Sanatoris short-cut - Magnus Ridolph | (sanatz | 01-01)

U

Uls, Lord

A nobleman of Glyvern Ware. He and his spouse Elsfior attend Cassander's eighteenth birthday celebration

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Ulshaziz, Rubdan

An agent of Viole Falushe at Atar on Miel

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Umberto, Signora

Ac"hard-faced little woman with skinned-back white hair" who keeps a grocery in Positano, Italy. She is Kex's landlord and the mother of Ignazia

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Um-Foad

Um-Foad. A gentleman of Az-Khaf on the Tchaxmatar Steppe during the 17th Aeon. He has white hair and a fine moustache with sharply upturned points

in: Fader's waft | (Chap 03-04) | In "Rhialto the marvellous" (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Umphred, Brother

A portly, round-faced, scheming Christian evangelist from Aquitania who becomes Queen Sollace's confidant and advisor. He witnesses the marriage of Suldrun and Aillas. He is executed by Aillas and Yane for his crimes against Suldrun (LM 417)

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Umps, Ervin

A criminal associate of Howard Alan Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Underwood

One of a set often superimposed, sporadically linked worlds, including Earth, discovered and explored by Twitten. It is empty save for a moaning sound

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Underwood, Dylan

A youth selected, in place of Skirlet Hutsenreiter, to be class spokesman for Jaro's class at their graduation from Langolen School. He is a member of the Bad Gang

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Underwoods

A middle-status social club in Thanet on Gallingale. It is slightly more prestigious than the Black Hats and Parnassians, but ranks below the Quadrants of the Squared Circle

U

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

UNICORN

a planet of the Rigel Concourse in the Oikumene (SK 4); a constellation in the Alastor Cluster (Ma 4); a constellation seen from Vermazen in the Gaeen Reach (POC 1. 8)

in: zzz

Unicorn 1)

A constellation in the Alastor Cluster

in: Marune: Alastor 933 | (marune | 01-01)

Unicorn 2)

A planet of the Rigel Concourse

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Unicorn 3)

A constellation seen from Vermazen in the Gaeen Reach

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

UNICORN GULF

a region of the galaxy beyond Earth-dominated space (ST 1). About a thousand light years toward the galactic rim

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Unicorn Gulf

A region of the Milky Way beyond Earth-dominated space

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

Universo 1)

A bistro in Kiev where the patrons walk around in the nude and collect signatures on their bare skin

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Universo 2)

A glass and concrete five-story hotel in Aquique where Wayness Tamm spends a night

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Unspiek, Baron Bodissey

The author of "Toward the end of his life he was excommunicated from the human race by the Assembly of Egalitarians;" his response was, "The point is moot" (NL 29). Among his famous observations are the sayings: "Society without ritual is like music played on a single string with one finger" (NL 24), To create a society based on caste distinction, a minimum of two individuals is both necessary and sufficient (THR 40), "Only losers cry out for fair play" (NL 29), and "Honest folk do not wear masks when they enter a bank" (NL 39)

U

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Upfield, Arthur

Upfield, Arthur \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Upshaw, Arthur

The mastermind of a plot to smuggle weapons from Tangier to FLN revolutionaries in Algeria, accepting payment in heroin. "A man of about fifty He was tall, heavy-boned, gray-haired, gray-eyed, heavily handsome." He employs Noel Hutson

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Upshaw, Ben

The father of Arthur and Peggy Upshaw. He left Scotland and moved to Tangier

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Upshaw, Peggy

The daughter of Ben Upshaw and sister of Arthur. The deceased wife of Scotty McKinstry and mother of Ellen and Duff McKinstry

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Urmank

A great Thang town near Zsafathra on Tschai

in: Pnume, The - Tschai No: 4 | (pnumex | 01-10)

Urmank

Great Thang town. Here you must go carefully. The Thangs will take all your sequins without a qualm. Useless to feel anger or injury! This is the Thang temperament. Rather than work they prefer to connive. A disorderly straggle of high narrow houses of black timber, brown tile, and stone. A quay bordered the waterfront. Behind the quay was the marketplace and bazaar, to which a flutter of orange and green banners gave a festive air. A long wall of crumbling brick bounded the bazaar; a clutter of mud huts beyond seemed to indicate a caste of pariahs. To the other side of the wall around the compound lies the Old Town, and beyond, the mausoleums, where the Tangs take their dead - not a place to visit by night. .a plaza paved with squares of salmon-pink stone. 'A thousand years ago the tyrant Przelius built a great rotunda here. Only a floor remains. There: food stalls. There: garments and sandals. There: ointments and extracts.' As Cauch spoke he pointed towards various quarters of the plaza, where the booths offered a great variety of goods: foodstuffs, cloth, leather, an earth-colored mélange of spices, tin ware and copper, black iron slabs, pads, rods and bars;

U

glassware and lamps; paper charms and fetishes. Beyond the floor of the rotunda and the more or less orderly array of booths were the entertainments: orange tents with rugs in front where girls danced to nose-flutes and snap-blocks. Some wore garments of gauze; others danced bare to the waist". Prostitutes wear orange sashes around their waists. The Old Town is a district of huts built of broken tile, brick, and fragments of stone, and odd lengths of timber. Some were abandoned ruins .Low caste Thangs .peered forth. The porters at the quayside wear red kirtles and leather shoulder pads

in: Tschai, Planet of Adventure (Serial) (Cassette) | (chasch, wankhx, dirdir, pnumex (Cas) | 00-04)

Urmank the Ghost-Killer

A supernatural creature of Trevanyi myth associated with thunderstorms and lightning. Urmank is a dire portent to the Trevanyi and is believed to prey upon the souls of Trill and Trevanyi alike

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Usimr Adislj

An elderly Iszic savant who interrogates Aile Farr

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Ussery

A jovial insurance agent of Earth who marries Challis, the daughter of Pirie Tamm. He is "short, plump of cheek, soft of midriff, with a mellow voice and a sententious style of speaking. "

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Uther I

A King of the Elder Isles. The son of Olam III and father of Uther II

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Uther II

The King of the Elder Isles who moved his throne to Britain. The son and heir of Uther I; father of Uther Pendragon

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Uther Pendragon

A King of the Elder Isles who lived in Britain; the son and heir of Uther II; father of Arthur

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

U

Utz, Beatrice

A member of the Institute's Dexad (Rank 103). who is poisoned with charnay by H. A. Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

"Vaenz LXII, Jan Holberk

Author of ""Men of the Oikumene"". Curiously, the name sounds like a transliteration of ""John Holbrook Vance"" \ in Chapter VI of ""The Star King"" - Preface to ""Men of the Oikumene"", by Jan Holberk Vaenz LXII: There is a stifling quality to this age which has been observed, remarked and lamented by a number of the contemporary anthropologists: a curious paradox, for never before have such variegated opportunities and possible channels of life existed. It is profitable to consider this situation, for it will recur many times in the pages to follow. \ The most important fact of human life is the infinity of space: the bounds which can never be reached, the worlds without number still unseen — in short, the Beyond. It is my belief that the awareness of these awesome possibilities has somehow clotted at the core of human consciousness, and has diminished or dampened human enterprise. \

An instant qualification is necessary. Men of enterprise indeed exist, though sadly enough most of them work Beyond, and their enterprise is not entirely constructive. (The statement is not completely ironical: many of the most noxious forms of life exert some sort of useful side-effect.) \ But, in general, ambition is turned inward, rather than out toward the obvious goals. Why? Does infinity, as an object of experience instead of a mathematical abstraction, daunt the human mind? Are we complacent and secure, knowing that the riches of the galaxy are always there for the taking? Is contemporary life already sated by too rich a diet of novelty? Is it conceivable that the Institute wields more control over the human psyche than we suspect? Or is there current a feeling of frustration and staleness, the conviction that all glory has been won, that all the meaningful goals have been achieved? \ Undoubtedly there is no single answer. But several points are noteworthy. First (to be mentioned without comment) is the peculiar situation where the most influential and effective systems of the day are the private, or at best semi-public, associations: the IPCC, the Institute, the Jarnell Corporation. \ Second is the decline of the general level of education. The extremes are certainly farther apart; the savants of the Institute on the one hand, and, say, the serfs of a Tertullian estate on the other. If we consider the condition of men beyond the Pale, the polarity is even more pronounced. There are obvious sources to the decline. Pioneers settling in strange and often hostile environments have sheer survival for their first concern. Possibly even more daunting is the unmanageable mass of accumulated knowledge. The trend toward specialization began with modern times, but after the break-out into space, and the consequent new amplitude of information, specialization has become even more narrowly focused. \ It is perhaps pertinent to consider the manner of man who has become the new specialist. He lives in a materialistic age, where comparatively

V

small interest is given to absolutes. He is a man of charm, wit, sophistication, but no profundity. His ideals are not abstract. His field of endeavor, if he is a scholar, may be mathematics or one of the physical sciences; but a hundred times more likely will be a phase of what loosely are called humanistic studies: history, sociology, comparatives, symbology, esthetics, anthropology, the varieties of experience, penology, education, communication, administration and coercion, not to mention the morass of psychology already trampled by generations of incompetents, and the still unexplored wilderness of psionics. \ There are also those who, like the author, ensconce themselves on a thunderous crag of omniscience and, with protestations of humility which are either unconvincing or totally absent, assume the obligation of appraisal, commendation, derogation or denunciation of their contemporaries. Still, by and large it is an easier job than digging a ditch. \ (THIS IS THE LARGEST TEXT OF ALL ENTRIES - 3997 Characters)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

"

Vai-Ona

A young boy of the island

in: Secret, The | (secre1 | 01-02)

Valby, Timmons

An Extorter of Tranque Float

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Vale

Planet: seventh planet of Virgo 912 (PL 10)

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Vale

Mentioned in The Languages of Pao

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

VALE 1

there are two different planets of this name \ 1- A world of the Polymark Cluster, known as a place of anarchy and high spontaneity, where their language has few conventions (LP 8)

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Vale 1)

A planet where the inhabitants are complete anarchists and live spontaneously. Their language has few conventions

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

V

VALE 2

there are two different planets of this name \ 2- A world of the Oikumene, seventh planet of Virgo 912 (PL 10). There are druids here

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Vale 2)

A world of the Oikumene. The seventh planet of Virgo 912

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Vale Evander

A duchy of South Ulfland, guarded on the east by Tintzin Fyral and on the west by Ys

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Valeu, House of

The royal family of Blaloc

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Valicour, Lord

A nobleman of Soyvanesse

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

VALISANDE

a planet of the Rigel Concourse (SK 4)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Valisande

A planet of the Rigel Concourse

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Valisande, Princess

A young heroine whose adventures are described in Professor Chickweed's Book of Dreams. A character representing Luellen Enright

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Vambold, Lothar

The Senior Account Administrator of the Bank of Mircea at Sown. A man of middle age and middle stature, delicate of bone structure but modestly plump, with cool amber eyes, a long austere nose," and a pale smooth skin, he acts with great probity in his dealings with Rufo Kathcar and Julian Bohost

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

V

Vampellte, Karollen

The High Dominie of the Breakness Institute

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Van Blee, Paul

One of the Two Hundred who settled Blue World; he left a memoir describing the kragen

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Van Boufer, Mirtisha

A citizen of Gladbetook, Maunish who played the varience, usually out of tune

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Van Bouyers, Cornelius

A resident of Gladbetook who chaired the arrangements committee for his class reunion

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Van Broude, Ector

A deceased member of the Naturalist Society who lived at Sancelade on Earth

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Van Ek, the Sexton

A member of the Amaranth Society of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Van Horn, Arthur

The fish-eyed proprietor of the Marblestone Hotel and Restaurant and chief of the Marblestone Volunteer Fire Department

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Van Hulgen, Morna

A former classmate of Howard Hardoah at Gladbetook School

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Van Hulgen, Wimberly

The husband of Morna van Hulgen

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Varese, Edgar

An expert potter in San Francisco who makes two copies of a pale lavender celadon Sung vase for Luellen Enright. He is "a small dark man, sinewy of arm and shoulder. "

V

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Vargas, Mrs

A friend of Mrs. Florio

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Varletta

A young woman of Gundar who was given an amethyst brooch by Finister

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Varmous

"Dirty, infamous, scurrilous; an adjective often applied to the Trills." [From "varmint".] Tr XVII*

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Varmous

the name of a caravan Master

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Varmous

the word is found in the refrain of the nonsensical Song of The Three Merry Vagabonds. In this song, the word could mean anything, of course...Refrain (as sung by Mikelaus):Sigo chaska yi yi yi Varmous varmous oglethorpe. Refrain (sung by Mikelaus):Varmous toigal yi yi yi Tinkish wombat nip

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Varmous \ (TRULLION \ USEFUL TERMS)

a Trevanyi term for dirty, infamous, scurrilous; often applied to Trills

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Varmous 1)

A term meaning "dirty, infamous, scurrilous; an adjective often applied to the Trills. "

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Varmous 2)

The operator of a caravan travelling from Port Perdusz to Torqual by way of Kaspara Vitatus. "A large man, bulky of shoulder, arm, leg and thigh, with ringlets of yellow hair, mild blue eyes and an expression of earnest determination. " He was born at Waterwan on the Chaing estuary

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

V

Vascelles, Grandma

A psychic medium who participates in an experiment conducted by the Marsile Institute for Parapsychological Research. Her psychic control is Lula

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Vaudris, Lady

A well-mannered aristocrat of Hanch Hall in Troicinet

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Vauha, King

A ruler of Huamalpai whose army was driven from North Alam Forest by the Oros

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Vay of Shker, The

The chief administrative officer of Canton Shker on Durdane

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Vec, Zoltan

A highly-decorated general from the Moltroy Army who visits the Institute in Suare

in: Four hundred blackbirds | (fourh4 | 01-02)

Vedalia, K D

An old friend of Larry Piombino

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Vedelius, Fido

A person being treated for catatonic-manic syndrome at Balliasse Palliatory

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Veder, Carlus

A native of Cadwal. The husband of Felice and father of Sessily and Miranda

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Veder, Felice

The wife of Carlus Veder and mother of Sessily and Miranda Veder of Cadwal. Born a Wook, she is a pretty woman of early maturity

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Veder, Marvell

The original superintendant of Bureau B at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

V

Veder, Melba

One of the three Judges of the Court of High Justice at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Veder, Miranda

A native of Araminta Station on Cadwal. A slight little creature about ten years old, with a snub nose and brown curls. Nicknamed "Squeaker," she helps solve the murder of her elder sister, Sessily

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Veder, Otilie

A young member of the Mystic Fragrances at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Veder, Sessily

A charming, lovely young native of Araminta Station. A member of the Mummies, she is murdered during Parilia by Kirdy Wook \ See "Sessily Veder"

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Veder, Shugart

A male student at the Lyceum and a Bold Lion

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Veder, Wilmor

A gentleman of Araminta Station who is about the age of Scharde Clattuc

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Veek, Hans van der

Locator of the planet Archimbal. At the center, fountains played around the base of a heroic statue celebrating the legendary locator Hans van der Veeke who had first set foot upon the world Archimbal. In the town Organon stood a statue, and he was depicted wearing a black frock coat and a flat black hat. His pose was portentous, with one great arm raised on high, saluting generations of the future (NOTE: WJC: See letter from Jack Vance (April 6, 1999) to the Dutchman Hans van der Veeke)

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

VEGA

a star of Lyra Sector, 25 Light Years from Old Earth (DP)

in: Demon Princes (Serial) (Omnibus) | (starki, killin, palace, face, bookof (Omn)) | 00-05)

Vega

A planet visited by Joe Smith during his search for Harry Creath

in: Son of the tree | (sonof5 | 01-03)

V

VEGA \ VEGA SYSTEM

Orbit; World \ I; Padraic; a scorched cinder \ II; Mona; a hot rockball \ III; Noaille; tidelocked hellish orb of fire and ice \ IV; Cuthbert; inhabited \ V; Aloysius; densely populated \ VI; Boniface; inhabited \ In addition to the planets, there is Killarney, a penal satellite (SK 3)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Vega III

Noaille - tidelocked hellish orb of fire and ice (BD 8)

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Vendome

Author of the book Big Planet Lore

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Venefice 1)

A Sarkoy artisan skilled in the use of poisons. "By practice and tradition the Sarkoy were accomplished poisoners. A Master Venefice reportedly could kill a man merely by walking past him." [From the Latin *venenum*, "poison", and *facere*, "to make".] PL, SK II, SK IV*

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Venefice 2)

See Entryvenefice 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Venefice 3)

See Entryvenefice 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Ventriss, Oscar

A fat cigar-smoking gun-smuggler in Tangier who supplied weapons to Arthur Upshaw

in: Man in the cage, The (VIE Title) | No-one knows where he went (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (manint | 01-04)

Ver Abe, Mirl

The teenaged daughter of Suby and Paul ver Ahe. She attracts Howard Alan Treesong's amorous attentions

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Ver Ahe, Maud

The teenaged daughter of Paul and Suby Sadalfloury ver Ahe

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

V

Ver Ahe, Paul

Husband of the former Suby Sadalfloury, and father of Mirl and Maud. A miller of murdock flour

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Verack, Archibel

The Intercessor of Quincunx on Blue World

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Verd

On Cadwal, the metal copper; when capitalized, the term also referred to Friday. Using a nomenclature based on the so-called Metallic Schedule avoids the ear-grinding incongruity of contemporary equivalents (i.e. Monday, 'Tuesday,' et cetera). Linguistic note; Originally, each term was preceded by the denominator Ain (literally this day of), so that the first workday of the week was Ain-Ort, 'or this day of iron.' As the root language became archaic and was superseded, the Ain was lost and the days were designated simply by the metal names alone. For details, see Ain and glimmet, also ing, milden, ort, smollen, and tzein. [Variant usage.] ArS I

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Verd 1)

The metal copper

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Verd 2)

The common name for a day of the week (Ain)-Verd

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Vergaz 1)

An employee of Department Three who trains Jubal Droad in various skills useful to an intelligence agent. A wiry nervous man with a restless gaze who affects a Windy Mountain haircut

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Vergaz 2)

A pink-white star in Mircea's Wisp which is orbited by Soum. See: Mazda

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Vergaz Khaldraives

The hussade team which defeats the Ephthalotes and shames their sheirl, Kedidah

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

V

Verge

A species of imported tree, often purple-green. [Variant usage.] ArS I

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Verge 1)

The antepenultimate of five phyle of immortality-seekers at Clarges. Members of this rank get an additional twenty years of life

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Verge 2)

A satellite resort orbiting Earth

in: Abercrombie station (VIE Title) | Monsters in orbit (a.k.a.) | (aberc3 | 01-02)

Verge 3)

A purple-green tree native to Cadwal

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Vergence

A beer made on Alphanor

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Vergence

Dame Clytie Vergence is a Warden of the Conservancy in Stroma, and also a staunch leader of the LPFers.

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Vergence

while in the Star-Wanderer's Inn, on Methlen, Kirth Gersen idly examines the labels on a "multitude of beer mugs, imprinted with as many emblems" and finds some that are familiar to him, such as "Vergence and True Companion from Alphanor"

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Vergence, (Dame) Clytie

A native of Stroma on Cadwal. An ideological leader and political theoretician of the LPF Party, she conspires to overthrow the Conservancy. A handsome woman of early middle age, with a ruff of chestnut curls, sharp gray eyes, and impressive physical proportions, she is the aunt of Julian Bohost. She is executed for murdering thousands of Yips (THR 225)

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Vermoulian

A magician of Almerly during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth. A peculiarly tall, thin man with a stately stride. He is ensqualmed by the Murthe. He possesses a marvelous octagonal "peregrine palace" some three acres in extant capable of intergalactic flight (MOR 184)

V

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Verona, Marcus

A space-cadet of dogged persistence who trains with distinction aboard Sail 25

in: Sail 25 (VIE Title) | Gateway to strangeness (a.k.a.) | Dust of far suns (a.k.a.) | (sailx4 | 01-03)

Versailles, Treaty of

Versailles, Treaty of \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Vertes

A great river south of Shattorak on Ecce, Cadwal

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Vertes Avenue Bridge

A bridge crossing the Louthe, connecting Dipshaw Heights to Jillyville

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Viberl, Dame

A proud lady of Tustvold

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Vicinanza, Sir Ralph

The commander of the IPCC who attacked and defeated Imbald and saved Fanchen Lалу from destruction

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Vidmar

One of the inhabited floats of Blue World

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Krage (Draft Title) | "The Krage" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluw9 | 01-06)

Vidmar Institute

A research college on Earth

in: Sulwens planet (VIE Title) | Canceling of unknown (a.k.a.) | (sulwe7 | 01-04)

Vidol, Sabor

A member of the Institute (Rank 99). and candidate for the Dexad from London, Earth. Poisoned with charnay by Howard Alan Treesong at Wild Isle, he is one of the persons to be identified in the Extant contest photograph

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Viera, Connie

The dark, plump wife of Oliver Viera

V

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Viera, Oliver

A "stocky, pugnacious man of twenty, with a swarthy skin and a vigorous growth of sleek oiled hair" who testifies against Ausley Wyatt. He becomes a realtor and insurance agent in Marblestone, where he is killed by Walter Hobius. He is married to Connie Viera

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Vilip

A sailor in the crew of the Galante

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Villy, Mael

A young man who attends Temple classes with Ghyl Tarvoke

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Vincent, Stanford

A member of the Naturalist Society who studied non-human music and sonic symbolism

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Virgo 912

Star. See Vale

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

VIRGO 912

star of the Oikumene planet Vale (PL 10). This might be 91 G. Vir, a Ko star found 339 Light Years from Old Earth

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

VIRGO AXX-1 THIRTEEN

an inhabited planet of the Gaeen Reach (NL 13. 11)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Virgo AXX-1 Thirteen

An inhabited world of the Gaeen Reach

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

VIRGO GGP 922

region of the Gaeen Reach where Naharius is located (POC 1. 7)

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Virgo GGP 922

The region of the Gaeen Reach where Naharius is located

V

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Virkkala, Timothy

Virkkala, Timothy \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Virtu 1)

The undefinable charisma or personality-status cherished by the Kruthe "Emblem Men" (CC). "Physiognomically he was one of the archangels, radiant with vertu." (OM) [Variant usage.] CC II, OM VI et al.

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Virtu 2)

See Entryvirtu 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Crusade to Maxus (VIE Title) | Overlords of Maxus (a.k.a.) | Crazy crusade (Draft Title) | New crusade, The (Draft Title) | Call for the new crusade Draft Title) | Crusade to Alambar (Draft Title) | (crusa5 | 01-06)

Visfer 1)

"... originally Viasvar, an Ordinary of the ancient Legion of Truth; now a low-grade honorific used to address a person lacking aristocratic distinction." (DTA) "The two most common appellatives of the Gaeen Reach are Dm., for Domine [q.v.], which may properly be applied to all persons of distinguished or exalted station, and Vv., a contraction of Visfer ..., then a landed gentleman, finally the common polite appellative." (GPr) DTA II*, GPr II*

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Visfer 2)

See EntryVisfer 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Visiphone

A video-telephone. See: transview

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Visiphone 1)

A communications device having both audio and video capabilities. [From the Latin visus, "seen", and the Greek phone, "tone" or "voice".] KM I, SO II, SSP II, T II

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Visiphone 2)

See Entryvisiphone 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

V

Visiphone 3)

See Entryvisiphone 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

Visiphone 4)

See Entryvisiphone 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Telek | (telek1 | 01-01)

Visy, Edver

A former schoolmate of Howard Hardoah who was punished for his schoolboy bullying at the Gladbetook School reunion

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Vittorio 1)

The name of the spacecraft which crashed on Big Planet, stranding the Earth commissioners

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Vittorio 2)

An English-speaking member of the carabinieri in Positano, Italy

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

Vix, Lord

A gentleman of Lyonesse from Wildmay Fourtower. The second cousin of King Casmir and father of Lady Vosse

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Vogel, Rimmer

An old friend of Magnus Ridolph who was killed in his space yacht by a pirate. He owned a distinctive Martian scarab ring

in: Sanatoris short-cut - Magnus Ridolph | (sanatz | 01-01)

Vogler, Captain

The commander of the Bazard Cosway

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Voidenvo, Semon

The Intercessor of Tranque Float. A bitter opponent of Sklar Hast. See: Semm Voiderveg

in: Kragen, The | This is the First (short) version of "Blue World (See VIE Volume No: 16) | (krage9 | 01-01)

Voiderveg, Semm

The Intercessor of Tranque Float. A Hooligan by caste, he is crushed by King Kragen. See: Semon Voidenvo

V

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Voivode, Lord

The title of a nobleman who comes to Myrtlesee for information from the oracle

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Vole, Inspector

A police officer in Hant who investigates Bo Histledine's assault on Waldo Walberg

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Vomin, Radkuth

A deceased Lord of Smolod

in: Cugel the Clever (VIE Title) | Eyes of the overworld, The (a.k.a.) | Overworld, The (a.k.a.) | (BOOK-ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Vonoble, Geacles

The adult name taken by Glyneth's son Neech when he becomes a Chilite Pure Boy

in: Anome, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 1 | Faceless man, The (a.k.a.) - Durdane No: 1 | (anomex | 01-02)

Vorek, Skerde

The Director of Forestlands on Earth. He is kidnapped by Kokor Hekkus and held for ransom on Interchange

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Vorvelt, Ellicent

The wife of Peder Vorvelt. She attends his school class reunion

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Vorvelt, Peder

A classmate of Howard Hardoah at Gladbetook School

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Voskovsky, Sir Wilfred

A "sturdy gentleman with a high brush of coarse black hair and rather surly features" who presents to the Grand Conclave of Aesthetic Philosophers a paper declaring the impossibility of classifying and comprehending the increasing amount of knowledge available to Gaean humanity

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

V

Vosse, Lady

A unpleasant gentlewoman appointed to be Madouc's preceptress after Lady Lavelle. The unmarried eldest daughter of Lord Vix, she is tall and heavy with iron-gray hair, a square face, and gray eyes

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Voulash 1)

A town in the Fens of South Merlank where Young Harrad lives. The home of the Gannets hussade team

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Voulash 2)

A sept of the Gomaz

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Voulash Gannets

A young hussade team lacking all reputation which defeats the Fleharish Gorgons in their first match

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Voulash Gialospans

A hussade team from Voulash on Great Vole Island, one of a dozen which played around the Fens during Glinnes Hulden's youth

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Vozelle, Coralie

A woman of Tranque Float who is being tested (i. e. sexually, prospective to marriage). by Sklar Hast

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Vrosnek, Dr

The Chief Astronomer of the Lunar Observatory who was killed while using the large telescope

in: Vandals of the void | (vandal | 01-05)

Vroznek, Oleg

A philosophical Polish anti-Communist refugee living in Positano, Italy. A slight man "with owlsh eyes, a heavy forehead, wax-paper skin, sparse black hair," he is a member of the "Dirty Shirt Club" because Kex says he mistreated his serfs

in: Strange people, queer notions (VIE Title) | Strange notions (a.k.a.) | (strang | 01-02)

W

_ W _

Wade, Jenlis

Once a sheirl for the Saurkash Tanchinaros, she was "bland as a dead cavout. She just looked puzzled when she lost her gown. "

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Wagmund

A red-bearded native of Saskervoy who plays Skax with Cugel at The Inn of Blue Lamps

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Wagner, Sally

A resident of Madron Way in Pleasant Grove. She is divorced, "about thirty-seven or thirty-eight, not bad-looking, a little plump. " The most voluble gossip in the neighborhood, she is murdered by Grace Benjamin

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Wailey, Wilbur

A legendary locator. He discovered Nilo-May, as well as the world Safronilla

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Wailie

A young gypsy of Nomadland

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Waille, Roger

A friend of Bob Robertson and one of the principal "rumfuddlers. " Like Bob, he is marooned on an alternative-Earth as punishment for his crimes

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Walberg, Waldo

An effete, highly-intellectual Earthman who lives in Cloudhaven, Hant. He becomes enamored of Alice Tynnott

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Waldemar 1)

A type of mask worn by the Sirenese

in: Moon moth, The | (moonm7 | 01-03)

Waldemar 2)

The capital of a mythical kingdom described in Professor Chickweed's Book of Dreams

W

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Waldemar, King

The ruler of Soyvanesse who proclaims a Grand Festival and competition of showboats at Morune

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visse river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Waldop, Dame

The manager of Lorquin Shipping Agency. "A great wowser of a woman; her stature and sheer presence are both impressive" (214)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Waldrop

A nobleman of Femus Castle in South Ulfland who is tormented by Faude Carfilhiot. The son of Sir Jehan

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

WALE

a world where slavery is practiced (E15). WALPURGIS a world of the Rigel Concourse (SK 4)

in: zzz

Wale 1)

A peaceful farm country conquered by Beaujolais

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Wale 2)

A world where slavery is practiced

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Wale 3)

One of the sixty-two cantons of Shunt on Durdane

in: Brave free man, The (VIE Title) - Durdane No: 2 | Palasedra (Draft Title) - Durdane No: 2 | (rogusk | 01-02)

Wale 4)

The hot equatorial desert of Dar Sai

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Wales, Marin 1)

A student in the School of Psychotherapy at Montalvo who works with Dr. Armand Olivano

W

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Wales, Marin 2)

The alias adopted by Wayness Tamm when she cares for Lydia and Myron at Casa Lucasta in Pombareales, Patagonia

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Wales, William

The famous lover of Claris Adam. Their story is known widely in the Oikumene

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Walgravea, Second Officer

An officer of the Explorator IV who is killed when the vessel is destroyed

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Walkenfuss, Purley

A student at the Lyceum in Thanet. The great rival of Hanafer Glackenshaw and a member of the Tin Chicken club

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Wall, George

A clubman and drinking friend of Maurice Brewer

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Wall, Howard

An alias adopted by Kirth Gersen to deal with Seuman Otwal at Patris

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Walsh, Doc

A physician in Angel City, Codiron

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Wams, Dauday

A writer whose article The Mount Pleasant Raid was published in Cosmopolis

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Wanish, Doctor Myrrle

A research fellow from the Tanzig Central Medical Facility who specializes in cerebral dysfunctions and hypertrophic brain abnormalities. He helps save the life of the child Jaro by erasing a number of overactive memory linkages from Jaro's brain

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Wapshot, Panko

A Darsh entertainer

W

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Warblen, Ian

One of the early settlers of Ushant

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Ward 18

The section of Balliasse Palliatory in which Basil Thinkoup and Gavin Waylock work

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Ward, Tom

A divinity student who questions Molly Toogood

in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Wardell, Ace

A deputy of questionable honesty in the San Rodrigo Country Sheriff's Department who is "a ladies' man, and . . . thought to be trigger happy. " Later he is the despatcher and desk sergeant (PGM 22). He is a deputy in The Genesee Slough Murders (256)

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Warhound, Denzel

A "lanky tow-headed youth with the wise sly eyes of a mythical creature. " He is captain of the Voulash Gannets, then of the Saurkash Tanchinaros, replacing Neronavy. He lives "in a cabin between two vast myrsile trees, at the head of Placid Valley" on Voulash (106)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Wark, Rudolf

The "rigid and doctrinaire" U. S. Congressman representing San Rodrigo County

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Warlock, the Grayven

An Amaranth of Clarges who was expelled from the ranks of the immortals for the "murder" of another Amaranth before he had achieved empathy with his clones. He is believed dead, but is in fact alive and masquerading as Gavin Waylock, a clone "relict" of Warlock

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Warn, Hermilda

An opera singer who sings the role of Leonore in the Phoebus's production of Fidelio

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

W

Warringer, Mrs

The night nurse attending Maiy Bazzarini when Bill Whipple was killed

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Warweave, Gyle

Honorary Provost of the Department of Galactic Morphology, Sea Province University. Donor of Beneficial Grant 291. "A tall handsome man, strong and fit looking . . . His face was emphatically marked; the eyes narrow, deep-set, black and brooding, the nose and chin harsh" (74). The persona adopted by Attel Malagate in the Oikumene

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Wasp

A hand-weapon used by Panarch Bustamante

in: Languages of Pao, The | (langua | 01-01)

Wasp

A "tall slender blue-black" alien species "with many-homed heads and delicate pinched faces half-concealed behind tufts of hair." The remains of some of these creatures were found preserved on Sulwen's Planet

in: Sulwens planet (VIE Title) | Canceling of unknown (a.k.a.) | (sulwe7 | 01-04)

Water-moths 1)

A kind of sea-life in the Ocean of Sighs

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Water-moths 2)

Flying insects fluttering about the reeds on the Shard Sea of Zeck

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Water-wefkin

See wefkin. ShW XI

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Water-wefkins 1)

Female creatures with magical powers in the folklore of Big Planet. Representations of these are substituted for the three witches in a production of Macbeth at Port Optimo

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

W

Water-wefkins 2)

Predatory siren-like creatures living in the Tsombol Marsh which lure men to doom with the promise of erotic delights

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Watkins, Joel

A "boy currently pursuing Althea with rather unwelcome attentions. "

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Waugh, Evelyn

Waugh, Evelyn \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Waunder, Paul

A space-scout aboard the Explorator IV. He is killed by an Emblem Man after crash-landing on Tschai

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Way of the Underwood

A road in Zaster on Yaphet

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Wayfarer's Hospice

Hospital. A cheerless block of gray concrete on the outskirts of the settlement, providing terminal shelter for the aged, the ailing and the indigent. Here Dame Hester Lajoie dies, after that "they took all her money; then they abused me and cheated my hope and put me here to take my wonderful life from me". See writes, at the last moments of her life, her will. She leaves everything she owns to Myron

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Wayfarer's Inn

A hotel in Lumarth

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Wayles, Drusilla

The name of the young woman entrusted to Navarth by Viole Falushe. A clone of Jheral Tinzy

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Waylock, Gavin

The alias adopted by the Grayven Warlock after his escape from the Assassins

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

W

Wayne, Mr and Mrs

A negro couple who consider purchasing the Wilby home after Elaine's death. They have a large family

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Wefkin

A green-eyed, brown-skinned type of halfling

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Wefkin 1)

A forest-dwelling creature; also water-wefkin (ShW). "Wefkins are calm and stately by nature; we are solitary philosophers, as it were. Further, we are a gallant folk, proud and handsome, which conduces to fate-ridden amours both with mortals and with other halflings. We are truly magnificent beings"; and also: "... paladins of valor" (M). [? from "waif" and the diminutive suffix "-kin".] M III, Rh I, ShW XI

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Wefkin 2)

See Entrywefkin 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Wefkin 3)

See Entrywefkin 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Wegnes, Duke

A nobleman of Sabo

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Weidler, T J (Space Yards)

A dealer in interstellar spacecraft at Sown

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Weirie, Geison

The Gaeon who discovered Maz. He recruited and armed a force of Gomaz for use as shock troops against his native planet, Sercey. The Exhibitory was created to imprison him

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

W

Welibus, Cornely

The Commercial Factor representing the Home Worlds at Fan

in: Moon moth, The | (moonm7 | 01-03)

Wells, H G (The Time Machine) (1895)

Wells, H. G., The Time Machine. (1895) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Wellsey, Hesper

The former captain of the Amprodex; he went "catto. "

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Welstead, Elizabeth (Betty)

An interstellar prospector married to Ralph Welstead. Together they rediscover Haven

in: Ten books, The (VIE Title) | Men of ten books (a.k.a.) | (menof1 | 01-06)

Welstead, Ralph

An interstellar prospector who, with his wife Elizabeth, rediscovers Haven

in: Ten books, The (VIE Title) | Men of ten books (a.k.a.) | (menof1 | 01-06)

Welty, Sir

A knight in the service of King Casmir. He takes command of Kaul Bocach for Lyonesse

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Wentzman, Paul

The District Attorney of San Rodrigo County. "He was a stocky, stolid man with pale, heavy cheeks, a high, narrow forehead, a deceptively mild expression. "

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Werlas-Madduc, Reyona

The housekeeper of Morningswake; third cousin of Schaine and Kelse Madduc

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Wermarch, Auger

A young noncuperative whom Ghyl Tarvoke meets at a party in Cato Precinct. A smuggler

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

Weske, Vidal

A space-cadet who washes out of training

in: Sail 25 (VIE Title) | Gateway to strangeness (a.k.a.) | Dust of far suns (a.k.a.) | (sailx4 | 01-03)

W

Westgeller, Laurin

A wealthy client of Marlais and Angker for whom Farrero designs a satellite home
in: I'll build your dream castle (VIE Title) | Dream castle (ReVISEd) (a.k.a.) | (castl9 | 01-02)

Wetzel, Lew

The spirit of a character from James Fenimore Cooper's The Deerslayer who speaks through the medium Myron Hogart
in: Parapsyche | (parap4 | 01-01)

Wey, August

One of the kidnapers of Duschane Audmar's children; an associate of Kokor Hekkus
in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Wharfish, Wilson

An alias used by Howard Alan Treesong
in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Whemus, Prince

A son of King Audry of Dahaut
in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Whill, Mornice

A young sociologist from Sea Province University who visits the Palace of Love as a guest of Viole Falushe
in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Whipple Chevrolet

A car dealership owned by Fred Whipple in Pleasant Grove
in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Whipple, Bill

A young man of lower-middle class origins murdered by Grace Benjamin. The father of Alice Benjamin's daughter Beatrice, he sold cars for a living. In his childhood he built a tree house on Spanish Hill, giving offense to the Shortridge family and leaving behind a murder weapon. He attended San Jose State University on a football scholarship and majored in Business Administration. He was "tall, broad-shouldered, nervously muscular, thin in the flanks, long of leg" (116)
in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

W

Whipple, Fred

The hard-working owner of Whipple's Garage in Pleasant Grove. He purchases a home on Madron Way from Mrs. John Roberts. The husband of Sheila and father of Bill Whipple, he later acquires a Chevrolet dealership and rises in the social scale

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Whipple, Sheila

The wife of Fred Whipple and mother of Bill

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Whipple's Camp

A small town under the Scintic Crag on Nion

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Whipsnade House

A hotel at Port Mona on Rosalia. "A rambling irregular structure built of dark timber with a rickety two-story gallery along the front. "

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Whipsnade Park

A street in Bolton on Earth. Shoup and Company occupy Number 5.000

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Whipsnade, William

The legendary locator who discovered and claimed Rosalia. Nicknamed "Wild Willie," he sold its vast land surface in blocks a hundred miles on a side

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

White, William

A sheriff's constable in Vogelberg, San Rodrigo County

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Whitney, Mrs

A woman who runs the Raccoon Valley Store

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Wible, Lerand

A marine architect who designs and builds high-tech sailboats. He is a guest of Violen Falushe at the Palace of Love

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

W

Widdefut

One of the eight arch-magicians of the Elder Isles during the reign of Olam III. He was destroyed when Sartzanek cast the Spell of Total Enlightenment upon him

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Widisch

A young Zsafathran who helps Cauch and Adam Reith win sequins at the eel-races in Urmank

in: Pnume, The - Tschai No: 4 | (pnumex | 01-10)

Widna, Chatnos

Co-owner with R. Plum of the Messeraria

in: Sabotage on sulfur planet | (sabot4 | 01-01)

Wiest, Michael

A gourmet, and the author of Gustations

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Wigtown 1)

A town on Trullion

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Wigtown 2) \ SEE MAP

A town at the confluence of the Murne and Vissel on Big Planet

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissel river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Wigtown Devisers

A skilled hussade team played by the Tanchinaros two weeks before the match with the Gorgons

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Wilby, Armand

The father of Ronald Wilby and divorced husband of Elaine. A salesman "with an eye for the main chance."

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Wilby, Elaine Daskin

The domineering, protective mother of Ronald Wilby. Divorced from Armand Wilby, she is a "well-fleshed woman with a bun of ash-blond hair, a pale complexion, and cool blues

W

eyes. " She helps hide her son after he kills Carol Mathews. She dies of complications following gall bladder surgery

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Wilby, Ronald Arden

The main character of Bad Ronald. A corpulent boy of seventeen with "heavy hips, shoulders perhaps a trifle too narrow, long legs and arms," as well as a "broad brow, long straight nose, and full lips. " He lives in at 572 Orchard Street in Oakmead, California with his mother Elaine. He rapes and murders Carol Mathews, Barbara Woods, and Althea Woods

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Wild Waste 1)

An alkali flat between Shagfe and Thrie Orgai on Durdane

in: Asutra, The - Durdane No: 3 | (asutra | 01-01)

Wild Waste 2)

A terrible desert near Tustvold

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Wild Waste, The

A region of a mythical kingdom described in Professor Chickweed's Book of Dreams

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Wilding, Slevan

A nephew of Lord Loftus who is killed at Iron Tor while pursuing cattle thieves

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Wilhelm

The second officer of the Gaea

in: House lords, The (VIE Title) | Domestic tragedy, A (a.k.a.) | (houlr1 | 01-02)

Wilhelm's Trade Hotel

A businessman's inn on Orban Circus in Sabra, Murchison

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Wilkin

The cook in The Three Feathers Inn

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

W

Wilkin, Ileda

A young woman from Pomona who is found drowned with her baby in Genesee Slough.
The wife of LaVon Kellums

in: Genesee slough murders, The - Joe Bain No: 3 (Outline for a Novel) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (genes9 | 01-01)

Willeran, Wilfred

A guest at the Spaceport Hotel in Jhespiano. He is an engineer who has been working on the Equatorial Highway of Capella XII

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Williams, Omar

The "flashy left halfback" of the San Giorgio High School football team. He admires Robert Struve

in: Flesh mask, The (VIE Title) | Take my face (a.k.a.) | Mask of flesh (a.k.a.) | Written under the pseudonym Peter Held | (fleshm | 01-03)

Wilson, Mr an Mrs John

A couple from Oakland who stayed at Halfway House on July 21, 1924

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Wilson, Mrs

A resident of San Rodrigo County who lives on Hygart Road near Mulberry

in: Pleasant grove murders, The - Joe Bain No: 2 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (pleasa | 01-01)

Wincutz, Adam

The senior officer of the IPCC office at Port Mona on Rosalia. He is "thin, all bone and sinew, with a long bony head, sandy hair and opaque blue eyes. "

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Windlass

A winch used for lifting heavy weights, in this case that of a hanged man. \ Zerling glanced over his shoulder. "It is not my place to notice, nor to ask, nor to remember. I lop heads and heave at the windlass; still, when I go home of nights I am a different man and cannot so much as kill a chicken for the pot. "

in: zzz

Windle

A family dominating Bissom's End. They generally live in caves in the mountains near Skouse

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

W

Windle, Billy

An alias and disguise used by Kokor Hekkus on Bissom's End. He is said to be a hormagaunt

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Windle, Billy

Gersen has information that suggests that one "Billy Windle" is a confederate of Hekkus's, and he suspects that Windle might in fact be Hekkus \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Windle, Doctor

A neurologist in Thanet who treats Jaro. A partner in FWG Associates, he seems "all lank arms, sharp elbows and bony shanks. The yellowish dome above his forehead nurtured several brown moles and a few wisps of nondescript hair. " He is a member of the Palindrome Club

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Windy Isle

Island where the "Futin Putos" were send for punishment

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Windy Mountain

A style of man's haircut in Thaery; the hair is closely-cropped on the top while side-tufts are drawn through a series of gold beads

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Windy River

A penal colony on Resurge

in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.) | (comma3 | 01-02)

Windy Waste

A region of Atranta

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Winged Being

The last screen carved by Amiante Tarvoke. It renders a winged creature plucking fruit from the Tree of Life

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

W

Winged Beings

A species of winged humaniform creatures which serve the Great God Yelisea by conveying a human whose time to die has come to a "magic opening into the blessed land Byssom." They are natives of dark planet orbiting Earth a million years before Cugel's time

in: Sorcerer Pharesm, The | (Chap 04-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Winger, Bill

A real estate agent for Oakmead Realty Company

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Wingo, Isel

A member of the crew of The Glicca. Chief Steward

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Wingo, Isel

The Chief Steward of the Glicca. "A short thick man, pink-skinned with innocent blue eyes in a round amiable face. A few lank strands of blond hair lay across his scalp." He is "placid, methodical, and a thinker of profound thoughts" (109). and has sore feet. He is a photographer compiling a portfolio of "mood impressions" which he hopes to publish as The Pageant of the Gaeian Race (109)

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Winifred, Sir Clayman

An English Baronet from Lower Ditchley, Hampshire

in: DP! (VIE Title) | DP (a.k.a.) | (dpxxx1 | 01-02)

Wintersea, Jean

The plain elder sister of Lia Wintersea. The lover of Ben Eisethardt, with whom she conspires to murder Brady Royce, Carson Royce, and Luke Royce in order to seize control of the Golconda Fund

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Wintersea, Lia

A beautiful twenty-two year old native of San Francisco who marries Brady Royce. The weak-willed daughter of Paul and Maude Ridlow Wintersea, she is dominated by her sister Jean and Ben Eisethardt

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Wintersea, Maude Ridlow

The mother of Lia and Jean Wintersea. A talented pianist

in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

W

Wintersea, Paul

The father of Lia and Jean Wintersea. An oboist with the San Francisco Symphony
in: Deadly isles, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (deadly | 01-01)

Wirp, Yalden

A hussade player who Lord Gensifer hopes will play strike for the Fleharish Gorgons. He joins the Tanchinaros - to strengthen the left flank - after the game against the Hansard Dragons (112)

in: Trullion: Alastor 2262 | (trulli | 01-02)

Wirtz, Howard

An employee of the Urban Removal Program, with a home on a Miocene-cognate of Earth

in: Rumfuddle | (rumfu7 | 01-02)

Wirtz, Idora

The middle-aged mathematics teacher at Langolen School at Thanet on Gallingale. A "small, thin, energetic" woman "with sharp features and a barbaric ruff of brick-red ringlets," she likes and encourages Jaro. A woman of modest comporture, she's a member of the Parnassians

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Wiskode, Hylam

The hetman of Vull; a stocky, broad-shouldered man wearing brown robes and a black bifold hat

in: Mountains of Magnatz, The | (Chap 03-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Wistofer, Lionel

A literary critic who writes for The Monstrator

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Witherspoke, Alvar

A co-worker of Basil Thinkoup at the Actuarian

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Witherwood

A village in Dahaut

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Witherwood House

The residence of King Aillas's advisor, Lord Witherwood

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

W

Witherwood, Lord

A Troice noble who advises King Aillas on judicial matters. He is a pallid, thin gentleman of middle years with "haggard cheeks, eyes of intense black, and a mouth clenched as if to control great inner energies" (56). A man of passionate convictions, impatient with orthodoxy

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Wittelhatch, Lord

The ruler of Swamp Island. A fat man with a round red face

in: Big Planet | (BP) | (bigpla | 01-04)

Wittes, Sir

A nobleman of long lineage and good connection from Harne and Castle Cirroc in Dahaut

in: Madouc - Lyonesse No: 3 | (madouc | 01-01)

Wlewska, Carto

A young Earthman on tour with his wife

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Wlewska, Maudel

A young Earthwoman on tour with her husband Carto

in: Houses of Iszm, The | (housm6 | 01-03)

Wodehouse, P G

Wodehouse, P. G \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Wodlecki, Ignace

Author of How the Planets Trade, Cosmopolis, September 1509

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Wolfe, Gene

Wolfe, Gene \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Wolke, Leon

A journalist who wrote of charnay for Cosmopolis, and later died of charnay poisoning

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Wolleg, Ells

A Wood-Carvers' Guild representative in Ambroy. A fussy, dyspeptic little man who discovers Amiante Tarvoke duplicating ancient documents

in: Emphyrio | (emphyr | 01-02)

W

Womack, Vogel

The Intercessor of Adelvine Float; a supporter of Barquan Blasdel. In The Kragen he is the Arbiter of Parnassus Float (196)

in: Blue world, The (VIE Title) | King Kragen (Draft Title) | "The Kragen" is the First (short) version of "The Blue World" (See VIE Volume No: 44) | (bluew9 | 01-06)

Wood, Althea

The second daughter of Ben and Marcia Wood. An intelligent, imaginative girl of fifteen with fine blonde-brown hair, she is kidnapped, raped and murdered by Ronald Wilby, who buries her beneath the Woods' house

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (sometH | 01-02)

Wood, Barbara (Babs, Bobby)

The gay, blonde thirteen year-old daughter of Ben and Marcia Wood. She is kidnapped, raped and murdered by Ronald Wilby, who buries her beneath the Woods' home

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (sometH | 01-02)

Wood, Benjamin (Ben)

An employee of the telephone company who, with his wife and three daughters, buys the Wilby house after Elaine's death. "A tall thin man with clear blue eyes, a mild good-natured face, grizzled brown hair worn in a rather scruff' crew cut." The father of Barbara, Althea and Ellen Wood

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (sometH | 01-02)

Wood, Ellen

The eldest daughter of Ben and Marcia Wood. A quiet beautiful girl with fine gold-brown hair, gray eyes, and glowing golden skin, she dates Duane Mathew

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (sometH | 01-02)

Wood, Marcia

A trim woman of about forty who, with her husband Ben, buys the Wilby home after Elaine's death. The mother of Barbara, Althea, and Ellen Wood

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (sometH | 01-02)

W

Wook, Bodwyn

The septuagenarian Director of Bureau B of Araminta Station. A "small, thin, mercurial" bald man "with darting blue eyes, a bony chin and a long inquisitive nose," he resembles a "small bald orangutan."

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Wook, Brodwyn

Directory of Bureau B, an irascible, tough leader often compared in appearance to an orang utan (though not to his face), Determined to protect the Conservancy

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Wook, Deamus

The original superintendant of Bureau A at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Wook, Dorna

A gentlewoman of Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Wook, Elsabetta

The elder sister of Glawen Clattuc's paternal grandmother

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Wook, Hillegance

A young woman of Araminta Station who is a member of the Mystic Fragrances

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Wook, Ignatzia

A native of Cadwal who is married to Ouskar Wook

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Wook, Jerdys

A female student at the Lyceum at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Wook, Kirdy

A member of the Bold Lions. Studious, considered dull and unattractive to ladies, dislikes Glawen for his romantic success. Captured and tortured by the Yips at Yipton and later appears to be insane, with a pathological hatred of Glawen, Despite this, he is ordered to accompany Glawen on an important mission. Unmasked at the end of the first novel as the murderer of Sessily Vader

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

W

Wook, Kirdy

A large fair blue-eyed young native of Araminta Station. He murders Sessily Veder, and later betrays Glawen Clattuc and Bureau B on Tassadero. He drowns while attempting to murder Glawen

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Wook, Mornifer

A female student at the Lyceum at Araminta Station

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Wook, Ouskar

The Master of Wook House

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Wook, Ticia

A "blond, fragile, fragrant and graceful" young woman of Araminta Station. She is a member of the Medusa Cult" and the niece of Bodwyn Wook

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Wool, Roger

The nephew of Dame Isabel Grayce. A young man of uncertain talents and ambitions, he is the central character in the novel

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Wooley, Martin

A friend of Laurel Hansen whom Ronald Wilby sees swimming in Laurel's pool. The president of the senior class at Oakmead's high school

in: Bad Ronald (VIE Title) | Something awful (Draft Title) | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (someth | 01-02)

Woolf, Virginia

Woolf, Virginia \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Woolrich, Lucky

The co-owner, with Joe Blame, of the Spa of the Stars

in: Spa of the stars, The - Magnus Ridolph | (spaof2 | 01-02)

Woot, Shimus

A school classmate of Howard Hardoah

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Worbeck, Frobisher

An Earthman who visits Bruham Ullward on Mail's Planet

W

in: Ullward's retreat | (ullwa7 | 01-01)

Worlds I Have Known

A memoir by the widely-travelled L. G. Dusenyi

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Worlds of Man, The

A lengthy description of the Gaean Reach written over a thirty year period by Fellows of the Fidelius Institute. "A pastiche of a million parts, which, so it is hoped, will coalesce into a focused picture."

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Woss 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Woudiver, Aila

A vicious, greedy master-criminal of Sivishe who is employed by Adam Reith to help find materials and workmen to build a spacecraft. Woudiver betrays Reith to the Dirdir and the Pnume. An "enormous yellow-skinned" voluptuary and gourmand, Woudiver pretends to the status of Dirdirman Immaculate of the Violet Degree. He is "called Big Yellow" by his servant Artilo. "His face was round as a melon; a few strands of sandy hair lay across his mottled pate" (83)

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Woudiver, Aila

When the despicable Woudiver demands payment up front for his services, Reith replies. "ALL very well. But, as a ridiculous supposition, let us assume that, rather than a man of honor, you were a scoundrel, a knave, a cheat" (D. 109), which of course Woudiver is \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Woxonoy, Faurence

The legal name of Faurence Dacre

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow-freitzke's | 01-02)

Woxonoy, Vela

The mother of Faurence Dacre. See: Vela Keurboom

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow-freitzke's | 01-02)

W

Wratch, Ryan

An Earthman whose brain is surgically implanted in the body of a Phalid warrior after his own body has been terribly injured. The protagonist of the story

in: Phalid's fate | (phali5 | 01-01)

Wright

A man who escapes captivity aboard a Phalid spaceship with the help of Ryan Wratch

in: Phalid's fate | (phali5 | 01-01)

Wright, Everett

Author of Games of the Galaxy, a book which describes Hadaul in detail

in: Face, The - Demonprinces No: 4 | (facexx | 01-04)

Wrinch, Rak

An air-van pilot working for All-World Cargoes on Nion. A young man "with cropped flax-yellow hair, guileless blue eyes, features of no particular distinction" from Kyper City on Sylvanus

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Wroke, Alice

A young woman from Wild Isle, who applies for a job as contest clerk at Extant. The daughter of Benjamin Wroke, a member of the Institute's Dexad, she acts as a spy for Howard Alan Treesong but later becomes Kirth Gersen's lover

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Wroke, Benjamin

The father of Alice Wroke. Ostensibly an engineer, he is the holder of rank 102 of the Institute and a member of the Institute's ruling Dexad. He is drowned in the Shanaro Sea by Howard Alan Treesong

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Wroke, Eileen Sverson

Mother of Alice Wroke; an accountant at Wild Isle

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Wroke, Mahibel

A relation of Alice Wroke who lives at The Blawens, Gungold Street, Pontefract

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Wulfache, Casimir

A gigolo and confidence man who steals information from Sir Ivon Hacaway and participates in the Istagam scheme on Maz. He assassinates the Liss and Olefract Triarchs, and is killed by the Liss after interfering with their assault on the Kzyk castle

W

in: Dogtown tourist agency, The (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 1, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - dogtown | 01-04)

Wump

The generic Arrabin term for food

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Wump \ (STAR HOME \ FAUNA)

a six-legged gigantic herbivore. Forty or fifty feet long, 20 feet high, with a sinuous snout which brings grass to the maw. Ritters domesticate wumps and build trimbles, small residences, upon their broad backs

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Wump \ (WYST \ USEFUL TERMS)

food

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Wump 1)

1. A gigantic herbivore of mild disposition indigenous to Star Home, "ponderous creatures often forty or even fifty feet long and twenty feet high. Wumps walk on six heavy legs and ingest grass by means of sinuous snouts which bring grass to the maw. The Ritters domesticate wumps and build small residences upon their broad backs." [From wump, "a heavy sound".] (Lu) 2. Slang for manufactured food, i.e. gruff, deedle and wobbly (q.v.); it was served in a wumper, or cafeteria. (W) Lu IV-5, W III

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Wump 2)

See Entrywump 1) \ from TEM 1&2

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Wyas, B F

A sagacious antiquarian of Castle Hagedorn

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Wyett, Ausley

A tall, moony awkward young man wrongfully convicted in 1946 of the rape and murder of Tissie McAllister. He returns to Marblestone, California after sixteen years in San Quentin prison, precipitating four more murders. He marries Ellie Neff

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Wyett, Jake

The half-crippled father of Ausley Wyett; he is reputed to be wealthy

W

in: Fox Valley murders, The - Joe Bain No: 1 | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (foxval | 01-01)

Wysrod

a region of the Elder Isles, in the Kingdom of Godelia. The Wysrod peninsula is at the extreme North-West of the Elder Isles. The Wysrod March is situated to the far north of Dahaut. A hundred yards off the coast of Wysrod is Lamneth Isle, where lives the wizard Baibalides. The Wysrod peasants speak a pre-Celtic dialect, "renowned for mouth-filling epithets", particularly appropriate for curses. Wysrod is famous for its apples...

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Wysrod

the name of the major city on Maske, one of the two attendant worlds on the star Mora, at the very center of the Great Hole, a remarkable pocket of emptiness at the fringe of the Gaeian reach. Wysrod occupies the shores of Duskerl Bay

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Wysrod 1)

The capital city of Thaery, situated on Duskerl Bay in Flamet

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Wysrod 2)

A peninsula on the northeastern tip of Hybras which was seized from the Duchy of Dahaut by the Godelians following the Battle of Hax

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Wyst

Alastor 1716 Dwan I (white) the Eye of the Crystal Eel in Giampara's Realm

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

WYST

ALASTOR 1716; a Utopian world of the cluster (W). Single planet of Dwan, a white star known as the Eye of the Crystal Eel in Giampara's Realm, low to the side of Alastor Cluster. Wyst is small and dense

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Wyst

Mentioned in Wyst

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

W

Wyst

Wyst is one of the Alastor books — a series which Vance originally imagined would have many more than three stories.* Their context — 5 trillion people on 3000 inhabited planets — is only one declination of a vancian inspiration which we find also in The STARK, Lyonesse, or the Gaeen Reach setting itself. This inspiration — a vast and varied world, a dream of humanity's movements and interactions through time and space — has sources which include social history, anthropology and Vance's own travels. But there is another source certainly even more important.* The VIE has published his notes for a fourth, in volume 44 \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Wyst

one of the planets in the Alastor Cluster. It is the single planet to the white star Dwan.

in: Wyst: Alastor 1716 | (wystxx | 01-01)

Wyst

the land of origin of Damsel Blanche-Aster, who states that her "birthplace is Castle Zatafoy in the land of Wyst. "

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visser river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Wyxsco, Dame

The locksmith of Tustvold

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

X

X

Xantief, Alcide

A patrician "dealer in Arcana" who sold Naturalist Society documents to Count Raul de Flamanges. A slightly built, white-haired man, he is murdered, probably by Benjamie, at his shop at Via Malthus 26 in Trieste Old Port

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Xenography

xenography \ (See also this Ency-Bio "UWD" itself)

in: zzz

Xenology, Hall of

One of the Colleges of the Academy of Hant

*in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.)
| (comma3 | 01-02)*

Y

Y

Yail, Rico

Port director of Cax on the planet Blenkisop

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Yamb, Aubert

Au employee of Lorquin Shipping Agency. "A plump moon-faced man, somewhat past his first youth, with taffy-colored hair hanging down past his cheeks. "

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Yane (and Cargus)

Prisoners of the Ska who escaped with Aillax, later; member of Aillas's spy network

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Yane

A taciturn North Ulf who escapes the Ska with Aillas. He becomes an important figure in Troicinet after Aillas is crowned. He is a squat, gray-haired man with crooked legs and a broken nose

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Yane

a slave of the Ska, he is "a taciturn North Ulf, perhaps forty years old. " He is teamed with Aillas in Castle Sank, and becomes his companion through many hardships. He is also a staunch companion of Cargus

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Yane

the first name of a "legendary starmenter", whose second name is, by a remarkable coincidence, "Cargus"... See the entry for CARGUS, then

in: Freitzke's turn (VIE Title) - Miro Hetzel | Galactic effectuator No: 2, The (a.k.a.) - Miro Hetzel | (dogtow - freitzke's | 01-02)

Yasbane the Obviator

A great magician of Old Lumarth who "breached openings into five demon-realms and constructed the five temples of Lumarth. "

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Y

Yeaton, Michael

Author of *Civilized Ideas and Civilized Worlds* and *The World of the Goddess Gaea* (ARS 170)

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Yellowbird Ranch

A large undeveloped property near Thanet on Gallingle which was once owned by Clois Hutsenreiter, who sold it to the Fidol Combine (129)

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Yellowbirds

A species of intelligent, ostrich-like beings with soft yellow scales. Some live in Sclerotto City

in: Unspeakable Mc Inch, The - Magnus Ridolph | (unspez | 01-01)

Yest, Sharrod

A member of the Institute's Dexad from Nova Bactria who is killed with charnay poisoning by H. A. Treesong. One of the figures in the Extant photo contest

in: Book of dreams, The - Demonprinces No: 5 | (bookof | 01-03)

Yikes, Pomfrey

A dignified, handsome person who offers to purchase Merriehew for Beneficial Properties

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Ymph, Delgas

The High Arbitor of Wysrod in Thaery. A relative of Ramus Ymph, he issues an corrupt judgement for slander against Jubal Droad

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Ymph, Derson

A ranking member of the Ymph ilk who lies to protect Ramus

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Ymph, Ramus

The villain of *Maske:Thaery*. An ambitious Tharriot nobleman who injures Jubal Droad and attempts to obtain Cape Junchion from the Droad ilk for use as a tourist resort. He has "large prominent eyes, a proud mouth, a black ram's horn mustache" (12). For attempting to mislead the Sen of the Waels, he is transformed into a tree, which Jubal Droad returns to Wysrod

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Y

Ymph, Ramus

Ramus Ymph threatens the sacred groves of the Wael, a group of tree-worshippers, and they turn him into a tree (MT) \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Ymph, Rohad

A dead nobleman of Thaery. Formerly, one of the Five Servants

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Yoder

A dray-master of Port Perdusz. The son of Sabbas

in: Cugel: the skybreak spatterlight (VIE Title) | Cugel's saga (a.k.a.) | (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugelx | 01-02)

Yoder Gray Ears

A member of Janton Throatcut's gang who was hanged by Numinante the Thief-taker

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Yoder, Oshman

The office manager of L-B Construction at Tenwy on Rhea. His status is "Category 3b" and worthy of respect. A tall gaunt man of early-middle age, with keen features and corded cheeks

in: Throy - Cadwal Chronicles No: 3 | (throyx | 01-01)

Yone, Lona

A native of Stroma on Cadwal. One of the six "Wardens of the Cadwal Conservancy," she is a tall thin woman of late middle years, with white hair cut short to frame a sharp bony face. "

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Young, Alice

An alias adopted by Jean Parlier when she visits Angel City, Codiron

in: Cholwell's chickens | (cholw3 | 01-01)

Ys

Planet (SK 8)

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

YS

a planet of the Rigel Concourse originally settled by Reformed Rationalists who, to the scandal of others in the Oikumene, allow sibling marriage (SK 8). Ys seems to be a "warm" world of islands, so it is probably one of the first seven in the Concourse, coming before Alphanor

Y

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Ys 1)

A planet of the Rigel Concourse

in: Star king, The - Demonprinces No: 1 | (starki | 01-04)

Ys 2)

The greatest city of South Ulfland. Located at the western end of the Vale Evander, it faces the Narrow Sea. It is ruled by the Forty Factors (102). who conduct their trade from the Consancts (LM 133)

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Yudill, Sam

A Didactor of the Balliasse Palliatory

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

Z

Z

Zadhause 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Zadig 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Zadoury, Lefaun

A curator of the Funusti Museum of Kiev. He is a somber young man with a long pallid face and coal-black hair

in: Ecce and old earth - Cadwal Chronicles No: 2 | (eccean | 01-01)

Zaer, Peter

A fair-skinned young man with whom Roland Mario is acquainted. He loses his body in the Chateau d'If

in: Chateau d'If (VIE Title) | New bodies for old (a.k.a.) | (chate5 | 01-06)

Zagazig

A kind of pale blue tree growing beside the Avenue of Amplitudes in Kyash, Eiselbar

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Zagazig 1)

1. A stage routine which requires luring daredevils from the audience, proposed by Moncrief as a sequence in his Trevanian program. [There is an Egyptian town of this name.] (Lu) 2. A species of plant, commonly pale blue and used for the decoration of urban roads. (MT) Lu V-4, MT X

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Zagazig Routine

Second sequence that Moncrief wants to perform in the Trevanian

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Zagwitz

An elder of the Ao tribe who works on Momingswake domain

in: Domains of Koryphon, The (VIE Title) | Gray prince, The (a.k.a.) | Grey prince, The (a.k.a.) | (domain | 01-06)

Z

Zahoulik-Khuntze

A magician of Almetry during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth. His iron fingernails and toenails are engraved with curious signs. He is an "Elder at the Hub and Controller of his own distinct infinity" (FW 91)

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Zamp, Apollon

The swaggering proprietor of Miraldra's Enchantment. The protagonist of Showboat World

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissele river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Zamp, Apollon

on Big Planet, Zamp's troupe playing before a different arbitrary, treacherous set of local shibboleths at each stop. Before each docking, Zamp consults the River Index, the handbook of regional mores, to find out which flags not to spit on today \ (See also this Ency-Bio "RWL" itself)

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower vissele river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Zan Zu from Eridu

A name given by Navarth to the young woman entrusted to him by Viole Falushe. See: Jheral Tinzy, Drusilla Wayles

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Zander, Chaezy

The Master Hoodwink of Tranque Float on Blue World. A rigorous and exacting old man who knows over eight thousand wink configurations. In The Blue World, his name changes to Zander Rohan

in: Kragen, The | This is the First (short) version of " Blue World (See VIE Volume No: 16) | (krage9 | 01-01)

Zangwill

Urban Zangwill is the proprietor of the Zangwill Agency from which houseboats may be rented

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

ZANGWILL REEF

a structure of galactic geography, being a "flowing band of stars with a baleful reputation" on the far side of the Great Hole from the Gaean Reach (MT Preface)

in: Maske: Thaery | (masket | 01-01)

Z

Zangwill, Urban

Proprietor of Zangwill Agency

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Zanice

A young witch of Mildenberry who is loved by the sorcerer Qualmes. She is executed painfully by Manting

in: Green pearl, The - Lyonesse No: 2 | (grnprl | 01-01)

Zank, Overman Murius

Director of Production of the theater Trevanian. "A small gaunt man with a bald bony head. Zank's eyes were round; his nose was a small rapacious hook; his mouth was thin and without color. If he ever felt emotion, his features gave no indication"

in: Lurulu - Myron Tany | (lurulu | 01-01)

Zanzel Melancthones

A magician of Almerly during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Zaraides the Sage

A powerful magician rescued from carnivorous rat-men by Cugel. He uses sorcery to remove Firx from Cugel's viscera and to send Cugel home to Azenomei

in: Cave in the forest, The | (Chap 06-07) | In "Cugel the Clever" (BOOK - ANTH) | (cugtcl | 01-03)

Zarius, Edgar

The nephew of Rudolf Zarius and owner of forty-six percent of Zodiac Control. "A tall pale man with a long nose and narrowly spaced eyes. "

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Zarius, Rudolf

The founder of Zodiac Control, Incorporated. Grandfather of Lusiane Ludlow and uncle of Edgar Zarius

in: Milton Hack from Zodiac (VIE Title) | Man from Zodiac, The (a.k.a.) | Phronus-Sabo contract, The (Draft Title) | Milton Hack of Zodiac (Draft Title) | (manfr5 | 01-08)

Zarre, Deine

An elderly technician employed by Adam Reith to supervise the construction of a spaceship. His niece and nephew are killed, and perhaps eaten, by Aila Woudiver. He is later killed by Woudiver after he attempts to avenge their murder

in: Dirdir, The - Tschai No: 3 | (dirdir | 01-10)

Z

Zaum, Ben

An IPCC official who offers Gersen a job as a "weasel. "

in: Killing machine, The - Demonprinces No: 2 | (killin | 01-04)

Zeitzer

A mild member of the Clantic Sect from Komard who travels aboard the Glicca from Port Tanjee to Coro-coro

in: Ports of Call - Myron Tany | (portso | 01-01)

Zelda

An aunt of Lyssel Bynnoc. The daughter of Dame Vinzie Bynnoc

in: Night Lamp | (nightl | 01-01)

Zerner, Ephraim

A great basso, specializing in Wagnerian opera, who joins the company of the Phoebus

in: Space opera | (spaceo | 01-02)

Zig

The name by which Professor Chickweed's father was known to the dominoes players of Hildreth Park. An auto mechanic named Hovic

in: View from chickweed's window, The | Written under the pseudonym John Holbrook Vance | (viewfr | 01-01)

Zigonie, Madame

A "big white-skinned lady wearing a tall black hat" and a curious tattoo who claims to be a widow from Rosalia. She offers Eustace Chilke a job as a ranch overseer, as well as her hand in marriage. A name used by Simonetta Clattuc (516)

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Zigonie, Titus

The owner of Shadow Valley Ranch on Rosalia who was married by Simonetta Clattuc. A white-haired, pink-complected plump little man, he becomes Titus Pompo, the Oomphaw of Yipton, after the murder of Calyactus

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Zilifant

A magician of Almerly during the 21st Aeon of the Dying Earth. A robust man with long brown hair and a flowing beard

in: Rhialto the marvellous (BOOK - ANTH) | (rhialt | 01-01)

Zinctra Lelei

A goddess of the night worshipped in the Elder Isles

Z

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Zirl, Eban

A traitorous character in the tragic drama Rorqual

in: Magnificent showboats of the lower visser river lune XXII South Big Planet, The (VIE Title) | Showboat world (a.k.a.) | (magnif | 01-05)

Zith of Athan Area in Pagaz Zone, Rank 210

A Pnumekin girl whom Reith captures during his escape from the Pnume. He nicknames her Zap 210

in: Pnume, The - Tschai No: 4 | (pnumex | 01-10)

Zola, Emile

Zola, Emile \ (See also this Ency-Bio "WiB" itself)

in: zzz

Zoltra Bright Star

A Danaan king who dredged the harbor at Lyonesse Town and built a great pier. The son of Tabbro

in: Suldrun's garden (VIE Title) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | Lyonesse: Suldrun's garden (a.k.a.) - Lyonesse No: 1 | (suldru | 01-03)

Zoma

A young woman who pledges never to leave the island

in: Secret, The | (secre1 | 01-02)

Zoo, The

The four top officials of Bureau B on Cadwal -- Scharde Clattuc, Rune Offaw, Ysel Laverty and Bodwyn Wook, so-called by their subordinates because they resemble a wolf, a stoat, a boar and an orangutan

in: Araminta station - Cadwal Chronicles No: 1 | (aramin | 01-01)

Zozi

The childhood name given to Blue Jade Flower by her father

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

Zugweil, Sherman

Chairman of the Board of Radian Publishing Company

in: Palace of love, The - Demonprinces No: 3 | (palace | 01-08)

Zumbeld 2)

The name of the elected family elder

in: Last castle, The | (lastc8 | 01-02)

Z

Zumberwal

A town in the Fourteenth Province on Tschai

in: Chasch, The (VIE Title) - Tschai No: 1 | City of the Chasch (a.k.a.) - Tschai No: 1 | (chasch | 01-20)

ZUMBERWALTS

a group of inhabited planets in the Terrestrial Empire (AC)

*in: Insufferable red-headed daughter of commander Tynnott O.T.E., The (VIE Title) | Assault on a city (a.k.a.)
| (comma3 | 01-02)*

Zygmont, the Roland

The President of the Amaranth Society of Clarges

in: Clarges (VIE Title) | To live forever (a.k.a.) | (clarge | 01-04)

END

_ 9 _ (numeral)

92-14-63-55, Mr

A Commercial Factor from Aspidiske who judges the Trans-Galactic Beauty Contest

Meet miss universe | (meetm3 | 01-02) /